

**Archbishops of New York
and Their Cathedral of St. Patrick**



**THE
NUMISMATIST**
FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

DECEMBER 1985 / \$2.⁵⁰

THE NUMISMATIST

DECEMBER 1985

***If we've learned
one thing
in 50 years of
selling rare coins
at public auction
....it's how to sell
rare coins at
public auction!***

A half century has passed since Stack's conducted its first public sale in October, 1935 . . . fifty years of continuous selling! . . . that's a lot of time, and a lot of public auctions.

In those five decades Stack's has catalogued and sold 465,500 lots — printed 383 sale catalogues containing 29,358 pages — and conducted more rare coin auctions than anyone else in America.

Experience of that kind has no equal. Knowledge gained in that time span cannot be matched. And, the unblemished reputation for integrity — for success — for numismatic leadership without peer.

There is but one leader in the field of numismatics . . . Stack's . . . America's oldest and largest rare coin dealer.

Think of Stack's when you think of disposing of your collection.

*Figures as of October 1985

Stack's

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

America's Oldest & Largest Rare Coin Dealer

Working For The Hobby



Bob Wilhite

Veteran Numismatic News market analyst Bob Wilhite pools pricing data from ads, auctions, personal contacts at conventions and the teletype to arrive at representative wholesale and retail values. Each week these up-to-date market values are presented in Coin Market, the accurate well-researched guide in Numismatic News.

numismatic news

Your Weekly Collecting Guide featuring COIN MARKET

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books



**krause
publications**

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

A-Mark PRESENTS The LIBERTAD



Mexico's one ounce, legal tender, annually dated, non-restrike silver coin.

As the exclusive distributor of this .999 fine silver coin, we are proud to offer it to the many fine dealers we work with throughout America.

For information, write or call

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.

9696 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213-550-8861

K A G I N S

PHILIP VAN CLEAVE SALE

January 30-February 1, 1986

will be held in conjunction with the
LONG BEACH COIN & STAMP EXPO

This is the first complete collection of Large Cents attributed by Sheldon ever sold at public auction. Formed over the last fifty one years, the collection contains all known collectible varieties, and includes pedigrees such as Crosby, Sheldon, B. Max Mehl, and many others. Other highlights of the sale include a complete set of Shield Nickels, an early Half Dime collection, a complete set of Commemoratives, a large U.S. gold section, over 100 lots of currency and a large foreign collection. If you are a collector, this sale has something for you. Order your copy of the Philip Van Cleave Sale catalogue today.

-
- ☐ I would like to reserve my copy of your upcoming Philip Van Cleave catalogue. Enclosed is \$7.50 to cover postage and handling.
 - ☐ Please reserve for me one Limited Edition hardbound copy of the catalogue, featuring glossy black and white plates available **only** in this limited edition for \$49.00. Send no money now, we will bill you at the time of the sale.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: Day _____ Eve _____

LM



THE NUMISMATIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER 1985 / VOLUME 98, NUMBER 12



2370 MEDALLIC TRIBUTES: THE ARCHBISHOPS OF NEW YORK AND THEIR CATHEDRAL OF ST. PATRICK

George S. Cuhaj



2385 THE COLLECTION

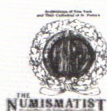
Gaylen G. Hayes

2389 PLAN AND PROTECT

Sharon G. Fait

2392 THE 1831 HALF CENT: THE SINGULAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF ITS ORIGIN AND DEMISE

R.W. Julian



ON THE COVER: Issued by the American Numismatic Society in 1909, this 76mm medal was designed by J.E. Roine and commemorates the centennial of the New York diocese. Photograph courtesy of the American Numismatic Society.

FEATURES

2361 From Your President

2364 Letters

2366 Numismatic Narratives

2399 New Issues

CURRENCY—Tonga, Bermuda,

Jersey, Cook Islands

MEDALS—Canada, Sweden,

United States

2404 Roman Coin Project

David R. Cervin

2405 Coins and Collectors

Q. David Bowers

2407 Lubell on Taxes

Myron S. Lubell

2409 Numismatic Vignettes

Glenn B. Smedley

2411 ANA Certification Service

Counterfeit 1805/5 Cent

2414 Museum

New Exhibits Feature Indian

Coinage and U.S. Paper Money

2417 Library

Donation Includes Mint Literature

2418 Donations

ANA CHRONICLE

2412 Seminar to Precede 8th Midwinter Convention

2413 Alternate Convention Hotel Named Editor Announces New "Cash for Copy" Policy

2414 Clubs Encouraged to Schedule Milwaukee Meetings

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

2419 Calendar of Events

2421 Club Activities

2424 Membership Report

2432 Obituaries

MISCELLANY

2433 Annual Index

2461 Advertising Rates and Information

2572 Index to Advertisers



ANA Headquarters

818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m., 303/632-2646
Museum/Library only: Tuesday-Saturday, 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, non-profit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or older who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and has more than 35,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

EDITOR

N. Neil Harris

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

G. Lee Hudson

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Marilyn A. Reback

ADVERTISING MANAGER

Deborah J. Muehleisen

TYPOGRAPHY

Service Typographers
KDB Typography

CAMERA REPRODUCTION

Eagle Graphics

PRINTING

R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association, except associate members, without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be directed to the advertising manager; rates are published on the first page of the advertising section. All other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be addressed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts, which must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope if the material is to be returned. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1985 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

Join Us

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former ANA no., if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club

Name (please print and use first name) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Birth Date _____

Occupation _____

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer (optional) _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Parent or Guardian
(must sign for Junior applicant) _____

Account No. (all digits) ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Master Charge
Interbank No.

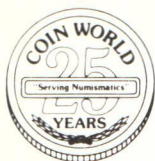
Expiration Date of Card _____

DUES

- Regular (adult)—U.S. only \$ 21*
- Regular (adult)—all other countries 23*
- Club—any country 25*
- Junior (11-17 years old) 11
- Associate (child or spouse of R or LM member
living at member's address) 4
- Life (adult individual) 400
- Installment, \$50 with application,** plus
\$30 per month for 12 months
- Life (club) \$1250
- * Add \$5 application fee, first year only
- ** Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final
payment if made within 90 days of application.
Life Membership is not effective until full \$400
fee is paid.
- Nonmember annual subscription—U.S. only \$ 28
- Subscription—all other countries \$ 33

Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds
drawn on a U.S. bank.

A Winning Combination



*Where human creativity
and technology meet. . .*

Technology can be dazzling. So dazzling that it's easy to lose sight of the fact that real strength lies not only in sophisticated production and printing equipment, but also in the pre-eminent creativity of the human mind. And that's where the real strength of COIN WORLD lies.

We take the awesome power of high-speed presses, ignited by the spark of our highly professional editorial staff, and put them to work every week in COIN WORLD.

*A winning combination
for 25 years!*

*Free sample copy requests welcomed.

*One year (52 issues) subscription
U.S. \$23.95, outside U.S. \$48.95

Coin World
THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150,
Sidney, OH 45367

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

- Florence M. Schook**, President
P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154
- Stephen R. Taylor**, Vice President
70 West View Ave., Dover, DE 19901
- Grover C. Criswell**, Governor
Rt. 3, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
- Bill Fivaz**, Governor
P.O. Box 888660, Dunwoody, GA 30338
- David L. Ganz**, Governor
170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021
- Kenneth L. Hallenbeck**, Governor
619 N. Nevada Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
- A.M. Kagin**, Governor
910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
- Kurt R. Krueger**, Governor
160 N. Washington St., Iola, WI 54945
- Bob Medlar**, Governor
220 Alamo Plaza, San Antonio, TX 78205

APPOINTED OFFICERS

- Ruthann Brettell**, Executive Director
P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
- George D. Hatie**, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900,
Detroit, MI 48243
- Adna G. Wilde Jr.**, Treasurer
29 Friendship Ln.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

APPOINTED STAFF

- P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
- N. Neil Harris**, Editor
- Richard S. Montgomery**, ANACS Director
- Kenneth E. Bressett**, Education Director
- Jim Williamson**, Contoller
- Robert W. Hoge**, Museum Curator
- Pete Carrigan**,
Director of Membership & Production
- George DeWolfe**,
Photographic Services Manager
- Nancy W. Green**, Librarian
- John J. Gabarron**, Sergeant-at-Arms
P.O. Box 3011, Lincoln, NE 68503
- H.G. Spangenberger**, Historian
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, OH 45315
- David L. Ganz**, Legislative Counsel
170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021
- Glenn B. Smedley**,
Public Relations Director Emeritus
1211 E. San Miguel St.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80909
- Edward C. Rochette**, Consultant
P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

It all adds up to Salt Lake!



Salt Lake City

*Mountains. The Arts. Fine
Dining. Sightseeing. Skiing.
History. Parks. Shopping.
Recreation. Sports.*

American Numismatic Association's
8th Midwinter Convention
February 20-22, 1986

A Rarity is Created

AND YOU CAN ORDER ONE!



We have commissioned Frank Gasparro, former Chief Engraver of the United States Mint, to design and engrave the dies for a special commemorative medal depicting himself at work in his studio. In the background is the famous Liberty Cap design he proposed for the 1979 dollar (but Congress rejected the idea and mandated the Susan B. Anthony motif instead). As such this will be a medal of lasting numismatic importance. Both obverse and reverse are signed with his FG initials, as used on the official U.S. coinage designs he prepared when he was at the Mint. The reverse of each medal, also engraved by Frank Gasparro, features the famous Bowers and Merena Galleries "griffin" trademark.

Each medal is in Gem Brilliant Proof condition, is struck of virtually pure (.999 fine) silver, weighs one ounce, and is larger than a silver dollar.

Medals will be struck to fill orders received, but in no instance will more than 1,000 pieces totally be made. Thus, each medal will be a numismatic rarity. After striking, the 1985-dated reverse die will be destroyed, thus insuring the integrity of the issue.

You may order as many medals as you wish; however, in the event of oversubscription, we reserve the right to reduce quantity orders or to assign orders on a lottery basis, with preference given to single orders first. If desired, you may order a custom black plastic holder for your medal. Each medal is priced at \$19.95 postpaid, and each holder is \$3.95 postpaid. Use the coupon below. All orders must be postmarked on or before December 31, 1985.

Dear Friends, TN-1285A
Enclosed is _____, or please charge this to my MasterCard, Visa or AMEX account.
No.: _____ Expiration _____
Please send me the following, subject to your acceptance of my order: _____ Frank Gasparro medals at \$19.95 each;
_____ Holders at \$3.95 each.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.



Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894
(603) 569-5095



"Your friends in the rare coin business" since 1953.

Members Professional Numismatists Guild; life members American Numismatic Association, etc.

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK

1986 Shows on the Horizon

With the year drawing to a close, it's not too soon to begin planning your itinerary for the exciting 1986 coin shows. Such events are the heart of collecting activity, and I plan to make myself available to you at as many of them as time permits. The Michigan State Numismatic Association show, held November 29 and 30, and the upcoming Florida United Numismatists (FUN) show, January 2-5, typically are ambitious affairs. This year I attended a number of shows on the East Coast and look forward to representing the ANA at a greater number of West Coast gatherings in 1986.

Early next year you'll want to attend the ANA's 8th Midwinter Convention in Salt Lake City, Utah, February 20-22. Just prior to opening day, a special three-day numismatic seminar will be presented February 16-19 and will offer courses on grading and counterfeit detection, conducted by ANACS staff, and U.S. commemoratives, instructed by Michael Fuljenz. For details, contact Education Director Ken Bressett at ANA headquarters.

The midwinter show promises to be much more than an assembly of numismatists—what's being planned is more of a "family affair." A visit to Salt Lake might be just the prescription for the winter doldrums. For many, the area's ski resorts are incentive enough, but the city also offers the world-famous Mormon Tabernacle, unique Salt Lake and, of course, the incomparable beauty of the Rocky Mountains. Families may want to visit the world's largest and most complete genealogical library, where they can use records and resources at no charge to trace their family lines.

My meeting with the hardworking convention committee in Salt Lake City in late October convinced me that this will be an outstanding show in all respects. Among those eagerly awaiting the event are 45 6th-grade students at the Indian Hills Middle School whom I addressed during my visit.



Liberty Commemoratives

In October I also was invited to West Point, New York, for the ceremonial striking of the first Statue of Liberty gold coins. U.S. Treasurer Katherine Ortega, Director of the Mint Donna Pope and Chief Engraver Elizabeth Jones, who designed the \$5 issue, were there to assist in the striking, along with Representative Frank Annunzio and numismatic author Anthony Swiatek. Representing the ANA, Adna G. Wilde Jr. attended a simultaneous striking of the silver dollar and copper-nickel half dollar at the San Francisco Mint.

All three commemoratives will be sold at a premium, with surcharges earmarked for the Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island Foundation, which is working to restore the statue and facilities on the island.

Doings at ANA Headquarters

The month of October was a busy one for ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs. I stopped to visit the staff a few days before the opening of two new

museum exhibits, "The Coinage of India" and "Paper Money Extravaganza." The first is part of the ANA's participation in the Festival of India Year in the United States, and traces the history and development of currencies in India. The display includes many impressive coins from the museum's Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection.

"Paper Money Extravaganza" is just what the name implies—an exciting look at all aspects of the development, production and significance of bank notes as a medium of exchange. Exhibited are notes printed by Benjamin Franklin, designs engraved by Paul Revere, rare early printing plates, uncut sheets of Continental currency and obsolete notes, and every type of regular issue U.S. currency, including a \$100,000 bill.

At the opening, a live demonstration of early papermaking techniques was ably conducted by Tom Leech, a Colorado Springs printer and papermaker. The evening's honored guests—Robert Leuver, Director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and J. Roy Pennell, an ANA member who has donated many outstanding specimens of paper money to the museum—were on hand for the ceremonial ribbon cutting.

Before leaving Colorado, I had a chance to see the headquarter's staff on their annual day of frivolity, Halloween. Costumes were the required dress that day, and everyone participated in a pot-luck luncheon. A special reason for their high spirits was the announcement of a \$1,000 grant presented to the ANA museum by the Institute of Museum Services for an assessment program.

In closing, I'd like to wish all of you a joyous holiday season. May it be filled with numismatic surprises!

Florence M. Schook



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY

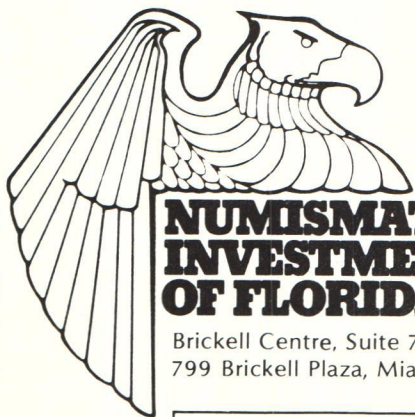
NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA has concentrated on the highest quality material since it was founded in 1976.

NIOF has become known as a firm offering the best of professional services for buyer and seller, for collector and investor.

NIOF handles all quality United States numismatic material, gold, silver, nickel or copper.

NIOF is your best option if you are seeking a single coin or are interested in selling an entire collection.

Contact NIOF today for your collecting or investing needs, or visit our table at major coin shows. We'll be happy to help you reach your numismatic goals.



**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS
OF FLORIDA**

Brickell Centre, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS.
SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.**

Members American Numismatic Association.

SEND FOR
SAMPLE
NEWSLETTER

"Count Czapski" Receives Society's Vote

At the October meeting of the Polish American Numismatic Society, with Lucien Chojewski presiding, a unanimous vote indicated and called for a commendation of the editors of *The Numismatist* for the inclusion in said publication of Jan L. Perkowski's "The Personal Counterstamps of Count Czapski" (August 1985, pp. 1539-40).

All agreed this article was not merely educational, but fascinating.

Arthur J. Majewski

Reader Points Out Dead Giveaway

Thank you for the latest issue of *The Numismatist*. I was intrigued by the excellently written and commendable article "Operation Bernhard: The Ultimate Counterfeiting Scheme" (September 1985, pp. 1766-72) by Steven A. Feller and Charles E. Hamilton.

I have researched this subject in considerable depth and wrote a long article for *Coin and Medal News*, with pictures of the actual counterfeiters and methods of detection. As an English dealer, I am most concerned that [the diagnostics of counterfeit notes] should be common knowledge among collectors who otherwise [might] pay high prices for comparatively worthless forgeries.

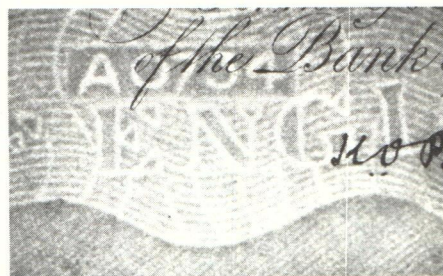
There is one simple method of determining a forgery—the authors actually showed the comparison pictures but failed to point it out! Concerning Figure 3, a detail of the watermark, the authors write "The N in ENG on the counterfeit note is slightly askew." This may be so, though not easy to identify. What is easy to spot is the curved line that runs from the triangular "toe" of the first stroke of that letter N to the bottom of the watermark.

If the line starts slightly to the left, the note is British; if it starts from the center, it is German. It takes a split second to decide whether a note is genuine or forged. The Germans claim they did it deliber-

ately so that they could identify their own forgeries.

To add to the information given by the authors: "... the notes actually were tested in Switzerland, where they proved so convincing that a bank certified their validity." It was worse than that! The Swiss bank sent the notes to the Bank of England, which verified them! What happened was that the British Secret Service had detected two different grades of German forgeries and stopped looking. It was a long time before the top-grade forgery was identified.

What the article failed to point out is that it is a criminal offense to knowingly possess a forged Bank of England note. It would be wrong to assume that an American could ignore this law with impunity. There is a reciprocal arrangement between the United States Secret Service and our own. Recently this resulted in a



Detail of the watermark in the lower right portion of the note. On the German counterfeit (bottom), a curved line runs from the center of the triangular "toe" of the first stroke of the letter N to the edge of the watermark, while on the authentic British note the line begins at the left of the toe.

very large forgery of modern American bills being confiscated, and the men concerned were arrested and handed over to U.S. agents.

If the Bank of England requested it, I think you would find U.S. agents down on your numismatic ears! I think it is a great shame that genuine collectors are not allowed to hold these historical items, but there it is.

Colin Narbeth, LM 1590

Image-Conscious Numismatist Fights Back

Numismatics is now undergoing a change in image, and it is not a very complimentary one. Those selling numismatic items specifically to investors now advertise coins as a way to avoid paying taxes. Bullion transactions require record keeping and therefore require one to pay taxes. But because numismatics is still considered a hobby by the government, it is not treated as an investment and thus no such declaration is necessary.

Sales operations are now flaunting this hobby status as a way to beat the government and cheat on taxes. There is a major push by telephone sales people trying to sell coins, especially MS-65 specimens, to get around the tax issue by making numismatic investments. But it isn't limited to the telephone, as many ads carry the same theme. The result is that numismatics is gaining a bad image in the eyes of both the public and the government.

It seems we, as an organization, need to do something to change this image. Investors continually exploit numismatics, with the true collector losing in the end. Eventually, we will be regulated until it hurts, simply because these quick-buck operations use any gimmick to make a profit. With all this detrimental advertising, true numismatists—coin dealers as well as collectors—will become suspect.

Let's sort out this degrading element from our ranks. It's time for the ANA to monitor what its members are doing to the industry and to work out a plan to influence the actions of nonmembers. Let's stand together for what is right and not accept the label of cheats. Let's police our own area.

Frank L. Hicks Jr., ANA 113421

We're Aggressive! Get to know us.

We attend over fifty major coin shows each year and make a market in:

- **U.S. Gold**
- **Silver Dollars**
- **Rare Coins**
- **All Bullion-Related Items**

We have a national reputation for honesty and integrity, but we're still small enough to service the small dealer/investor.

At any major coin convention, check out our extensive inventory of rare U.S. Coins. We specialize in the \$20 St. Gaudens and Liberty gold pieces, but we offer nationally competitive buy/sell spreads on every variety of gold and silver item available.

We are members of FACTS (E-95) and Coin Net (FL 28).

Call us TOLL-FREE:

Nationwide 800-237-6300

In Florida 800-282-1367

Or, better yet, stop by any of our three Florida locations and say hello!



GULFCOAST
Coin Brokers, Inc.

NAPLES FT. MYERS ST. PETERSBURG

ICTA

ANA

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Mule Baffles Mint

One of the more offbeat error coins to come out of the Royal Canadian Mint was purchased recently by a Toronto collector. The piece, an off-metal mule, carries the obverse of a Canadian 50-cent piece and the reverse of the 1981 \$100 gold design honoring the Canadian national anthem. Struck in pure nickel, it is one of four discovered in proof sets in Montreal and bears no date because both dies used were undated.

Toronto coin dealer Ingrid Smith examined the piece, pronounced it a genuine product of the Royal Mint, and noted it is possible for specimens of this type to be produced by accident because the diameters of the 50-cent piece (27.13mm) and the \$100 coin (27.00mm) are similar.

In recent years, the Royal Canadian Mint reportedly has become sensitive about

unauthorized coins escaping through the Mint's "back door." In 1980, a 1970 Manitoba centennial dollar, struck in gold instead of nickel, was seized by the U.S. Secret Service at the request of the Royal Mint just hours before it was to be auctioned at the ANA convention in Cincinnati.

An identical 1970 gold Manitoba dollar resides with an Ontario collector, who now values it at \$25,000. Such pieces seem to be either counterfeits produced outside the mint or unauthorized specimens struck inside the mint. Both are illegal and subject to confiscation.

In the case of the just-discovered 50-cent/\$100 mules, mint officials are hard pressed to prove whether the pieces are official mint errors or unauthorized products. Denis Cudahy, Royal Mint vice president of manufacturing, believes the 50-cent/\$100 error was deliberately made by a dishonest employee but admitted it is possible the four known pieces were accidentally produced and escaped the mint's quality-control procedures.

The Toronto owner of the 50-cent/\$100 mule, who currently wishes to remain anonymous, plans to display the piece at local club meetings and will sell it "if the right buyer comes along." The price reportedly is in the mid-four-figure range.

Kenedi Establishes Numismatic Division

Philatelic dealer Peter Kenedi of California, Incorporated and Peter Kenedi, Incorporated (of Michigan) has announced the formation of a numismatic division, which will deal in rare coins as Kenedi Numis-

matcs and hold coin sales as Kenedi Numismatic Auctions. Both firms will be based on the West Coast and will offer "the same service and quality approach enjoyed by clients of the parent firm."

According to Kenedi, the new division's goal will be "to educate investors in the 'investment aspects' of rare coins. The rare coin 'product' will be fully guaranteed, the buyer will be given expert advice on areas likely to appreciate significantly, and liquidity will be assured with cash or auction sales. The Kenedi Numismatics investor must be a qualified, upscale person looking for the best advice for maximum returns."

Kenedi Numismatics and Kenedi Numismatic Auctions may be contacted at 17200 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91316, telephone 800/423-3103. In California, call 818/986-5990.

Demand for Gold Increased in 1984

In its *Annual Bullion Review 1984*, the financial house of Samuel Montagu and Company Ltd. of London, England, points to several important trends of the 1984 gold market: the strength of the dollar was the main factor in gold's 19-percent decline during the year; offtake in the Far East more than doubled to 515 tons; and gold consumption in jewelry manufacture rose nearly 20 percent from 1983.

The Review also traces the course of the gold market during 1984; provides detailed data about production and market supplies; tells how and why demand for gold rose by 8 percent in 1984; describes gold coin



A Canadian off-metal mule bears the obverse of the 50-cent piece together with the reverse of the 1981 \$100 coin honoring the country's national anthem.

sales; and reviews futures and other markets for gold.

Updating the Review, Richard Zanghetti of the firm's New York branch noted, "Consumer demand for gold has improved in 1985. However, the current climate of the market is linked to the health of the U.S. economy. A sluggish U.S. economy and unrest in South Africa helped move gold higher for a few weeks, but the resurgence of the dollar moved the price back down again by September 6. On the other hand, should inflation fears rekindle, it is expected that gold will trade at higher levels by the end of 1985."

Copies of *Annual Bullion Review 1984* may be obtained by writing to Richard Zanghetti, Samuel Montagu and Co. Ltd., 535 Madison Ave., 34th Floor, New York, NY 10022.

First Statue of Liberty Coinage Struck

Secretary of the Treasury James A. Baker III struck on October 18 the first United States coin bearing a likeness of the Statue of Liberty—a .900 gold \$5 piece, designed by Chief Engraver Elizabeth Jones as part of a three-coin set commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty.

An audience of more than 200 special guests and members of the press at the United States Bullion Depository in West Point, New York, watched as Baker then struck a second \$5 coin before turning the press over to Lee Iacocca, chairman of the Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island Centennial Commission, who donned a white glove for the third ceremonial strike. Also striking coins at West Point were Treasurer of the United States Katherine Ortega, Director of the Mint Donna Pope, Representative



Chief Mint Engraver Elizabeth Jones, designer of the \$5 Statue of Liberty coin, participated in first-strike ceremonies at West Point.

Frank Annunzio and ANA president Florence Schook.

Three thousand miles away in the production room of the San Francisco Assay Office, 100 guests waited via telephone for Baker's orders to strike the silver dollar and copper-nickel half dollar. On Baker's command, Deputy Mint Director Eugene Essner, standing at the dollar press, and Thomas Miller, officer in charge of the assay office, waiting



Designed by Elizabeth Jones, the \$5 Statue of Liberty coin measures 21.6mm and contains 6.36g of .900 gold.

beside the half-dollar press, pushed the proper buttons to simultaneously produce ceremonial first strikes of the \$1 and 50-cent pieces.

Successive \$1 coins were struck in San Francisco by Lt. General Robert Arter, commander of the U.S. 6th Army; Colonel Robert Rose, commander of the Presidio of San Francisco; Mint Engraver John Mercanti; and ANA Treasurer Adna G. Wilde Jr. Striking the second, third and fourth half dollars were Bryan Burke, past president of the California State Numismatic Association; sculptor Barbara Hyde; and Charles Colver, past president of the CSNA and an ANA club and district representative.

Mintage of the three 1986 Statue of Liberty coins was authorized by United States



Guests at West Point observe as Secretary Baker prepares for the first strike of the Liberty \$5 coin. From left, first row, are Treasurer Katherine Ortega, Lee Iacocca and Mint Director Donna Pope. Second row—Chief Mint Engraver Elizabeth Jones, Rep. Benjamin Gilman, Rep. Hamilton Fish Jr., Rep. Frank Annunzio and Clifford Barber, superintendent of the U.S. Bullion Depository at West Point.



The \$1 coin, commemorating Ellis Island, contains 26.73g of .900 silver and was designed by Mint engravers John Mercanti (obverse) and Matthew Peloso (reverse).



Honoring immigrants to the United States, the 30.6mm half dollar weighs 11.34g and was designed by Mint engravers Edgar Steever (obverse) and Sherl Winter (reverse).

Law 99-61, sponsored by Representative Frank Annunzio of Illinois and signed into law by the President on July 9, 1985. Surcharges from the sale of the coins, which will be used for restoration of the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island, are \$35, \$7 and \$2, respectively, for each gold, silver and copper-nickel piece.

Prices of the coins range from \$6 for the clad half dollar to \$439.50 for a six-coin set in a cherrywood presentation case. Additional price and ordering in-

formation has been mailed to customers on the Mint mailing list and to contributors to the Statue of Liberty Foundation. Others wishing to receive order forms should contact the United States Mint, U.S. Liberty Coin Program, 633 3rd St., Washington, D.C. 20220. Pre-issue discounts will be given orders received before December 31, 1985.

Report Details Silver Coinage Production

In 1984 more than 13 million troy ounces of silver was used worldwide in the minting of coins, a 120-percent increase over 1981, according to *Modern Silver Coinage 1984*, a catalog published by The Silver Institute. The report reveals that France, which used 3.9 million ounces of silver to mint 17 issues, was the world's largest producer of silver coinage last year, followed by Mexico (2.5 million ounces), the United States (2 million ounces) and Austria (1.7 million ounces).

Reportedly the only publication to offer authoritative data on the diameter, weight, amount of pure silver per coin and per issue, mintage figures and detailed design descriptions for each country's silver coinage, the 43-page booklet

sells for \$15 from The Silver Institute, 1001 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Legislation to Create Coins and Medals

Legislation calling for the minting of gold and silver coins to commemorate the bicentennial of the United States Constitution in 1987 was introduced to Congress in September by Chairman Frank Annunzio (D-Ill.) of the House Consumer Affairs and Coinage Subcommittee. As many as one million \$5 gold and ten million \$1 silver pieces would be minted to historical specifications—90-percent gold coins containing just under a quarter ounce of gold, and 90-percent silver coins containing more than three-quarters of an ounce of silver.

According to the legislation, the gold coins will carry a \$35 surcharge (silver coins, a \$7 surcharge) to be used solely to reduce the national debt, with profits of \$105 million projected. "I think the founding fathers would be proud of this measure, because it is the kind of fiscal responsibility they practiced and engrained in those leaders who followed them," says Annunzio. "The profit from the sale of the coins is not viewed as merely another source of revenue to be spent. Instead, it is a revenue measure that cannot be spent."

The legislation also calls for the striking of national medals for the Federal Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution, which would be sold to fund commission activities. The Commission would pay a 10-percent surcharge over the cost of striking the medals and would post security to guarantee reimbursement of the Mint's costs.

Superior Is Pleased To Offer A Hoard Of Choice

Shekels Of Tyre

The Famed "30 Pieces Of Silver"



To commemorate their hard-won independence from Syria, Tyre minted their famous silver Shekels from 126 BC until the outbreak of the First Jewish Revolt in 66 AD.

The obverse of the Shekels of Tyre feature the Phoenician god Melkart, who was the chief deity of the city. Melkart's characteristics were similar to those of the Greek god Hercules; he is depicted with a lion's skin around his neck, and his club is shown on the other side.

An Egyptian-style eagle dominates the Shekel's reverse. Its right claw rests on the bow of a ship, alluding to Tyre's maritime industry. The Greek letters above Melkart's club represent the date (years since achieving independence), and the surrounding inscription can be translated as "Tyre the Holy and Inviolable."

Our hoard coins are well struck on wide flans, grading Choice Very Fine. They weigh about 14 grams, similar to the U.S. half dollar. Every Shekel of Tyre has been authenticated and will be accompanied by a Professional Numismatists Guild Certificate certifying authenticity.

Because of the very small supply of hoard coins available, early orders are highly recommended to avoid possible disappointment. Contact Ira Goldberg for availability.

One Select Choice Very Fine Specimen \$275.00

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Boulevard

Beverly Hills, California 90210-5499

Telephone: (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740

Toll free outside California: (800) 421-0754

Within California: (800) 874-3230



Ira
Goldberg



Established 1930

The road to religious freedom in Colonial America was rocky at best, and no one knew better of the struggle that awaited them than Catholics emigrating from Europe to the City of New York. During the days of Dutch colonial rule (1624-64), Catholic missionaries who traversed the wilderness to work with Indians were treated with some respect, but unfortunately the small Catholic lay populace did not receive the same kindness.

After the British took control of Manhattan Island in 1664, the attitude toward Catholics worsened, and, following the overthrow of King James II in 1689, the disdain grew to outright persecution. Not until the evacuation of British troops from New York City in 1783 were Catholics even allowed to hold public office.

For most Catholics who immigrated to the colonies in the 1700s, Maryland was the center of religious freedom, and it was the City of Baltimore that held the honor of being the seat of the first American Catholic bishop, John Carroll, in 1789. With growing unrest in Europe, more and more Catholics fled to the newly formed United States, causing Pope Pius VII in 1808 to add dioceses in Boston, Bardstown (Kentucky), New York City and Philadelphia. Baltimore was named an archdiocese and is still the See of the Primate of the United States. The first cathedral in the diocese of New York,

the Cathedral of St. Patrick, located in Lower Manhattan on Mott Street, was blessed by John Cheverus, the Bishop of Boston, in 1815. However, the first Bishop of New York, the Most Reverend Luke Concanen, O.P. (Order of Friars Preachers, also known as the Order of St. Dominic or Dominicans), never saw his fine new cathedral, prevented as he was from leaving Italy because of the Napoleonic Wars; he died in Naples in 1810. His successor, the Reverend John Connolly, O.P., was not appointed until 1815, when Pius VII was released from his imprisonment by Napoleon, and he arrived in New York later that fall.

At that time, the diocese embraced all of New York State and the northern half of New Jersey. Four priests served the needs of about 17,000 Catholics. Bishop Connolly labored hard for the poor immigrant population, fighting for ten years to eliminate the lay trustee system. His efforts came to naught, and he died February 5, 1825.

The Reverend John Dubois, President of St. Mary's College in Emmitsburg, Maryland, was selected by Pope Leo XII to fill the vacant See of New York and was consecrated bishop on October 29, 1826. The diocese then had 18 priests, 8 churches and more than 180,000 faithful. In the ensuing years of economic uncertainty, new churches were constructed to



MEDALLIC

TRIBUTES

The Archbishops of New York and their Cathedral of St. Patrick

GEORGE S. CUHAJ LM 2394



Bishop John Connolly

minister to a growing population, and many individuals were recruited to the fold. The bishop's advanced age and burgeoning responsibilities necessitated the appointment of a coadjutor, John Hughes, who assisted him in the administration of the diocese. The year was 1838. With Hughes' help, the problem of lay trustees controlling church affairs—both secular and ecclesiastical—came to an end, and the church began to prosper in New York. Bishop Dubois was partially paralyzed later that year and, never fully recovering, died in December 1842.

John Hughes immediately became fourth bishop of New York. In addition to church work, he purchased property for the construction of St. John's College (now Fordham University in Rose Hill, the Bronx) and enlisted the aid of nuns and teaching brothers to institute a parochial grammar school system. Bishop Hughes' efforts gained him a coadjutor in 1844 in the person of John McCloskey. In 1847 the See was divided, with new dioceses created in Albany and Buffalo, New York. Three years later the See of New York was raised to a Metropolitan See, and John Hughes was elevated to the office of archbishop.

MEDAL PHOTOGRAPHS COURTESY OF
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY



In the late 1890s Fordham University established the Eugene Kelly Alumni Award. Honored on the obverse of this bronze medal is the college's founder, Archbishop John Hughes, surrounded by the Latin legend IOANNES HUGHES PONT MAIOR NEOEBOR CONLEGII S. IOANNIS AVCTOR ("John Hughes, High Priest of New York, Founder of St. John's College"). The reverse features a central area for engraving within a wreath, encircled by the legend EVG KELLY PRAEMIUM PRAESTANTISS ALUMNIS CONL FORDHAMEN SOC IESV INSTITVIT ("Eugene Kelly Award for the Most Outstanding Alumni of Fordham College of the Society of Jesus").



Bishop John Dubois



Archbishop John Hughes



John Cardinal McCloskey

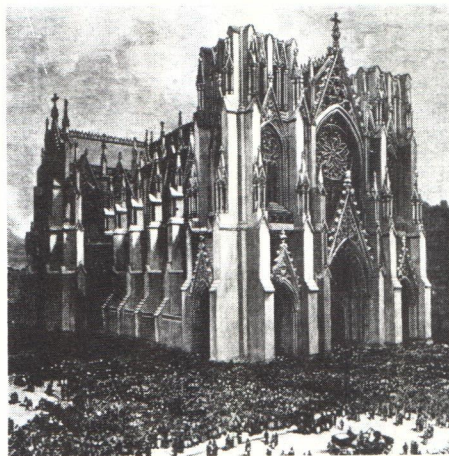
Though enlarged in 1842, the Cathedral of St. Patrick was inadequate for the dreams of the new archbishop. In 1850 Hughes announced his plans for the construction of a new Gothic-style cathedral to be built

on a plot of land already owned by the church. However, the site, located at 5th Avenue and 50th Street, was far uptown of 1850s New York, the majority of whose population still lived south of 4th Street.

Hughes devoted much of his time to raising funds to build the impressive structure, and he was very aware of the immensity of his project. In a circular advocating architect James Renwick's design, Hughes said, "I may not have the consolation of seeing it consecrated, but I can not leave for my successor the honor and great privilege of seeing it begun."

Construction was carried out on a "pay-as-you-go" basis, and by 1861 funds were exhausted. With the onset of the Civil War, President Lincoln entreated Archbishop Hughes to travel to Europe to secure France's pledge of neutrality.

Death claimed John Hughes on January 3, 1865. He was succeeded by his former coadjutor, John McCloskey, then bishop of Albany, New York. The labor force was replenished after the Civil War, and construction of the new cathedral was resumed, with McCloskey taking up Hughes' commitment to complete the project. McCloskey himself journeyed to Europe in 1874 and 1878 to purchase interior fur-



Opening day of the new St. Patrick's Cathedral, May 25, 1879. The cathedral's spires were not added until 1888.



Issued to commemorate the opening of the new St. Patrick's Cathedral, this 27mm white metal piece pictures the cathedral on the obverse, the legend TO COMMEMORATE THE SOLEMN DEDICATION OF THE NEW YORK ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL BY HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL MC.CLOSKEY and the date MAY 25, 1879. The rendering of the cathedral depicts full spires, even though they were not added until 1888.

nishings and stained glass, and in 1875 was installed as the first American cardinal—the crowning glory for the old St. Patrick's Cathedral.

The new cathedral officially opened on May 25, 1879, and shortly thereafter the body of Archbishop Hughes was transferred from the old cathedral to the ca-



Archbishop Michael Corrigan

thedral he had envisioned. McCloskey lived to celebrate the 50th anniversary of his ordination in June 1884, but his health soon began to fail and he died on October 10, 1885.

Michael A. Corrigan, the cardinal's coadjutor and former bishop of Newark, New Jersey, was appointed archbishop of New York in 1886. During his tenure, the church strived to expand the diocese while maintaining a sound financial footing. As archbishop, Corrigan found himself in the middle of some major controversies within the American hierarchy and was not elevated to the cardinalate. However, in 1900, with a generous contribution from Eugene Kelly, a Fordham alumnus, he began construction of the Lady's Chapel, located behind the main altar of the cathedral. On May 5, 1902, he died of injuries sustained from a fall into the chapel's excavations.

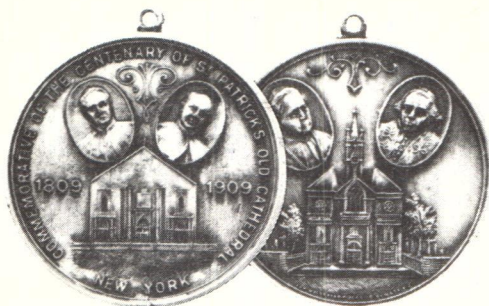
John M. Farley was named to the See of New York on September 25, 1902, and the years that followed were marked by progress. He offered the first mass in the partially completed Lady's Chapel on Christmas, 1906, and to him fell the honor of celebrating the centennial of the diocese, the consecration of the cathedral, and his own elevation to the cardinalate, all within three years' time (1908-11). The



A lead strike of a proposed death commemorative for Cardinal McCloskey, this 30mm piece evidently was not issued. The obverse features a bust of the cardinal with the legend CARDINAL McCLOSKEY; the reverse bears the inscription CARDINAL / McCLOSKEY / BORN MARCH 20, 1810 / DIED OCT. 10, 1885 within a floral border. Notice the misspelling of "McCloskey" on the reverse. Records do not substantiate the piece as an official issue of the archdiocese.



By far the largest medal issued for the diocese of New York, this 91mm cast bronze piece commemorates Archbishop Farley's elevation to the Sacred College of Cardinals in 1911. The design by Laura Gardin Fraser shows a left-facing bust of Farley and the legend JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY NOVEMBER MCMXI; on the reverse the legend SACERDOS • MDCCCLXX • EPISCOPVS • MDCCCXCV • ARCHIEPISCOPVS NEOEBORACENSIS • MCMII ("Priest 1870, Bishop 1895, Archbishop of New York 1902") encircles his coat-of-arms and a facsimile of his signature. For the general public a small pin was available, with a bust of Farley and JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY on the obverse, and his coat-of-arms and the legend IN COMMEMORATION OF HIS ELEVATION TO THE CARDINALATE 1911 on the reverse. To the suspension loop were tied two ribbons, one in red, white and blue, and the second in yellow and white.



The centennial of the diocese was celebrated with many liturgical services and a number of medals. The first such medal honors the old Cathedral of St. Patrick on Mott Street. The obverse shows the church as built in 1808 and in two flanking ovals the busts of Pope Pius VII and Bishop John Connolly, along with the legend COMMEMORATIVE OF THE CENTENARY OF ST. PATRICK'S OLD CATHEDRAL NEW YORK and the dates 1809 and 1909. The reverse depicts the exterior as reconstructed after a fire in 1866, and the busts of Pope Pius X and Archbishop John Farley.



Also issued for the centennial of the diocese was a 31mm medal suspended from a ribbon patterned after the American flag. The obverse depicts Pope Pius X on the left and Archbishop John Farley on the right, while the reverse offers the inscription CENTENARY OF THE FOUNDING OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK 1808-1908.



John Cardinal Farley

years that followed witnessed the advent of World War I and the cardinal's declining health. He died on September 18, 1918.

Appointed to the See of New York by Pope Benedict XV in February 1919 was Patrick J. Hayes, auxiliary bishop in the military vicariate and former secretary to Archbishop Farley. His major priority during his tenure was the reorganization of the archdiocesan charity divisions, and within five years he was raised to the cardinalate. His benevolent works continued, and he became known as the Cardinal of Charity. During the Depression, he focused his efforts on educating youth and supplying jobs for those willing to work. Few new parishes were added to the archdiocese, and he delegated management of those in service to the faithful to their individual pastors.

Following Hayes' death in 1938 and the death of Pope Pius XI, the selection of a



Patrick Cardinal Hayes

Issued by the American Numismatic Society in conjunction with the archdiocese of New York, this 76mm medal marking the centennial of the diocese was not released until December 1909, at which time the two organizations approved the design submitted by J.E. Roine. The medal was struck by the Medallion Art Company and pictures on the obverse the seven Bishops of New York and their names: BP. J. DVBOIS • BP. CONCANEN O.P. • BP. CONNOLLY O.P. • ABP. J. HUGHES • ABP. M. CORRIGAN • CARD. ABP. McCLOSKEY and ABP. JOHN M. FARLEY. The reverse features a large central view of St. Patrick's Cathedral. In the background appears St. Peter's on Barclay Street (New York's first church) and the old Cathedral of St. Patrick. The coats-of-arms of Pope Pius VII, Archbishop Farley, Pius X and Archbishop Hughes are depicted at 12, 3, 6 and 9 o'clock, respectively, and intersect the legend CENTENARY OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.



St. Patrick's Cathedral was often the setting for special events and musical presentations. The International Congress of Gregorian Chant held a meeting in New York in June 1920 and performed at the cathedral, an event for which a 31mm bronze badge was issued. Suspended from a white and yellow ribbon, the medal featured the seal of the group on the obverse and an exterior view of the Lady's Chapel on the reverse.



Following Archbishop Hayes' elevation to the cardinalate and his return from the consistory, where he received his red hat, the Catholic Club held a banquet in his honor. Five hundred men gathered at New York's Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on the evening of April 30, 1924, for a grand time. Struck especially for the gala by Tiffany and Company was a 64mm bronze medal, with a bust of the cardinal and the legend PATRICK CARDINAL HAYES • APRIL 30, 1924 on the obverse. The reverse bears a rendering of his coat-of-arms encircled by CONGRATULATORY BANQUET • CATHOLIC CLUB.

new archbishop was delayed until after the election of Pope Pius XII, at which time Francis Spellman, auxiliary bishop of Boston, was appointed to New York. Spellman was a mover. In his early years he set about modernizing St. Patrick's Cathedral by renovating the main altar and main doors. As military vicar, he also went out among the troops during World War II, the Korean War and the Vietnam War.

However, Spellman's tenure was stormy. He witnessed the peak of expansion in portions of the diocese and the eventual closing of some parochial schools and consolidation of several parishes. Yet, at the same time, the northern regions of the archdiocese continued to grow as the city's center of population shifted. Spellman was elevated to the cardinalate in 1946, whereupon he received the personal red hat of Pope Pius XII, his very good friend.

A year after the New York World's Fair (1964-65) and the first papal visit to the United States (made by Paul VI), Cardinal Spellman was honored upon the golden jubilee of his ordination. His death the following year brought an end to a dynamic era in the archdiocese of New York and the Catholic church in America.

Spellman's former secretary, Bishop Terence Cooke, was appointed his succes-



In 1923 a bronze uniface medal, measuring 21 x 31mm, was issued upon the 75th anniversary of St. Brigid's Church in Manhattan. Designed by S. Gaal, the piece features a left-facing bust of Archbishop Patrick Hayes, with his coat-of-arms in low relief in the upper left. Below appears the legend MOST REV. / PATRICK J. HAYES D.D. / ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

sor in 1968. He was elevated to the cardinalate in 1969 and in 1970 celebrated his 25th anniversary of ordination, a remarkably quick advancement in ecclesiastical circles. During his tenure, Cooke expanded programs to include the many Blacks and Hispanics of the archdiocese and tried to lessen the exodus of the re-



During one of his trips to Europe in World War II, Francis Cardinal Spellman met with papal medallist Mistruzzi and commissioned a cast medal for distribution to those who assisted him on his military tours. Two sizes were produced (44mm and 31mm), each with a high-relief bust of Spellman on the obverse, the legend FRANC SPELLMAN ARCHIEP NEOEB ORDINARIUS MIL EXERCITVS FOEDERAT AMERICAE CIVITATVM ("Francis Spellman Archbishop of New York, Military Vicar of the Armed Forces of the United States") and the date MCMXLIV. The reverse features a low-relief globe over which is superimposed the cardinal's coat-of-arms and a banner suggestive of the American flag. The legend reads CARITAS CHRISTI VRGET NOS ("The Love of Christ Drives Us").



Francis Cardinal Spellman



To honor Francis Cardinal Spellman on the occasion of his golden jubilee of ordination, 64mm medals in silver and bronze were struck by the Medallic Art Company. Designed by Albino Manca, the medal presents a left-facing bust of Spellman and the legend FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN • GOLDEN JUBILEE on the obverse; the reverse shows his coat-of-arms surrounded by ORDINATION TO THE HOLY PRIESTHOOD • ROME 1916-1966 NEW YORK.





Cardinal Spellman's death was marked by the Catholic Commemorative Historical Society's issuance of a silver medal. Engraved by Gilroy Roberts and struck by the Franklin Mint, the piece displays a pudgy bust of Spellman and the legend A SOLDIER OF THE LORD • FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN 1889-1967. The reverse features a rendering of his coat-of-arms and HUMANITARIAN • SCHOLAR • THEOLOGIAN.



Terence Cardinal Cooke



An interior view of St. Patrick's Cathedral.



Albino Manca also designed a 64mm medal for Archbishop Terence Cooke upon his return from Rome with the red hat of the cardinalate. Struck by the Medallic Art Company, the piece features a bust of Cooke and the legend **TERENCE CARDINAL COOKE, D.D. • ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK** on the obverse, and on the reverse his coat-of-arms encircled by **ORDAINED DEC. 15TH 1945 • CONSECRATED DEC. 13TH 1965 • ELEVATED APRIL 30 1969**.



For the 25th anniversary of Cardinal Cooke's ordination, a medal once again pictured St. Patrick's Cathedral. Designed by Albino Manca, the obverse displays a front view of the cathedral and the legend **ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL / NEW YORK**. The reverse features **TERENCE CARDINAL COOKE • 25TH ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION** and the date **DECEMBER 1, 1970** around Cooke's coat-of-arms. The piece was issued in two sizes—39mm and 64mm.



The Manca obverse also was used for a medal issued in the mid-1970s. The reverse in this instance bears the legend **TERENCE CARDINAL COOKE • ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK** along with Cooke's coat-of-arms.



A medal issued for the centennial marks the reappearance of Manca's 1970 obverse design; however, the dates 1879 and 1979 were added on either side of the spires. The reverse is a large rendering of Cardinal Cooke's coat-of-arms. Medals in two sizes—39mm and 64mm—were made available to the public.



For the centennial of the new cathedral's opening, a 52mm uniface medal was cast in pewter.



Pope John Paul II's visit to the United States in 1979 is commemorated on a medal minted by the Creed Company of Rhode Island. One of a series of five medals depicting stops on the Pope's U.S. tour, this piece bears a poorly executed bust of the pontiff on the obverse and a modification of the St. Patrick's Cathedral centennial logo on the reverse.

ligious from their vows.

Cooke also hosted a visit by Pope John Paul II and celebrated the centennial of St. Patrick's Cathedral in 1979, and in 1983 observed the 175th anniversary of the diocese. However, the energetic cardinal began to suffer the greater effects of leukemia, and in October 1983 he finally succumbed to the disease.

His successor, John Joseph O'Connor, bishop of Scranton, Pennsylvania, was installed as eleventh bishop, eighth archbishop of New York on March 19, 1984, and, much to everyone's expectations, was elevated to the Sacred College of Cardinals on May 25, 1985.

Acknowledgements

The author would like to thank the following good people, without whom this article could not have been completed: Usher Richard Yosca and Thomas Young, a member of the Cathedral Volunteer Program, for their helpful suggestions; Michael DiBase and E. Tim Hanson of the American Numismatic Society for their fine photographs; William E. Metcalf and Alan M. Stahl for translations of the Latin legends; and a special note of thanks to Sister Marguerita Smith, archivist of the archdiocese.

A native of New York City, **GEORGE CUHAJ** is an active exhibitor, speaker and writer, and was instrumental in organizing the Coin Collecting Merit Badge Booth at the 1981 and 1985 National Scout Jamborees. He holds membership in several numismatic organizations, among them the Long Island Coin Club, the New York Numismatic Club, the Token and Medal Society, and the American Numismatic Society, where he is employed as the resident computer systems operator.



John Cardinal O'Connor



The 175th anniversary of the diocese was celebrated with gala activities and two medals. Minted in Italy, both pieces are of high relief and struck in silvered bronze. One depicts the cathedral against the skyline of New York's business district, above which is the legend SAINT PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL NEW YORK; the reverse displays Cooke's coat-of-arms. The second medal offers a front view of the cathedral and the busts of Pope Paul VI and Pope John Paul II, both of whom visited the historic church. The reverse details four bas-relief figures from the door of the church: St. John Neumann, St. Patrick, St. Elizabeth A. Seton and B. Kateri Tekakwitha. Two sizes were minted and the dies were muled, resulting in a total of five varieties.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bayley, Reverend J.R. *Early History of the Catholic Church in New York*. 2nd ed. New York: Catholic Publication Society, 1870.
- "The Centennial Medal of the Establishment of the Diocese of New York of the Roman Catholic Church." *American Journal of Numismatics*. Vol. XLIV, No. 1. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1910, pp. 25-6.
- Cohalan, Reverend F.D. *A Popular History of the Archdiocese of New York*. Monograph, Vol. 37. New York: U.S. Catholic Historical Society, 1983.
- Farley, Most Reverend J.M. *History of St. Patrick's Cathedral*. New York: Society for the Propagation of the Faith, 1908.
- MacCaffrey, Reverend J. *History of the Catholic Church in the 19th Century*. 2 vols. New York: M.H. Gull & Sons, 1909.
- New York Herald*. December 21, 1909, p. 6.
- Smith, Reverend J.T. *Cathedral Bells—a Souvenir of St. Patrick's Cathedral*. New York: W.R. Jenkins, 1898.

Littleton Coin Company is buying, and paying top prices



Carroll Santy U.S. Coin Buyer

Littleton, one of the oldest and largest coin companies in America, is in constant need of U.S. coins ranging from Good condition to Uncirculated grades. We cater to collectors at all levels, so our needs are far broader than most dealers. We can usually purchase everything you have to offer (no damaged, whizzed or cleaned coins, please). We pay top prices for quality material.

Littleton has purchased many substantial hoards and collections over the years. We are always seeking large accumulations of U.S. coins.

U.S. coins we need immediately:

The following coins may be shipped without prior confirmation. We will make an immediate offer for your coins — by phone or mail as you request. Ship by registered mail to Littleton Coin Company, Attn: Carroll Santy, 253 Union Street, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

Complete Sets

Indian Head Cents
Buffalo Nickels

Liberty Head Nickels
Barber Dimes

Single Coins

Carson City Silver Dollars, Fine to Very Fine

U.S. coins you wish to sell:

For other coins, please give a brief description below and send the coupon to Littleton Coin Company, Attn: Carroll Santy, 253 Union St., Littleton, NH 03561. We will promptly notify you if we would like to make an offer on your coins. And we will travel to see large accumulations and collections.

Name

Address

City State Zip

Daytime telephone

You may also call Carroll Santy at 1 (603) 444-5386 to discuss your coins.

Dept. BA NM

Littleton Coin Company

Serving collectors nationwide since 1945

THE 30-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE

As a further means of providing full satisfaction to their customers, PNG member-dealers have adopted a 30-day return privilege. This allows an ample time period during which the customer can examine his purchases and, for any justifiable reason, may return them for a prompt and full refund.

Of course, given this generous period of time, there are some restraints which apply:

1. Coins may only be sent to an authentication or certification service by the customer with the permission of the dealer because of heavy workload, sometimes exceeding the 30-day period involved.
2. Dealer-to-dealer transactions are exempt from this privilege.
3. Bullion sales, and those of bullion-type coins, are exempt since their prices are determined by metallic content rather than numismatic value.
4. Auction sales are exempt since the "Terms Governing Sale" of each auction house supercedes this privilege.
5. There is no time period that applies to any coin proven not to be genuine.

All PNG member-dealers must adhere to these rules whose formalized versions are in the PNG by-laws, further satisfying you as a consumer. This is just one more of the many advantages you receive when you do business with a member of the PNG.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director



P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

The Collection

GAYLEN G. HAYES ANA 101962

ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. GENE YANCEY

She was rather neatly dressed, her thin, grey hair carefully arranged under her small hat. It didn't matter that no one wore hats any more—when she was well dressed, she wore a hat. The cane in her left hand was polished from use, and she handled it as if it were a part of her, as indeed it had been for many years.

She carefully chose her attire this morning, her appearance was important to her. Two years ago her husband passed away (in his eighty-second year), and she didn't want people to think she was incapable of taking care of herself, even though it was becoming increasingly evident that this was the case. But she was dressed well, because, after all, she was going "downtown" on business. Her husband had worked downtown years

ago. He had always taken pride in his appearance, particularly when he went to work, so naturally she dressed to complement his good taste when she came to see him. The area held special memories, and habits, particularly good ones, are not easily corrupted.

The downtown area had changed considerably since her youth. Over the years the fine old establishments moved to the shopping center near the freeway and were replaced by less stable

businesses. The stores changed hands often, and went in and out of business with little notice.

Several buildings were empty now. The old office where Lawrence (no one called him Larry) had worked was now a thrift shop. The windows of what was once her favorite dress shop were painted yellow, and bold red letters announced that it was now an adult book store, one of several in the area. But she had business to attend to and paid little attention. She came to this part of town this morning only because she saw a prominent advertisement in the phone book that promised to pay "Quick Cash for Your Coins." Money was important at this moment. When Law-

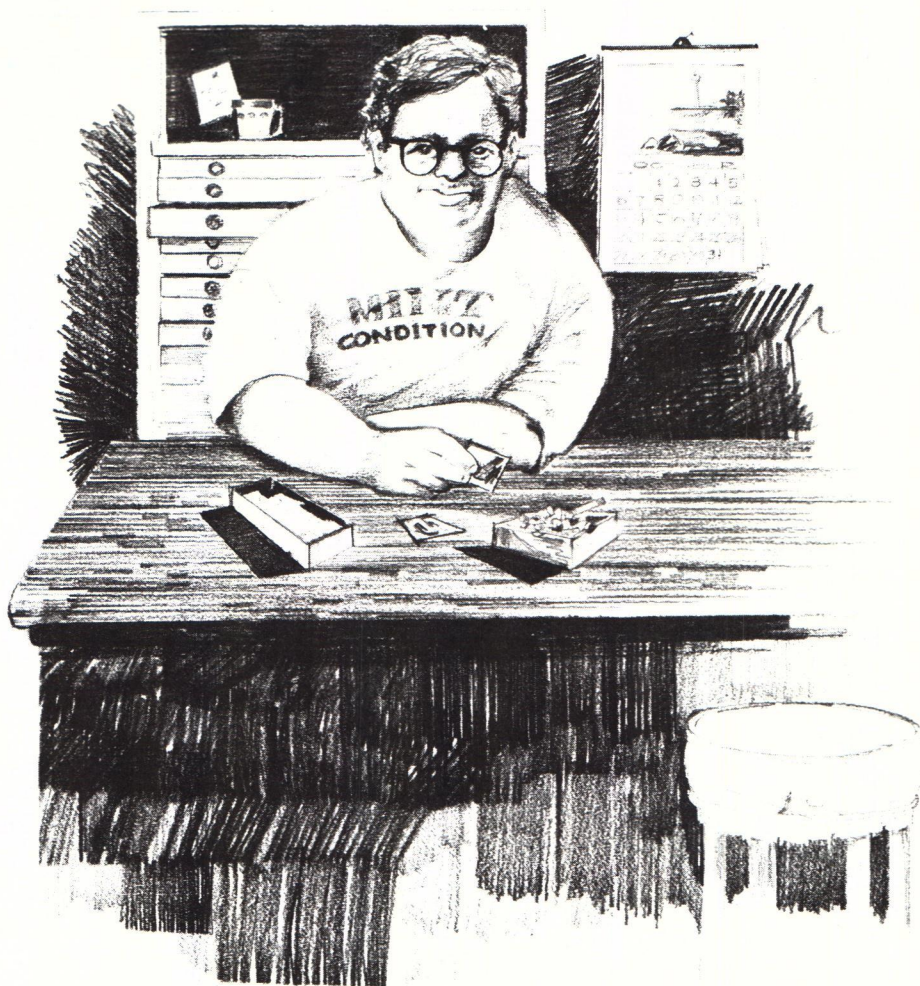


rence retired 20 years ago, they thought they had put aside sufficient funds for their needs, but who understood or worried about inflation then. Everything cost so much. Keeping up the house seemed to take more and more of her fixed income, and now the phone company threatened to cut off her telephone if she didn't pay her bill soon. The bill had to be paid—her daily talks with Margaret had come to mean so much in the last two years. The loneliness would be unbearable if she were unable to talk to Margaret.

When she stepped up to the door of the shop and leaned on the handle, it didn't budge. This confused her, for the sign clearly said "Open." Then she saw the

note taped to the door frame, RING BELL FOR ADMITTANCE. An arrow below the note pointed to a small, recessed button. She pushed the button and waited. After a few seconds she heard an annoying buzz, and much to her surprise the door swung open to her touch.

As she stepped into the shop, her first impression was the smell. The stale odor of tobacco smoke hung over the small area like a fine curtain, dimming the light and driving the palatable air before it. The owner of the shop, a large lump of a man, was seated behind a glass display case, the top of which was opaque from hundreds of greasy fingerprints. She was thankful she wore gloves.



In front of the display case were three padded stools. They looked like bar stools, but she wasn't certain. The last time she had been in a bar was when World War II ended and Lawrence took her and the Colonel out to celebrate. She thought it was unsafe at her age to try to mount such an unstable piece of furniture, so she placed her purse on one and stood neatly at attention.

The owner glanced up at her. His mood wasn't particularly good. He was a big man and felt confined in his tiny shop. He stubbed out a cigarette in the over-worked ashtray and finished filling a tube with circulated Roosevelt dimes. His rent was three weeks overdue, and the landlord had been on his case already. He had put all his extra cash, rent money included, into silver, only to witness a steady erosion of the market. It was against his nature to lose money, so he stubbornly held onto the now overpriced metal and worried about where the money for his many expenses would come from.

"Something I can do for you?" was the best he could come up with.

"I've come to sell my husband's coin collection," she replied formally. "He spent many years putting this collection together," her voice lowered, "... he loved it very much."

"Yeah, doesn't everybody. Let's see what'cha got." He wiped his hands across his T-shirt and reached out for the two small, rectangular boxes she had pulled from her handbag.

As he opened one box and took out the first coin, she noticed it was the proof Buffalo nickel Lawrence had purchased from a young dealer at the 1957 ANA convention. She couldn't remember his name, but Lawrence had corresponded with him for several years after that. She started to tell him the funny story of how Lawrence had come to buy that particular coin, but she could see that he had already given it a cursory examination and placed it aside.

However, he couldn't believe his eyes when the first holder he pulled out held the only proof Type I Buffalo nickel he had ever seen. He quickly put it aside to hide his intense interest. The next coin was even better—a full, blazing gem uncirculated 1857 Flying Eagle cent.

As he looked at each coin, he was

amazed at the quantity of heavyweight material these two boxes contained. If he could buy them, he wouldn't have to worry about the rent, at least not for the next ten years or so. A smile formed on his lips.

"Well, you got some nice stuff here, but nothing spectacular." He tried to hide his excitement. "What do you need out of it?"

She began to explain that Lawrence always said that if they really needed money, they could sell the collection, that it would be a good investment. But, he passed away without telling her where to take them.

He cut her short. "We all need money. What do you want for the coins?"

She wanted to tell him how much they had meant to her husband and how each coin had a story, but he was drumming his fingers on the counter and she stopped herself. "I was hoping you would make me an offer."

He forced a smile that he thought would appear sincere and paused a moment to reflect on how much silver he would have to sell to cover his check. "I'm not sure I can move all this stuff... the market for high-grade gold is dead, and no one is buying 1936 proof sets. The rest is junk." He made his offer.

She picked at a sleeve button, unfastening then refastening it. "But Lawrence always said they would be worth much more. Are... are you certain?"

"Lady," he replied firmly, "I'm the professional here. I buy and sell this stuff every day, and I'm telling you the value isn't there. Don't blame me if your husband bought a bunch of overpriced coins. Sign this receipt and I'll give you a check for the stuff." He pushed a hastily scribbled receipt toward her.

She touched the receipt, then drew her hand away as if the paper was somehow unclean. Her indecision was overshadowed by a sudden thought. "I think I will talk to Margaret, my daughter, before I sell these." She really needed the money, but Margaret was so practical, maybe she should talk with her before selling.

He pushed his bulk to an upright position. "I might be able to stretch a little and give you five hundred more." His hands began to sweat as she picked up the coins and placed them back in the boxes. As she turned to go, he shouted in desper-



ation, "You better take what I offer now . . . tomorrow they might be worth less!"

As she opened the door to leave, she turned slightly and remarked, "Sir, your establishment is dirty and smells . . ." she searched for the right word, "disgraceful! Good day!" Lawrence would have been upset with her, but nevertheless she felt a rush of satisfaction.

That evening, when she called Margaret, she finally broke down. "It's not that the money wasn't what I had hoped for,"

she said between sobs, "it's just that he didn't want to hear the stories."

Fortunately, Margaret remembered a couple of the firms her father had purchased the coins from. She would give her mother enough money to cover the next phone bill, and perhaps together they could visit some of these dealers. Margaret thought they were members of the American Numismatic Association, and she reminded her mother, "Remember what Dad always said about fellow ANA members?"

Plan and Protect

SHARON G. FAIT

The preceding story is, of course, fiction. Though the author may be guilty of oversimplification, as well as exaggeration, coins sometimes are purchased from the unwary for far less than fair market value.

The guilty party in the story is not the coin dealer, although his ethics are certainly disappointing. Rather, the blame for the old woman's situation falls equally on her late husband, Lawrence; her daughter, Margaret; and upon the woman herself. Several options were available to these people years earlier, and, had the proper steps been taken, the woman never would have set foot in that coin shop.

Anyone who owns coins of value should be aware of the legal and financial responsibilities this places on others. At the very least, the owner has an obligation to protect his assets during his lifetime and to plan for their utilization and disposition at the time of his death (in this instance, "disposition" is considered to be the orderly management or transfer of assets). From the facts presented in "The Collection," we may assume that Lawrence was negligent in the performance of his duty on both counts.

While the woman may have visited her bank's safe depository prior to her trip to the coin shop, the implication is that she kept the coins, the value of which might be estimated at somewhere between \$50,000 and \$500,000, in her home. Perhaps Lawrence had stored his collection in a desk drawer or in a shoe box stashed in a closet. It is extremely doubtful he would have kept a like amount of cash in a comparable location.

Because of the nature of coin collecting and the reality that coins are enjoyed as a hobby as well as an investment, collectors often opt for the ready availability of their collection over the inconvenience of adequate security. Regardless of how much they may tell their families the coins are worth, the very lack of adequate precautions to protect the coins against theft or loss might cause the beneficiaries to underestimate their value.

Lawrence should have secured his col-

lection in a bank safe deposit box, home safe or other secure place. His wife should have been provided with specific information regarding the inventory of the collection, purchase price and, if known, the current market value. The inventory should have been updated periodically and a copy left in the safe deposit box.

In addition, a letter should have been attached to the inventory, giving the name, address and telephone number of at least two reputable dealers, with appropriate recommendations regarding his personal preference as to which dealer should be contacted. In some states, where the contents of safe deposit boxes are immediately inventoried at death, this suggestion may appear overly conservative. However, the risk of loss may far outweigh the temptation to conceal the collection from tax authorities.

Coins, unlike real estate, stocks and bank accounts, can be transferred with relative ease because title generally is not recorded or registered. For that reason (and because many owners do not want their estates taxed to the fullest), some may intentionally fail to mention their coin collections in their wills or otherwise provide for their disposition. Unfortunately, failure to adequately plan for the utilization and disposition of a substantial asset may be far more costly than the relative expense of a probate for the burden of state inheritance or federal estate taxes.

In many estates, valuable collections simply have disappeared, much to the consternation of expectant legatees. Others have attempted to dispose of their coins simply by writing the names of intended beneficiaries on coin envelopes or books. However, such designations may be insufficient to constitute either a gift or a testamentary bequest, and the result may be that the "wrong" person is legally entitled to the coins.

Consequently, an attorney should be consulted and plans made for the eventual disposition of the coins, just as one would plan for any valuable asset in an estate. One route frequently recommended is the *inter vivos* (living) trust, whereby coins are placed in trust, with the owner and his spouse as co-trustees. A provision in the trust document can provide for the appointment of an alternate trustee in the event of the death or incapacity of the



owner or spouse. At the death of the co-trustees, the owner's bounty could then be distributed to the intended beneficiaries. No probate is required and the trust documents do not become public record, thereby insuring confidential treatment of the estate.

Had Lawrence placed his collection in such a trust, naming his daughter as alternate trustee, not only would Margaret have been aware of the impending sale of the coins, but also the trust document itself would have established guidelines for the sale and for the disposition of the principal and income from the resulting cash proceeds.

Although the owner-collector bears the major responsibility for the protection of and planning for his collection, the spouse also is obligated to be aware of the value of estate assets. In the eight states that recognize community property, a spouse is

half owner of all assets acquired during the marriage by the labor or skill of either partner. Other states recognize a wife's dower rights in property acquired by her husband.

Anyone receiving an asset as a result of a transfer at death should determine the value of that asset and plan accordingly. Obviously, the ideal time to acquaint oneself with the worth of the collection is while the owner is living and able to provide the requisite information.

Finally, Margaret should have been more aware of her mother's financial condition and perhaps taken a more active role in protecting her mother from possible exploitation. The story implies that Margaret was aware of the existence of the coins but did not know her mother planned to sell them. Her suggestion that they go to an ANA dealer together could easily have been made earlier.

The old adage "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure" bears repeating. The comparative cost of professional planning for the utilization and disposition of a valuable asset is insignificant compared to the potential economic and emotional loss. Early planning and adequate protection of one's valuable coins should be the goal of every serious collector.

A graduate of California State University, with a master's degree in biological science, **GAYLEN G. HAYES** is chief medical technologist at Mercy Modoc Medical Center in Alturas, California. A previous contributor to *The Numismatist* ("It Was Beautiful . . .," October 1984), he also has written for *Numismatic News*, *COINage* and *Coins* magazine. **SHARON G. FAIT** obtained a law degree from the University of the Pacific in 1976 and now practices in Folsom, California. Coincidentally, she is also Hayes' senior sibling.

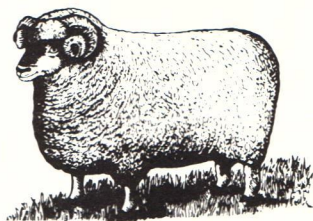
**Specializing in the
Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections**
Top Dollar Paid!



HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188



DEVONSHIRE

RARE COIN GALLERIES

*We can tell you why we are outstanding,
but better to experience it for yourself.*

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries is a full service firm to individual owners, estate executors and financial institutions.

- ☐ appraisals ☐ direct purchases ☐ want-list fulfillment
- ☐ Investment portfolios ☐ auction services ☐ monthly acquisition program ☐ numismatic seminars
- ☐ numismatic investment counseling

Let us put the most modern technology to work for you, along with the good old fashioned numismatic expertise and high standard of auction service from Devonshire Rare Coin Gallery. Conveniently located at the heart of Boston's financial center, 50 Milk Street at Devonshire. We understand the art of rare coin collecting.

Request for Correspondence

Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries
50 Milk St., Boston, MA 02109

- ☐ regular mail order list
- ☐ auction service ☐ want-list
- ☐ numismatic acquisition program
- ☐ numismatic seminars
(for institutions only) ☐ others

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

All correspondence is confidential.

50 Milk Street at Devonshire, Boston, MA 02109
Telephone: (617) 542-0030

The 1831 Half Cent

THE SINGULAR CIRCUMSTANCES OF ITS ORIGIN AND DEMISE

R.W. JULIAN ANA 29732

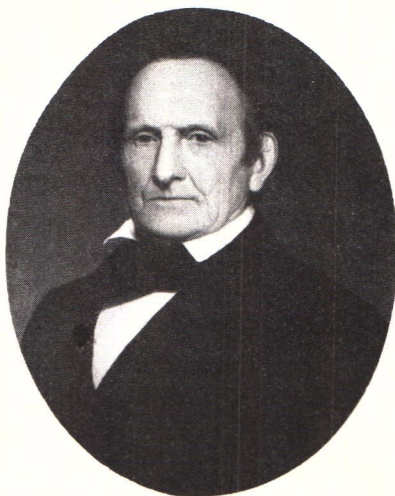
Long recognized as one of the great rarities among early copper coinage, the 1831 half cent has never ceased to fascinate collectors of this denomination. Its origin lies in a curious blend of aesthetics and mint accounting procedures, while its demise arose from a mere surplus of copper coin.

The story begins in the summer of 1824, when Mint Director Robert Patterson was forced to resign his post because of serious illness. Director for 19 years, he was so highly regarded that he was able to name as his successor Dr. Samuel Moore, his son-in-law. The new director served until his resignation at the end of June 1835.

Moore was one of those energetic men for whom progress was an all-important matter, and he was committed to leaving his personal mark on the mint and coinage. With the enthusiastic cooperation of Chief Engraver William Kneass, Moore carefully planned a series of artistic improvements to the coinage. The archaic border on the coins (in which lines radiated away from the center) was replaced by a circle of dots close to a plain border; vignettes on coins also were tightened up and improved.

The new borders first appeared on the dimes of 1828, followed closely by half dimes, quarter eagles, and half eagles in 1829. The revision did not affect the half cent until 1831, and half dollars waited until 1836 for this radical change.

After a lapse of 14 years, the striking of half cents resumed in late 1825, with some 63,000 specimens being coined during December. This coinage,



Samuel Moore, Director of the Mint from 1824-35, began his tenure by ordering a revised border design as part of his progressive plan to enhance coinage issues.

despite its seemingly hurried striking, was not completely distributed until June 1826, with none recorded as leaving the mint until April, showing a singular lack of public demand. Half cent coinage of succeeding years gradually accumulated in mint stockpiles, totaling an astounding 900,000 pieces on December 31, 1829. It is not at all clear why mint officials continued to order large issues of half cent coinage when few were vended to banks and merchants. The denomination actually was used in relatively few parts of the country.

Moore found this enormous accumulation somewhat distasteful and toward the latter part of 1829 made a fundamental change in the accounting procedures for copper coinage at the Philadelphia Mint. Prior to September 30, 1829, the practice of the coiner was to deliver copper coinage on hand (at the end of a given quarter) to the treasurer of the mint, even though it physically remained in the coiner's vaults.

The 1829 regulations required the coiner to report the actual coinage of a given year, whether or not it all had been officially delivered by warrant to the treasurer. The new system worked reasonably well for a year or two but then broke down when the treasurer and director became confused on just what coins had been struck and delivered. The coiner seems not to have been consulted very often, because by 1835 the director was reporting copper coinage in his annual report to the Pres-

... the lowly half cent was scheduled for its face lift at the end of 1830 or sometime early in 1831.

ident in excess of that actually struck.

No one caught these errors, for it was still the coiner's records upon which the official reports were made to Treasury Department accountants in Washington. The director's annual report became increasingly divorced from reality as Moore lost sight of the copper coinage actually being produced. (There was, however, no similar problem with the numbers of gold and silver coins reported.) The published figures for the 1831-35 half cents are at least 100,000 pieces above actual coinage for the period. The situation was not rectified until 1836 when a new director, Robert M. Patterson, ordered that the annual report reflect reality, not confusion.

With the above in mind, the lowly

half cent was scheduled for its face lift at the end of 1830 or sometime early in 1831. Kneass prepared new dies incorporating the revised border and made subtle alterations in the old Reich design of 1809. The result was a distinct improvement, a credit to Kneass and to Moore's policy of improving the coinage.

To see the practical results of the modified design, Chief Coiner Adam Eckfeldt was directed to strike a reasonable number of 1831 half cents. Eckfeldt did just this, striking 2,200 pieces. Precisely when this was done in 1831 is not known, since the original account books showing actual coinage by date for this period are missing. At the same time, and mostly for official collectors within the walls of the mint (but also for a few outside numismatists), Eckfeldt struck a limited number of proof 1831 half cents, perhaps in the range of 20 or 30 pieces.

In his magisterial work on half cents recently published, Walter Breen records some nine 1831 proof specimens as known to him from the literature or



After completing new designs for dimes in 1828, followed by revisions of half dimes, quarter eagles and half eagles, Chief Engraver William Kneass started to prepare new dies for the half cent in late 1830 or early 1831.

by personal inspection. Others may, of course, remain to be found in some long-forgotten collections.

The 2,200 pieces produced as business strikes were made from copper planchets sent to America by Matthew R. Boulton in mid-1825, but it is not clear at present if the proof coins were from this copper or not. For reasons of prestige and quality, mint officials may have thought it proper to produce a small quantity of fresh blanks just for this purpose. By 1831 the planchets of 1825 most likely were well tarnished from the damp Philadelphia air; it may be that the coiner merely burnished the old planchets very carefully before striking. Only a careful examination of the coinage will determine the source of the planchets for the proof coinage. (There can be no doubt whatsoever that the 2,200 half cents of 1831 were struck as a test of the new dies. With hundreds of thousands of unwanted half cents stored in mint vaults, it could signify nothing else.)

It may well be that Director Moore simply did not like issuing coins with the old borders to the public.

Dr. Moore, in preparing his annual report during the waning days of 1831, duly recorded the striking of 2,200 half cents in a letter to the President. What Moore did not mention, however, was that the mint was then engaged in melting large numbers of struck half cents to use as alloy in the coinage of silver and gold. Because good copper was hard to acquire at a reasonable price in the 1830s, Moore simply ordered the use of struck half cents, which the mint was having difficulty vending to an uninterested public.

The mint still had a stock of 1831 half cents on hand, perhaps as late as December 1832, and did fill an occasional request from collectors and others wanting an example of the latest date in the half cent series. Production of half cent coinage, despite the large inventory, resumed in 1832 (toward the



The original 1831 half cent, struck under the direction of Chief Coiner Eckfeldt, displays the revised border design—a circle of dots close to a plain border. On the reverse the high leaf is at the right side of the final S in STATES. (Reproduced from WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857, published by the American Institute of Numismatic Research, South Gate, California.)

latter part of the year?), invalidating any reason for keeping the 1831 half cents on hand as current coinage for occasional distribution to interested parties. Their doom was sealed.

That the mint would melt half cents of 1828-29 on one hand and simultaneously strike new coinage is one of the great oddities of the whole affair. It may well be that Director Moore simply did not like issuing coins with the old borders to the public. It certainly would have been easier to use the blank planchets on hand.

The use of struck half cents from the late 1820s as alloy for the precious metal coinage continued unabated throughout 1832 and early 1833. On June 19, 1833, the mint director signed a warrant (#21) formally recognizing that 160,186 struck half cents had been melted for alloy from early 1830 until that time. This amounts to about two short tons of half cents, which makes quite a dent in the published figures for 1828 and 1829, the two years that would have been most affected.

At the same time the meltings were officially acknowledged by a warrant, the director of the mint recorded the official delivery of 154,000 additional half cents struck "in 1832 and 1833," the first such warrant for this denomination since 1829. There is no warrant for delivery of the 2,200 half cents of

No. 21

L. M. Hindley
Treasurer of the Mint -



Pay to the credit of A. Eckfeldt Chief Coiner
of the Mint his Account of Copper and debit to the Account
of Profit and Loss on Copper, eight hundred dollars ninety three
cents, \$800.93, corresponding to 2336 D. O. O. 11 cents. Pay warrant
of Copper Platelets, being so much of an Invoice of Half Cent Platelets
amounting 27,222 D. O. O. 13 cents. Pay, debited to the Chief Coiner his
Account of Copper, under warrant of the 22^d Dec^r. 1825, the
above amount having, from that period to this date, been
employed, on occasion required, for alloy, especially in the
small silver coinage.

And for so Having Thus shall be your Warrant
Given under my Hand
this 19th. day of June 1833

Pay to: ^{D. O. O. 11} 2336. 0. 11
Debit. 800. cents, 93

J. Moore
Director

Warrant #21, signed by Moore in June 1833, formally recognized that about two short tons of half cents had been melted for use as alloy in the coinage of silver and gold.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

1831, showing that this coinage officially never left the coiner's hands. Of course, the statement of the coinage executed in 1832 and 1833 may have included the 1831 half cents by inference, but this we will never know.

Considering the great rarity of 1831 business strikes (Breen thinks perhaps a dozen such pieces exist), it is abundantly clear that most of the 2,200 half cents struck in 1831 were caught up in the great melt for precious-metals alloy

in 1832 or 1833. Most of the few that escaped were souvenirs obtained at the mint by private citizens, who, for whatever reasons, wanted a copy of the latest coinage. Some of these pieces, for example, may well have graced the Christmas stockings of Philadelphia youngsters in December 1831. A fresh coinage probably was available by December 1832, making the 1831 half cents out-of-date and ready for destruction in the melting pots.

When coin collecting became popular in the 1850s, mint officials brought the old dies out of storage and began to strike 1831 half cents for collectors. No one was then aware, however, that the original reverse used for the 1831 half cent coinage had broken and was discarded in 1832. The restrikers actually used reverse dies of other dates, a fact that was not noticed, except in one case, until a much later time. Those few collectors lucky enough to own an original 1831 half cent possess an interesting piece of early mint history.

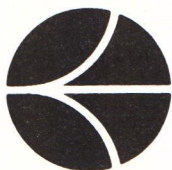
One of the country's outstanding numismatic researchers, **ROBERT W. JULIAN** has written more than 150 articles for various trade publications. A high school mathematics teacher in Logansport, Indiana, Julian has won six Heath Literary Awards for articles appearing in *The Numismatist*.



The first restrike of the 1831 half cent, produced with an 1836 reverse, is easily recognized by the high leaf under the left foot of the final S in STATES. (Reproduced from WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857, published by the American Institute of Numismatic Research, South Gate, California.)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Breen, Walter. *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857*. South Gate, California: American Institute of Numismatic Research, 1983.
National Archives, Record Groups 104 and 217.



CONVENTION TRAVEL SERVICES

CONVENTION TRAVEL SERVICES has been designed as the Official Travel Agency for our Convention.

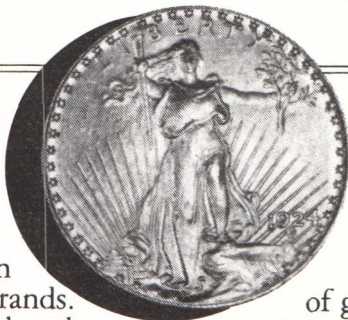
C.T.S. will (at no charge to Convention members) —

- **Guarantee the lowest** available fares on all major airlines to meet your travel schedule.
- Mail airline tickets directly to your home
- Provide \$100,000 of travel insurance
- Make arrangements for travel including transportation, car rental, hotel reservations, and sightseeing tours



**Call our toll free number:
1-800-821-3997**

BETTER GOLD.



When you think of gold, you probably see bullion bars or even Krugerrands. But did you know that there is better gold?

Over the last 12 years, America's Gold has increased in value more than the Krugerrand, and by a margin of almost 4 to 1. Plus, America's Gold has all of the beauty and historical significance that the Kruger-

rand simply can't match. If you're thinking of gold, think

America's Gold, and America's gold dealer — Heritage Rare Coin Galleries. Call us toll free at 1-800-US COINS for a FREE copy of our report comparing America's Gold with the Krugerrands or call and let's discuss better gold — America's Gold.

Jim Halperin and Steve Ivy, Numismatists

HERITAGE RARE COIN
G A L L E R I E S

Dallas

Dusseldorf

Paris

Switzerland

The Heritage Building, 311 Market Street, Dallas, Texas 75202

In Texas: 214-742-2200, WATS: 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

DALLAS

DUSSELDORF

PARIS

SWITZERLAND

© 1985 Heritage Capital Corporation

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world



Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
 Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
 Free verbal valuations
 Expert impartial advice given
 Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
 Regular auctions held
 Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
 Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
 Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
 Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

SPINK IS IN NEW YORK FOR THE INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

Spink Kolbe Book Auction Sunday, December 1
 Catalogue—\$5

For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular subscription, please contact the Coin Department.

Spink



By Appointment
to Her Majesty The Queen



By Appointment
to His Majesty The King



By Appointment
to His Majesty The Prince of Wales

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver · Jewellery · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes · Paperweights

NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

TONGA

Britain's Queen Mother Honored

The Pacific island kingdom of Tonga has released a five-coin set honoring Britain's Queen Mother Elizabeth on the occasion of her 85th birthday in August 1985. Elizabeth is held in especially high regard in Tonga because she was born in the same year as Tonga's cherished Queen Salote, whose visit to England in 1953, during the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, made a grand impression on the British people and brought the two kingdoms closer together.

The common obverse portrays Tongan King Taufa'ahau Tupou and the date 1985, while each reverse bears a different design pertaining to the Queen Mother's long and eventful life. Sets containing the platinum 1 hau denomination, 22kt-gold 10 pa'anga, 9kt-gold 10 pa'anga, sterling silver 1 pa'anga, silverclad 1 pa'anga, and copper-nickel 50 seniti are available from the Pobjoy Mint, 92 Oldfields Rd., Sutton, Surrey, England.

Pobjoy's agent in the United States is Keogh-Rulau Galleries, P.O. Box 12688, Dallas TX 75225. The Canadian agent is Pobjoy Mint Ltd., P.O. Box 37, St. Catharines, Ontario L2R 6R4.



BERMUDA

Crown Features Maklouf Portrait

Bermuda recently commissioned the striking of a \$1 legal-tender coin to commemorate an important part of Bermudian

trade, the cruise liner. The 38.6mm piece, containing 28.3g of sterling silver, is the first for Bermuda to bear the new Raphael Maklouf portrait of Queen Elizabeth II.

Maklouf's engraving appears on the obverse, and the reverse features a large cruise liner at sea, seen over the roof of a traditional Bermuda buttery, a two-story building whose high ceiling and thick walls with shutter openings kept food cold and fresh in the days before refrigeration. Mintage is limited to 4,000 proofs and 2,500 uncirculated pieces, priced at US\$30 and \$17.50 each, respectively. Orders should be directed to the British Royal Mint.



JERSEY

Proofs Struck for St. Lawrence Parish

The British Royal Mint has released the fifth in the ongoing series of £1 coins struck for the parishes of the Bailiwick of Jersey, largest of the Channel Islands. Representing the Parish of St. Lawrence, the latest 22.5mm proof coin is struck in gold, weighing 19.6g, and in silver, weighing 11.7g.

The reverse depicts the St. Lawrence coat-of-arms—a grid iron (metal framework once used to cook over hot coals) set within a shield—and the obverse bears the Arnold Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. The edge inscription reads CAE-



SARA INSULA, the Roman name for Jersey.

Gold proofs sell for US\$425 each; silver proofs, \$29.75. Inquiries should be addressed to the British Royal Mint.

GOVERNMENT MINTS

Agency of Western Samoa Treasury

GPO Box 954
Adelaide, South Australia

British Royal Mint

c/o Barclays Bank
P.O. Box 2570
New York, NY 10163

Casa de Moneda de Chile

Avda. Portales s/n Int.
Quinta Normal
Santiago, Chile

China Mint Company

Fu Xing Men Wai San Li He
Beijing, China

Coin Section, The Treasury

Private Bag
Wellington, New Zealand

Dutch Mint

P.O. Box 1057
Clifton, NJ 07014

Egyptian Mint House

Abbassia
Cairo, Egypt

Fabrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre

Jorge Juan 106
Madrid 9, Spain

Hungarian State Mint

H-1450
Budapest, Hungary

Imprensa Nacional—Casa de Moeda

Numismatic Department
R.D. Francisco Manuel de Melo
1092 Lisboa, Portugal

Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp.

American Liaison Office
350 Fifth Ave.
New York, NY 10001

Japanese Mint

I-79, Tenma 1-chome
Kita-ku, Osaka 530, Japan

Myntverket, Swedish Mint

Box 401
631 06 Eskilstuna, Sweden

Nepal Rastra Bank

Department of the Mint
Katmandu, Nepal

Royal Canadian Mint

P.O. Box 476, Station A
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9H3, Canada

Royal Thai Mint

110/7 Pradiphat Rd.
Saphan-Kwai
Bangkok 4, Thailand

Singapore Mint

249 Jalan Boon Lay
Singapore 2261, Republic of Singapore

South African Mint

Post Box 464
Pretoria 0001, South Africa

United States Mint—

Philadelphia Mint
P.O. Box 500
Philadelphia, PA 19105

Denver Mint

320 W. Colfax Ave.
Denver, CO 80204

San Francisco Old Mint

88 5th St.
San Francisco, CA 94103

Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke A.G.

Plettenberger Str. 2, Postfach 1820
5980 Werdohl
Federal Republic of Germany

COOK ISLANDS

Mini-Pacific Games Marked

Tiny Cook Islands, located in the South Pacific Ocean, has issued a 38.7mm commemorative \$1 coin in celebration of the Mini-Pacific Games held in Rarotonga in August 1985. The piece, struck by the British Royal Mint in sterling silver proof and piedfort conditions, is limited to 2,500 and 250 specimens, respectively.

The obverse bears the Arnold Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II, and the reverse depicts the mythological fertility god Tangaroa, who figures prominently in the islands' culture. The proof sells for US\$39, the piedfort, \$79, from the British Royal Mint.



MEDALS

CANADA

Holidays Commemorated

Serge Huard of Quebec has issued two private limited-edition trade dollars, one marking "Canada Day" 1985, a second noting "Quebec Day" 1985. The reverse of the Canada Day piece features the Canadian Parliament in Ottawa and the English/French legend THE 118TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CANADIAN CONFEDERATION / JULY 1ST 1985, while the reverse of the Quebec Day piece depicts the national assembly building in Quebec City and the French-language inscription LE QUÉBEC EN FÊTES / L'EDIFICE DE L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE A QUÉBEC / 24 JUIN 1985. Each obverse shows the Huard coat-of-arms and the bilingual inscription TRADE DOLLAR DE COMMERCE.



Mintage is limited to 75 gold-finish, 75 silver-finish and 100 copper-finish pieces, which sell for US\$3.25 including postage, and 25 pure silver versions that sell for \$39.50. Inquiries and orders should be directed to Serge Huard, Case Postale 402, Pointe-aux-Trembles, Quebec H1B 5K3, Canada.

SWEDEN

European Music Year Celebrated

On October 24 the Swedish Mint released a sterling silver 100-krona coin commemorating 1985 as "European Music Year." Created by Bo Thoren, the obverse features the symbol of European Music Year and the legend EUROPEISKA MUSIK-ARET 1985; the reverse shows the three crowns of the country's coat-of-arms, a music staff with notes and SVERIGE / 100 KR. Orders for the 32mm coin, which sells for 150 kronor, should be directed to the Swedish Mint.

UNITED STATES

A-Mark Offers Gold Medal

A 30mm bullion medal, containing one troy ounce of .999 gold, has been released for 1985 in a mintage of 5,000 by A-Mark Precious Metals, Incorporated. The obverse carries an American eagle above the inscription LIBERTY GOLD; the reverse depicts the Liberty Bell below the legend LIFE LIBERTY HAPPINESS. Inquiries and orders for the medal, which is prepackaged in tubes containing 20 pieces, should be directed to A-Mark at 9696 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212, telephone 213/550-8861.

Pharmacy Commemorated

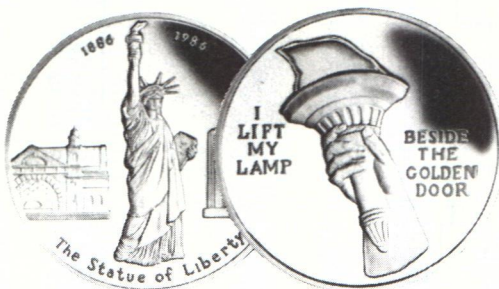
The Three R's Coin Company of Muscle Shoals, Alabama, has released a .999 silver bullion bar, depicting the pharmacy stamp of the mid-1970s, to commemorate the profession of pharmacy. The firm, owned by a pharmacist, is selling the 1-ounce bar for \$15.95, plus \$1.50 postage, and can be contacted at P.O. Box 2409, Muscle Shoals, AL 35662.

Official Medal Honors

Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island

An official Statue of Liberty commemorative medal, authorized by the Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island Foundation, has been designed by Anthony Jones and struck by the specialty metals division of Engelhard Corporation. Produced in pure platinum, sterling silver and silverplate, it is the only precious-metal medal currently authorized by the foundation.

The obverse portrays Miss Liberty flanked by the Great Hall on Ellis Island



to the left and the skyline of Manhattan to the right. The reverse shows the statue's upraised arm and torch, together with the inscription I LIFT MY LAMP BESIDE THE GOLDEN DOOR. The flame of the torch is overlaid with copper removed from the Statue of Liberty during the present restoration.

Each 38mm medal is accompanied by a certificate of authenticity signed by Lee Iacocca, chairman of the foundation. A substantial royalty from sales will help defray renovation expenses of the statue and the buildings on Ellis Island. Inquiries should be directed to Liberty Commemorative Project, Ltd., Ten Penn Center, Suite 1000, Philadelphia, PA 19103, telephone 215/569-1986.

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

- 1. At-Business Location(s)**
- 2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)**
- 3. To/From and while at Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions**
- 4. Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer**

contact

JAY N. EDELSON

Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

277 Northern Blvd.
Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688
or residence (203) 847-6560

All insurance placed
with A1 U.S. companies
and Lloyds of London.

HOW DOES YOUR RARE COIN INVESTMENT FIRM STACK UP AGAINST OURS?



- **An Unmatched Record.** HTRCI clients have enjoyed profits averaging 25% a year — even during the brutal 1980-83 recession! No other rare coin company can make this claim!
- **More Investment Options.** We have nearly a half-dozen separate purchase programs, including the exclusive **Limited Term Portfolio Account.**[™]
- **The Ultimate Guarantee.** At any time, we'll buy back our coins at the same grade at which they were sold for a minimum of wholesale "bid" as reported in the *Rare Coin Market Digest*!
- **Quarterly Portfolio Updates.** Four times a year, HTRCI clients receive a computerized report on the performance of *every coin* in their portfolios.
- **Total Commitment to Customer Satisfaction.** Company president Hannes Tulving, nationally recognized numismatic expert, personally selects the coins for each portfolio and remains available to answer all client questions and inquiries.
- **Leveraged Rare Coin Investment Portfolios.**[™] A unique opportunity to double your buying power and enjoy even greater long-term profits.

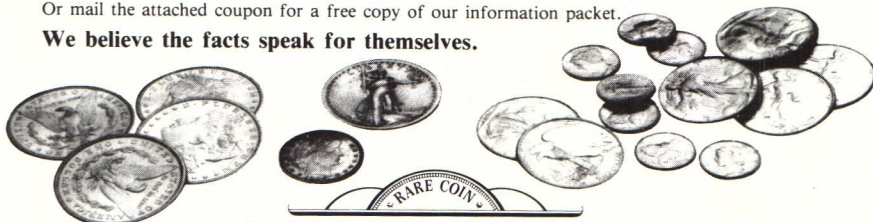
Because of our unique skills and conservative investment philosophy, **no HTRCI client has ever lost money or has had a portfolio in anything but a profit position!**

This record is **unmatched by any other rare coin investment company in America!**

To learn more about our outstanding investment services, phone toll-free (800) 854-5179 (inside California) or (800) 854-6016 (outside California).

Or mail the attached coupon for a free copy of our information packet.

We believe the facts speak for themselves.



\$5,000 Minimum
Initial Requirement

Serving Investors Since 1976

**Hannes Tulving
Rare Coin
Investments**

5000 Birch Street
Suite 200
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Inside Calif. (800) 854-5179
Outside Calif. (800) 854-6016

YES! Please send me free information on the services of
Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments at no obligation.

Name

Address

City State Zip

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program designed for all members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of ten ancient coins can be earned—five Roman coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. The program is offered free to juniors; a \$12 registration fee is required of adult participants. Further information and a Roman Coin Request Form can be obtained by writing to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

RCP Members Shine in Baltimore

Many veteran convention-goers have stated that the 94th Anniversary Convention in Baltimore was the best ever. The event ranks second best in attendance, exceeded only by the 1976 convention in New York City. Most of the Baltimore highlights can be picked up by reading *The Numismatist*, *Coin World* and *Numismatic News*. My comments here concern achievements of Roman Coin Project participants.

Aloma Blaylock of South Ogden, Utah, who neatly exhibited "The Queen Mums of England," is co-chairperson of the 8th Midwinter Convention to be held in Salt Lake City, Utah, February 20-22, 1986. Her co-worker is also a Blaylock—husband Richard. Aloma bubbles with enthusiasm; it is hard to talk to her without getting a feeling that you must attend the Midwinter Convention. At present, Aloma and Richard, together with sons John and William and daughter Kimberly, are the "numero uno" RCP family.

John was the first to get his feet wet, being #181 to earn a Roman coin and #65 to complete the basic portion of the program. He also earned three coins in the advanced portion and is one of only four juniors to earn both coins #6A and #6B, obtained by securing two new ANA members and completing the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course—no small achievement. William presently trails with two Roman coins earned, but he plans to close the gap soon. Kimberly, #113 to complete the basic portion, has earned coins #5 and #6.

Aloma and Richard have accom-

plished a first for a parent duo by earning Byzantine coins #5 and #6. In addition, Richard is one of only two adults who have claimed the two coins possible in category 6, thereby equalling son John's claim to fame. It is evident that the adult Blaylocks could be the first husband-and-wife team to complete the RCP, and with the participation of their children, the Blaylock's might become the First Family of the RCP.

The list of Baltimore YN award winners reads like a Who's Who of Roman Coin Project participants. Heading the list is Barbara Stutzman of White Haven, Pennsylvania, who was named Outstanding Young Numismatist. It was doubly nice of Barbara to break the monopoly that boys seem to have on this award. Barbara, who has earned three Roman Coins, demonstrated her outstanding ability by garnering two exhibit medals: the Alan Herbert Errors/Variety Award for "A Broken Die Progression of the Current Year" and the James L. Bretton third-place award for "1971—Canadian Cased Silver Dollars—1985." Three awards at a single national convention is truly a magnificent feat!

However, Barbara was not alone in capturing three awards. Don Bonser of Hazelton, Pennsylvania, may have set a precedent in the process of winning his awards. Of the three YN literary awards presented at the ANA convention, Don was clever enough to grab two of them! He won the Abe Kosoff Memorial Literary Award for "A Numismatic Alternative for the 1980s and Beyond," and for "Off-Center or

Misaligned Die?" he earned the Ray Byrne Memorial Literary Award. Although records are not available, I believe Don's double-win is unique among YN literary endeavors.

Proving he does not have a one-track mind confined only to writing, Don picked up a third-place exhibit award in the Errors/Variety class for "Die Cracking and Breakage." Two juniors, Don and Barbara, each garnering three awards may be a record in itself.

The coveted Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Award for junior best in show, the only junior honor presented during the Saturday evening awards banquet, went to James Stoutjesdyk, of Swartz Creek, Michigan, for "The Coinage of a Would-Be King," an exhibit that also earned him the James L. Bretton Award. Two superior medals at a single national convention—what a memorable week for James!

David Massey of Chamblee, Georgia, who has earned one Byzantine and four Roman coins, garnered the Gould Memorial Literary Award for "The Eagle on U.S. Coinage." His exhibit of the same title earned third-place in the U.S. Coins category.

One of the real heroes of the convention was John M. Greenslet of Reisters-town, Maryland. John, #20 to complete the RCP, co-chaired the exhibits committee with his father Phil—a thankless and seemingly endless job. However,

John was equal to the task and operated like an experienced veteran. He and his father then won the hearts of all the exhibitors by presenting each participant with their personally-designed medal. You just can't stop a talented RCP graduate!

Speaking of RCP alumni, let us not overlook George S. Cuhaj of Long Island City, New York. George, fourth to complete the RCP and now employed by the American Numismatic Society, grabbed first honors in the Local Interest Numismatics category. George showed "Contemporary Medals of James Cardinal Gibbons" (a prelate in the Baltimore archdiocese for more than 40 years).

While we're talking about adult participation in the Baltimore Convention, I am happy to report that I received the Edward T. Newell Memorial Award (coins issued prior to 1500 A.D.) for my exhibit, "A Tribute to Albert R. Frey, 1858-1926." In my opinion, Frey ranks as one of the greatest numismatists in the Western Hemisphere.

You all can be proud of the achievements of RCP participants at the Baltimore Convention. Now let's get on with this year's work in preparation for the Milwaukee Convention in August 1986. Juniors and adults alike, don't forget to write me for a Roman Coin Request Form and detailed instructions for participation in the Roman Coin Project.

COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

ANA Exhibit Notebook

PART I

It's Wednesday afternoon, August 21, 1985, 2:03 p.m. I am at the Baltimore Convention Center, with a portable tape recorder in hand, at the height of the ANA's 94th Anniversary Convention.

Amid what seems to be 1,001 things to do in the last few days of my ANA presidency, I have taken an hour or so to visit the exhibits. No matter how busy I am at a show, exhibits are high

on my list of things to see. In fact, I haven't yet visited the dealers' bourse, and the way things are going, I'm not sure I will have the chance. In a way, I'm looking forward to my "retirement" from the presidency, because I'll be able to spend all my time as a rare coin dealer once again. However, being ANA president was an enjoyable, stimulating and once-in-a-lifetime experience I wouldn't

have missed for the world.

At this year's show, nearly 500 cases are filled with just about everything—from common tokens and modern proof sets to rare gold and historical documents. Overlooking the entire proceedings is the stuffed head of a buffalo, said to have been the model for the 1913 Buffalo nickel. Come with me now as we wander down the long aisles and check out the exhibits. I won't have time to look into each and every one, but I will note some of the more unusual and interesting exhibits, at least to my eye.

Capturing my attention first is a display titled "The Communion Token Story," set up by an exhibitor identified only as #28. (To permit unbiased exhibit judging and promote security, the owners of displays are not identified.)

The notes for the exhibit tell me that communion tokens were first introduced by John Calvin and Rivet in 1560, when they petitioned the council at Geneva to approve the use of the tokens in attempt to prevent the unworthy from gaining admission to the Lord's Supper. The Reformed Church of France adopted the use of communion tokens shortly thereafter, and before much additional time had elapsed, the tokens were widely used throughout Europe and, later, the world.

The communion tokens on exhibit are round in some instances, but many examples are oval, rectangular or scalloped in form. While certain later examples show the engraver's art to a high degree and even resemble modern tokens, many others, particularly early issues, are rustic and are said to have been made by local blacksmiths and others inexperienced in the coiner's trade. Helpfully, the exhibitor provides a list of printed references about the subject of communion tokens, allowing visitors to pursue their interests as desired.

Farther down the row of exhibits, four cases of old-time ANA convention photos catch my eye. These comprise snapshots taken at the 1937, '38 and '39 shows. One of the 1938 photos from the Columbus, Ohio, event shows Ethel and Max Mehl strolling down a street,

obviously outside the convention hall, while another photo depicts L.W. Hofecker changing film in a cumbersome camera, as Abe Kosoff, holding a home-movie camera, looks on. I wonder if Abe's family still has the pictures.

Still other photos are of a more formal nature and show line-ups of officers and past presidents. I notice individual snapshots with captions that identify Farran Zerbe, George Bauer, Moritz Wormser, Frank Duffield, Waldo Moore and Henri Ripstra.

Down the row a bit in the same display are pictures of the 1937 convention in Washington, D.C. Those attending the show lined up for a group portrait on the steps of the United States Capitol, with the front row containing such individuals as Amberg, Weikert, Rayson, Sargis, Ripstra, Schilke, Ross and Gregor, according to the caption. Another snapshot shows Joe and Morton Stack and their wives, while still another presents a grinning young Joe Lasser.

Here comes Harry X Boosel, so I'll turn off the recorder for a moment . . . Back again. Harry came by to tell me that he attended the 1937 convention in Washington. Harry, who will soon retire from his recent term on the ANA Board of Governors, speculated that only a few people who attended the 1937 convention are still alive today.

The fact that numismatic items don't have to be old to be interesting is the theme of another exhibit, titled "The Directors and Masters," which displays modern medals depicting directors of the United States Mint and the Canadian Mint, and is brought up to date by a medal portraying current Mint Director Donna Pope, accompanied by her signed photograph.

From the Smithsonian Institution's National Numismatic Collections comes a wonderful exhibit mounted by Associate Curator Cory Gilliland and her staff—a display of proof sheets of national currency from various Maryland cities. These "rarest of the rare" items (actually, most are unique) solicit great admiration, and it's all I can do to record a few words while stepping back from the showcases, for at least a half

dozen other people also are looking.

Let's go down another aisle. Now I see a six-case exhibit titled "United States Fractional Currency Wide Margin Specimen Proofs," which tells the history of fractional currency, accompanied by nicely mounted specimen notes. Lending an interesting touch is a letter featuring the bold signature of past United States Treasurer Francis E. Spinner. As you may know, Spinner penned his signature with heavy flourishes—obviously, signing his name was one of Spinner's favorite activities! Never has a more distinctive signature appeared on U.S. paper money.

The exhibit area is crowded today, as it was yesterday. In fact, in the course of attending 31 ANA conventions over the years, I have never seen such interest in educational displays. A good sign!

Now I see another exhibit, "Seated Liberty Coinage," occupying a case by itself and containing an 1837 "no-stars" half dime, the popular 1836 Gobrecht silver dollar, an 1840 Seated Liberty silver dollar, and first-year-of-issue examples of the Seated Liberty dime, quarter and half dollar. Information concerning the mintage span, composition and weight of each coin is provided.

Nearby, I notice a set of silver U.S. nickel 5-cent pieces from 1942-45, accompanied by information about the mintage of each piece and a synopsis of their short-lived history. The case to the right contains just one coin—a 1783-dated Chalmers shilling—surrounded

by six panels telling its background.

I have just spent several minutes contemplating an amazing exhibit, one capable of holding my interest for a far longer time (and then I still would not fully appreciate every item). I am referring to a line-up of five cases containing a display titled "1796—A Year of Accomplishment for the Philadelphia Mint." Illustrated with breathtakingly superb examples of coinage ranging from the half cent through the \$10 piece, this marvelous exhibit shows not only obverses of the many rarities from that time, but reverses as well! For example, the 1796 half cent, a rarity in any state of preservation, is illustrated, mind you, by an uncirculated specimen of the "pole-to-cap" variety! Next to it is a high-grade very fine example of the rare and legendary 1796 half cent "without pole," while, believe it or not, a third 1796 half cent depicts the reverse die shared by both pieces!

Two varieties of the 1796 quarter are shown, with the reverse illustrated by a third coin. The same is true of the 1796 half dollar, a rarity seldom seen in any grade—never mind three of them side by side! Similarly, I almost need sunglasses to view the duplicate specimens—obverse and reverse—of each of the 1796 quarter eagle varieties, which are right next to the 1796/5 overdate half eagles (obverse and reverse) and 1798 eagles. Wow!

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

LUBELL ON TAXES

MYRON S. LUBELL

Myron S. Lubell currently serves as coordinator of tax studies at Florida International University in Miami. A certified public accountant and former IRS agent, Lubell holds a doctorate degree in business administration and will address tax-related questions from the readership in this column. Correspondence should be directed to Myron S. Lubell, c/o THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Deducting a Home Alarm System

Many taxpayers install burglar alarms in their homes to protect valuable collectibles such as coins, stamps, works of art, oriental rugs, antiques or sterling

silver. However, for such expenditures to be deductible, they must be incurred in managing, conserving or maintaining property held for investment. Even if

the investment property is not currently producing income, these expenses may still be deductible.

As a coin collector, you should be prepared for the possibility that the IRS might take a long, hard look at your situation to ascertain if the property actually is held for investment purposes, not merely for personal pleasure or as a hobby. Thus, it is important to maintain adequate records to document your various numismatic transactions and prove that your collection is maintained as a profit-seeking investment.

In various letter rulings, the IRS has held that the cost of a home burglar alarm system, including installation charges, could be depreciated over a five-year period, if the primary purpose of the alarm system is to preserve and protect investment property. The tax write-off is even better if the alarm system is related to an active trade or business. In such situations, you can claim investment credit and up to \$5,000 of first-year expenses in addition to the five-year depreciation write-off.

The following examples compare the 1985 tax treatment of a \$3,000 home burglar alarm system based on three different assumptions:

- Collection maintained as a hobby: no tax deduction
- Collection maintained as an investment: depreciation deduction (\$600 per year for five years)
- Collection maintained as an active business:

Option 1: First-year expensing (maximum deduction—\$5,000)

1985 deduction: \$3,000

Investment credit: 0

Option 2: Investment credit

Modified investment credit (6-percent of cost): \$180

Depreciation deduction: \$600 per year for five years

While these IRS letter rulings have dealt only with home burglar alarm systems, the same logic probably would apply to fire or smoke alarms. You could contend that the cost of these sys-

tems could be depreciated over a five-year period if they were installed to protect business or investment property.

Note: If adopted by Congress, President Reagan's tax proposal would significantly modify the method of computing depreciation of assets acquired and placed in service in 1986. In addition, the proposed law would eliminate investment credit for such assets. However, even if enacted by Congress, the new law would not retroactively affect depreciation deductions or investment credit on assets placed in service in 1985.

Tax Queries

Q. I am a coin dealer, and in 1985 I made several large sales, receiving cash payments from various customers. I've been told that there is a new type of report I must file with the IRS because the payments were in cash. Is this true?

A. Starting in 1985, the tax law requires that any person who receives more than \$10,000 cash from one business transaction must file an information return with the IRS. The new reporting requirements are broad in scope and cover situations in which cash payments result from related transactions or if payments are made in foreign currency.

To report these cash payments, you must complete Form 8300, "Report of Cash Payments Over \$10,000 Received in a Trade or Business." Be careful! Failure to comply with the new filing requirements can result in the imposition of civil penalties. Criminal penalties also may be imposed for willful failure to file Form 8300.

COMING NEXT MONTH...

An exclusive interview
with **Robert Leuver**, Director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing

NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

■ Why did so very few people learn to read prior to the 16th century? Even before printing presses became commonplace, some literature was written in longhand for the few who knew how to read, mostly those in leading centers of learning.

Obviously there wasn't much incentive to learn to read when there wasn't much to read, the result of a lack of paper on which to write or print. Today, the problem is finding enough worthy of being read, with the result that a lot of ink-on-paper is repetitious, political hoopla, sex related or just plain rubbish. Remember the debates a few months ago about how the World Series would be played in a lightless Wrigley Field?

■ A Connecticut firm advertises as "Arman Absentee Auctions" in *Art & Antiques* magazine.

■ Those who can say a lot with only a few words have always had my admiration. The following from a *Reader's Digest* condensation of Chuck Yeager's autobiography is a fine example: "You do what you can for as long as you can, and when you finally can't, you do the next best thing. You back up but you don't give up."

■ Here's an example of why you shouldn't believe everything you read: "The pound (British) now has a market value of little more than \$1, but if it *actually contained a full troy pound of silver (as it once did)*, at today's silver prices it would be worth more than \$70" (italics mine). You may check this quotation on page 36 of the November issue of *Coins* magazine.

■ Money can be an expensive commodity! Do you remember when, some six years ago, the Hunt brothers of Dallas tried to corner the silver market? Before the collapse in 1980, they acquired 59 million ounces, according to a recent AP news item. By now they have sold off more than 50 million ounces, said

a named spokesman, at a loss of some \$2 billion, largely interest on money borrowed for the purchases.

Might dispersal of this hoard effect an increase in the market price of silver?

■ One lot in a mail-bid auction last summer was an item I didn't have in my Brenner collection. Oddly, it was not attributed to V.D.B. (it is one of his few unsigned pieces), although it is clearly recorded so by the American Numismatic Society.

The small piece was a bronze ANS 50th anniversary medal by Tiffany from the H.O. Granberg collection. According to ANS records, 100 were struck in bronze, 25 in silver and 1 in gold. Since the catalog didn't attribute it to Brenner, I reasoned that it wouldn't draw top bidding.

Alas, how wrong I was, weighing my knowledge of Brenner work too heavily and underrating the interest of collectors of ANS and Tiffany memorabilia. Maybe other bidders also were aware it was a Brenner item. In any case, the \$310 winning bid practically doubled my offer.

■ Some 33 years ago, a well-known company published a booklet entitled "The Eight Precious Metals." Only three of these metals are known well enough for most of us to even name—silver, gold and platinum. The surprising thing about the booklet is that it was published by The International Nickel Company, Inc.

Various properties of the metals and their common alloys are given, a surprising (to me) fact being that "gold filled" metal may contain as little as 5-percent pure gold, and if less than 5 percent, it may be marked "rolled gold plate." "Nickel-silver" is a base metal alloy of silvery color that contains no silver, a typical composition being 65-percent copper, 18-percent nickel and 17-percent zinc. Nickel and silver cannot be combined to form a practical alloy.

ANCIENT GREEK SILVER COINS

1. **TARENTUM. Calabria. 281-272 B.C.** Didrachm. Horseman r., spearing downwards. Rv. Taras on dolphin l., holding trident and Nike; forepart of prow below. 6.432 grams. Vlasto 720. Nice Very Fine. 250.00
2. **METAPONTUM. Lucania. ca.330 B.C.** Stater. Head of Demeter l., wreathed with barley. Rv. Ear of barley; hay fork to l., META to r. 7.798 grams. SNG ANS 454. Choice Very Fine. 650.00
3. **AKRAGAS. Sicily. 279-241 B.C.** Drachm. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rv. Eagle standing r., wings spread, B to r. 3.330 grams. SNG Cop.106. Choice Extremely Fine. 550.00
4. **KINGS OF MACEDON. Philip II, 359-336 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 315/4-295/4 B.C. Amphipolis. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rv. Naked youth on horseback r. 14.264 grams. Le Rider Pl.47.20var. Extremely Fine. 850.00
5. **KINGS OF THRACE. Lysimachos, 323-281 B.C.** Tetradrachm, 297/6-281/1 B.C. Abydos. Head of Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon. Rv. Athena enthroned l.; symbol, griffin head l. 17.092 grams. Thompson 5. Superior style and nearly Extremely Fine. 700.00
6. **ATHENS. Attica, 449-413 B.C.** Tetradrachm. Head of Athena r., archaic eye. Rv. Owl, tail as single prong. 17.009 grams. A great historical coin. Lightly porous, but Choice Very Fine. 850.00
7. **AEGINA. 480-456 B.C.** Stater. Smooth-shelled turtle with dots down middle and across top. Rv. Incuse of five compartments. 12.25 grams. Cf. Milbank Pl.I, 13. Very Fine. 800.00
8. **445-431 B.C.** Stater. Tortoise with segmented shell. Rv. Incuse square of skew pattern. 12.354 grams. SNG Lockett 1982. Choice Very Fine. 1,000.00
9. **RHODIAN PERAIA. 2nd Century B.C.** Drachm. Head of Helios $\frac{3}{4}$ face to r. Rv. Rose; "ERMIAS." 2.687 grams. An attractive and popular facing head type. Reverse porosity, but About Uncirculated. 195.00
10. **TYRE. Phoenicia. Tetradrachm, 89/8 B.C.** Year 38. Head of Melkarth r. Rv. Eagle. 14.401 grams. BMC 130. Broad flan. Bright Extremely Fine. A choice example of the "Thirty Pieces." 550.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

Counterfeit 1805/5 Cent



Last month's column dealt with "California" counterfeits, in particular a deceptive "1851 over inverted 18" large cent. Another counterfeit originating in the California area is the 1805/5 cent (Sheldon 267), which shares many of the basic characteristics of the aforementioned piece. It, too, appears to be well struck and uncirculated, and displays acceptable luster and even, chocolate brown color. The weight and diameter conform to original mint standards.

Diagnostics are few, with depressions appearing in the date and drapery, and in the fields to the right of the Y of LIBERTY and above the M of AMERICA. Pits are evident in the left end of the ribbon on the reverse.



Depressions in date and drapery.



Depressions in field to the right of Y in LIBERTY.



Depressions in field above M of AMERICA.



Pits in left end of ribbon.

Seminar to Precede 8th Midwinter Convention

An ANA-sponsored seminar is scheduled for February 16-19, 1986, at Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 122 West South Temple, in Salt Lake City, directly preceding the 8th midwinter convention. The program commences on Sunday evening, February 16, with registration and a welcome reception featuring ANA President Florence Schook as keynote speaker. Her address will focus on genealogical research, a subject of personal interest to her, and the vast resources available to Salt Lake City visitors at its genealogical library. Schook will offer some pointers about beginning ancestral study and using the library's resources.

Seminar sessions will run from 9 a.m. until 4 p.m., Monday through Wednesday. Two practical courses for coin collectors will be taught by ANA staff members. Richard Montgomery, ANACS director, will instruct "Detection of Counterfeit

and Altered Coins," a course acquainting students with equipment and resource materials used to determine the authenticity of coins. A second course, "U.S. Coin Grading," conducted by ANACS authenticator J.P. Martin, comprises a survey of ANA grading standards for every type of U.S. coin—copper, silver, nickel and gold—with emphasis on uncirculated pieces.

Former ANACS authenticator and commemorative specialist Michael Fuljenz will instruct "Commemorative Coins," discussing the designs and rarity of U.S. commemoratives and their appeal to collectors and investors, along with price trends, counterfeits and grading.

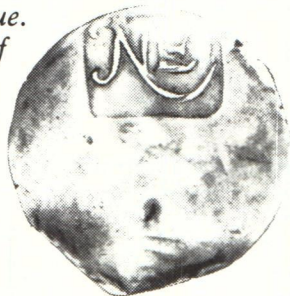
Additional information regarding registration, accommodations and courses can be obtained from Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.



Early American Numismatics "BUY or BID" Sale #2

*Naturally toned and choice for the issue.
One of the rarest and most desirable of
all American Colonial issues.*

(1652) New England Shilling,
Noe-1-A, Extremely Fine.
560 Lots.
Catalogs Now Available.



Lot 3

Send \$10 to: **Early American Numismatics**
P.O. Box 2442, La Jolla, CA 92038 • 619/273-3566

Alternate Convention Hotel Named



Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, situated in downtown Salt Lake City across the street from historic Temple Square, has been designated the alternate convention hotel for the ANA's 8th Midwinter Convention, February 20-22, 1986. Salt Lake International Airport is a mere ten minutes away, and hotel guests will find many of the city's most popular attractions within walking distance.

Great for those on a budget, Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge offers ANA conventioners a special rate, with single accommodations priced at \$34 per night, and doubles, \$39. Reservation request cards are available from the Convention Office, American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Deadline for receipt of reservations is February 1, 1986.

Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge in Salt Lake City.

Editor Announces New "Cash for Copy" Policy

Effective with the January 1986 issue, *The Numismatist* will pay authors of feature articles printed in the Association's official journal. According to Editor N. Neil Harris, "We're hopeful that this new policy will encourage authors who have not favored us with articles in the past to reconsider *The Numismatist* as an avenue for publishing their work. In creating this reservoir of authors, we hope to offer newer members a greater variety of popular articles."

A rate of \$15 per published page has been established, with bonuses available to those authors who provide a substantial number of usable photographs or illustrations, and/or furnish material for photographic reproduction at ANA headquarters. Incidental expenses incurred by the author in preparation of an article may be reimbursed, subject to prior approval and adequate documentation.

"Perhaps now a number of professional writers in the hobby can afford to write for *The Numismatist*," says Harris. He went on to explain that the ANA's liter-

ary award system will remain unchanged. All ANA-member authors are eligible for the Heath Literary Award, which is presented annually for outstanding articles and includes a silver medal and \$250 stipend for first place, a bronze medal and \$100 for second place, and a bronze medal for third place. Articles displaying original and comprehensive research in United States numismatics may be considered for the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Award, which includes a prize of \$400 for first place and \$200 for second place.

Manuscripts submitted for review should be typed and double-spaced, preferably on 8½x11-inch white bond paper, and should include the author's name, full address and daytime telephone number on the first page. In addition, authors are invited to submit brief biographical sketches describing their educational and professional background, hobby interests, and numismatic awards or accomplishments. Because of space requirements, the editorial staff encourages authors to limit their manuscripts to no more than 30

Clubs Encouraged to Schedule Milwaukee Meetings

The convention office soon will assign dates and locations to member clubs and affiliated organizations that wish to meet during the ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention in Milwaukee, August 6-10, 1986. To insure that groups will have adequate opportunity to schedule their events, the deadline for receipt of reservations at ANA headquarters has been extended to January 6.

All meetings will be held at the MECCA Convention Center, site of the bourse and exhibit areas and conveniently located across the street from the Hyatt Regency, the official convention hotel. To avoid conflicts that may arise from the abundance of meetings conducted in the early morning or evening, meetings can be scheduled during bourse hours.

Meeting times are assigned on a first-come/first-served basis. Clubs are urged to consider their scheduling carefully and to include an alternate choice in the event the desired time and day already have been reserved. Requests for reservation forms should be directed to the Convention Office, American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

typewritten pages, though significant articles of greater length may be accepted.

The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material, and once accepted or published, manuscripts become the property of and are copyrighted by the American Numismatic Association. Articles are received with the understanding that they have not been submitted simultaneously to other publications.

"Our file of articles pertaining to U.S. numismatics is pretty much depleted," observes Harris. "We have a number of lengthy manuscripts but could really use a supply of shorter articles, preferably between 5 and 12 typewritten pages. More

articles about North American numismatics would be welcome—I can't remember the last time we ran a story dealing with Canadian numismatics! Also, I think 'how-to' articles would receive a favorable response from our readers."

Payment for articles will be made upon publication. Interested authors are invited to send their manuscripts to the Editor, *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Receipt of manuscripts will be acknowledged immediately; however, the editorial staff may require 30 to 45 days to fully review an article and notify the author of its acceptance.

MUSEUM

New Exhibits Feature Indian Coinage and United States Paper Money

An appreciative audience greeted the public opening of two new exhibits in the ANA museum galleries on October 30—"Coinage of India" and "Paper Money Extravaganza"—which include important selected specimens from the ANA collections, as well as items loaned for display purposes. Present for the festivities were special guests Robert J. Leuver, director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing; Kenneth McAuley, program analyst for the BEP; and Mr. and Mrs. J. Roy Pennell

Jr., who have donated many outstanding specimens of paper money to the Association. ANA President Florence Schook and Governors David Ganz and Kenneth Haltenbeck also were on hand to help dedicate the new exhibits.

"Coinage of India," displaying coins of the Indian sub-continent, is part of the "Festival of India Year in the United States," a project authorized by President Reagan and the late Prime Minister of India Indira Gandhi. The exhibit focuses



PAPER MONEY EXTRAVAGANZA

Printed paper currencies have played an extraordinary role in the economic history of the United States. British refusal to provide for the American colonists' coinage needs led to adoption of paper money as a necessary expedient and when the Revolutionary War broke out, necessity forced the new States and their Continental Congress to finance the struggle by the same unwelcome means. By its very nature, paper currency has always been either a cause or effect of controversy.

"Continental Currency" was issued from 1775 to 1779. Unfortunately, the government was never fully able to redeem the pledge which these notes represented, and the phrase "not worth a continental," as a derogatory remark, indicated the low esteem with which they came to be regarded. Today, uncut sheets of Continental Currency are quite rare, and all of the individual notes issued by the Continental Congress are of considerable historical interest. Benjamin Franklin designed their sundial ("Fugio") emblem, which also appeared on the "Continental Dollar" pattern coin of 1776 and the "Fugio Cent" of 1787 — the first official coin of the United States. Hall and Sellers, the firm which printed the notes, was the successor to Franklin's own printing business.

In celebration of the "Paper Money Extravaganza," the American Numismatic Association offers this very special souvenir facsimile of an uncut, unused half-sheet of the famous Continental Currency of 1776. The paper, handmade and printed by Thomas Leech of Colorado Springs, incorporates the fibers and mica used in the original sheets as a deterrent to would-be counterfeiters.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Colorado Springs, Colorado

OCTOBER 30, 1985



COPYRIGHT 1985, AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

To celebrate the dedication on October 30, 1985, of the "Paper Money Extravaganza" exhibit in the American Numismatic Association museum, a souvenir sheet depicting half an uncut sheet of Continental currency has been issued by the ANA. The note, an original specimen of which highlights the exhibit, features Benjamin Franklin's 1776 sundial/fugio design and is printed on paper composed of linen pulp, mica flakes and indigo fibers, hand-made in 18th-century fashion by Colorado Springs printer Tom Leech. The souvenir sheet is priced at \$15 plus \$1.50 postage, and can be ordered from the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.



Participants in the ribbon-cutting ceremony for the new museum exhibits were (from left) Curator Robert Hoge, Executive Director Ruthann Brettell, President Florence Schook, Governor David Ganz, BEP Director Robert Leuver and benefactor J. Roy Pennell Jr.

on coinage of the princely native states of India, an especially strong series in the museum's cabinet thanks to the impressive Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection, and also includes a representative selection of specimens from other significant series in India's 2,600-year numismatic history. Many pieces are organized by topical theme, such as denomination, religious and secular symbolism, or portraits of rajahs. Six of the coins in the Indian exhibit are heretofore unpublished varieties.

"Paper Money Extravaganza" includes a set of eight panels, on loan from the Treasury Department, that numismatically illustrates the history of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Also on loan from the BEP is a spider press (*circa* 1900), once used to print four-subject sheets of U.S. National Bank notes, and two specimens of the highest denomination United States paper money—the \$100,000 gold certificate of Series 1934. Additional themes explored in the paper money exhibit include the art of engraving, the Bank of the United States, error notes, early efforts to discourage counterfeiting, Colonial currencies, and legacies of the Civil War.

A popular attraction at the exhibits opening was an ongoing demonstration of the art of 18th-century papermaking, presented by Tom Leech of Colorado Springs, who produced the souvenir sheet issued by the ANA to celebrate the dedication

of "Paper Money Extravaganza," as well as the paper upon which it was printed. Comprised of linen pulp with mica flakes and indigo fibers, the sheet depicts half an uncut sheet of Continental currency (issue of February 17, 1776, bearing Benjamin Franklin's sundial/Fugio design), an original of which highlights the paper money exhibit.

"Coinage of India" will appear through mid-1986; "Paper Money Extravaganza" is scheduled through 1987. The ANA museum, located at 818 North Cascade Avenue in Colorado Springs, Colorado, is open to the public from 8:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m., Tuesday through Saturday, with free admission.

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established "fair market value"—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.



Printer Tom Leech demonstrates the 18th-century technique of making individual sheets of paper.

THE
RARITIES
GROUP_{INC.}

*Only The Name
Is New.....*

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand — the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

*Value -
The Bottom Line*

THE
RARITIES
GROUP_{INC.}

Martin B. Paul, ANA LM
910 Boston Post Rd.
Suite 270
Marlboro, MA 01752
617/485-7433

LIBRARY

Library Donation Includes Mint Literature

The Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation recently donated to the ANA library 26 United States Mint reports from the years 1875-1922 and 9 volumes of the Mint director's report entitled "The Production of the Precious Metals in the United States," dated 1881-1908. Foundation director and ANA governor Kenneth Hallenbeck presented the material to librarian Nancy Green in accordance with the foundation's purpose of supporting significant numismatic projects.

The Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation was established shortly after the 1961 death of Reagan, who served as ANA general secretary for nearly two decades, ably performing these duties while a mathematics professor at Wichita State University. Abe Kosoff and Sol Kaplan were the prime movers in forming the foundation, which has contributed Young Numismatist scholarships to ANA Summer Seminars and aided the ANA museum with cash donations that enabled the addition of temporary staff members.

The substantial donation of the Mint reports provides additional research material for ANA members, who may borrow duplicate copies of reports for the cost of postage and insurance. Requests for information and material should be addressed to ANA Library, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.



ANA Governor Kenneth Hallenbeck, director of the Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation, presents U.S. Mint literature to Librarian Nancy Green.

DONATIONS

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Allen's Coin Shop, Westerville, OH
 American Coin Company, Studio City, CA
 Donald Apte, Vienna, VA
 Jack M. Baxter, Erie, PA
 Olivia R. Bennett, Colorado Springs, CO
 David A. Berg, Wexford, PA
 James U. Blanchard III, Metairie, LA
 Steve Blum, New Brunswick, NJ
 Cherry Creek Rare Coin, Denver, CO
 Michael G. De Falco, Claremont, CA
 Steve Estes, Portland, OR
 Fairfield Rare Coins, Ft. Wayne, IN
 Michael Follett, Dallas, TX
 Fort Worth Coin Company, Ft. Worth, TX
 John L. Frank, West Bloomfield, MI
 G&K Numismatics, Arcadia, CA
 Dorothy Gershenson, Bala Cynwyd, PA
 Leonard Glazer, Forest Hills, NY
 Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
 Michael A. Graham, Sisters, OR
 Louis John Gulde, Phoenix, AZ
 Hanks and Associates, El Paso, TX
 Edward S. Hipps, Dallas, TX
 Jeff Isaac, Elmont, NY
 Alfred E. Johnbrier, Bowie, MD
 Harry E. Jones, Cleveland, OH
 Kevin Lipton, Ft. Lee, NJ
 Samuel Lopresto, Long Beach, CA
 Main Line Coin and Stamp, Ardmore, PA
 Robert T. McIntire, Jacksonville, AR
 Steve Michaels, Maple Glen, PA
 Louie Moreno, Rowland Heights, CA

Muenzen und Medaillen, Basel, Switzerland
 Vernon H. Oswald, Allentown, PA
 Randall L. Pollock, Lawrence, NY
 Kurt Spanier, Madrid, Spain
 Anthony Terranova, New York, NY
 Selby Ungar, Brooklyn, NY
 Harold B. Weitz, Pittsburgh, PA
 Claude R. Wise II, Lebanon, PA

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Scott A. Travers, New York, NY

CASH (\$100.00 to \$299.99)

Nox Company, Kingwood, TX
 Web's Coins, Latham, NY

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

First Coinvestors, Inc., Albertson, NY
 Paul L. Koppenhaver, Van Nuys, CA

MATERIAL (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Harold O. Anderson, Caro, MI
 Thomas P. McKenna, Ft. Collins, CO

MATERIAL (no stated value)

Michael M. Dolnick, Silver Spring, MD
 Howard Hertz, Minden, NV
 Roger R. McFadden, Okmulgee, OK

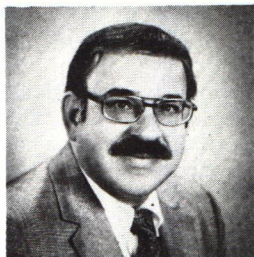
Total Cash

\$25 or more \$2,500.00

Less than \$25 70.25

Total Material 110.00

Total Donations (9-30-85) \$2,680.25



JERRY COHEN

C O R P O R A T I O N

Seasons Greetings

Offers you . . .

Service • Quality • Professionalism
Buying or Selling

Want lists given our immediate and personal attention
38 years of service helping the collector



LM 275

9465 Wilshire Blvd.
 Suite 519
 Beverly Hills, CA 90212
 213/271-4281



CM 6

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

DECEMBER

14-15 HUNTINGTON, WV. Marshall University, Memorial Student Center, 1670 Fifth Ave. Huntington Coin Club's 35th Anniversary Coin, Stamp & Fine Collectibles Show. James Hodges, 931 Norway Ave., Huntington, WV 25705.

15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

15 DEER PARK, NY. Deer Park VFW. Quarterly Collectible Show held by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. Stan Roe, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

FEBRUARY

8-9 STATE COLLEGE, PA. Nittany Lion Inn, N. Atherton St. (Rt. 322). Annual Coin Show of the Centre Coin Club. Thomas E. Daubert, 378 Bradley Ave., State College, PA 16801.

MARCH

2 DEER PARK, NY. Deer Park VFW. Fifth Sunday All Collectible Show held by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. Stan Roe, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

16 WILLIMANTIC, CT. Elks Lodge, Pleasant St. (Rt. 32). Mansfield Numismatic Society's 14th Annual Coin & Paper Money Show. C. John Ferreri, P.O. Box 33, Storrs, CT 06268.

16 KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. Holiday Inn, Rt. 202 & Goddard Blvd. 21st Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Valley Forge Coin Club. Bill Randall, P.O. Box 473, King of Prussia, PA 19406.

23 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Maine Tpk., Exit 8. Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

SOUTH

DECEMBER

8 MELBOURNE, FL. Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. South Brevard Coin Club's Second Sunday Coin & Stamp Show. John Hopkins, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

13-15 CHARLOTTE, NC. Charlotte Convention Center, 101 S. College St. 26th Annual Convention of the Blue Ridge Numismatic Association. Don Sharpe, P.O. Box 33292, Charlotte, NC 28233.

JANUARY

2-5 TAMPA, FL. Curtis-Hixon Convention Center, 600 Ashley Dr. 31st Annual Convention sponsored by Florida United Numismatists. Robert Hendershott, P.O. Box 929, Clearwater, FL 33517.

18-19 FT. MYERS, FL. Spanish Main Restaurant Hall, 4800 S. Cleveland Ave. (U.S. 41). Ft. Myers Coin Club's 20th Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Jack Bruner, Box 6121, Ft. Myers, FL 33911.

24-26 SINGER ISLAND, FL. Colonnades Beach Hotel, Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach Shores. Coin Show held by the Palm Beach Coin Club. Tony Swicer, P.O. Box 5823, Lake Worth, FL 33466.

FEBRUARY

8-9 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, I-20. Coin Show sponsored by the Vicksburg Coin Club. Cason Schaffer, 107 East View Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180.

15-16 NAPLES, FL. Naples Train Depot & Community Center, Rt. 41 & 10th St. S. 20th Annual Show & Sale of the Naples Coin Club. Chet Gorsica, 445 5th Ave. S., Naples, FL 33940.

28-March 2 EL PASO, TX. Texas Rodeway Inn, I-10 at Geronimo. 23rd Annual Coin Show presented by the International Coin Club of El Paso. ICCEP, P.O. Box 3535, El Paso, TX 79923.

MARCH

22-23 WACO, TX. Waco Convention Center. Waco Coin Club Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Aubrey Carpenter, P.O. Box 8014, Waco, TX 76714.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

CENTRAL

DECEMBER

8 FLINT, MI. Flint Masonic Temple, 755 S. Saginaw St. Second Winter Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club. Roger H. Larman, P.O. Box 44, Clio, MI 48420.

JANUARY

26 MUNCIE, IN. L.A. Pittenger Student Center, Ball State University, 2000 W. University Ave. Muncie Coin & Stamp Club's 29th Annual Show. David Wantz, 3600 Woodstock Ln., Muncie, IN 47302.

FEBRUARY

14-16 MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 500 W. Kilbourn Ave. 23rd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the South Shore Coin Club. John Wilson, P.O. Box 27185, Milwaukee, WI 53227.

MARCH

1-2 AMES, IA. Starlight Village Motel, I-35, 13th St. Exit. Ames Coin Club's 23rd Annual Mid-Iowa Coin-a-Rama Coin Show. Don Mark, Box 1, Adel, IA 50003.

7-9 INDEPENDENCE, OH. Holiday Inn, I-77 at Rockside Inn. 25th Annual Coin Show held by the Warrensville Heights Coin Club. Bill Krizan, P.O. Box 22006, Shaker Heights, OH 44122.

7-9 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Southern Inn, I-75, Exit 1. 21st Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Tennessee State Numismatic Society. Ruth Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

16 LINCOLN, NE. Airport Holiday Inn, I-80 and Airport Interchange. Lincoln Coin Club Coin Show. Roger L. Winkelhake, 4220 S. 46th St., Lincoln, NE 68516.

21-23 MINNEAPOLIS, MN. Hyatt Regency Minneapolis, 1300 Nicollet Mall. 52nd Annual Coin Show conducted by the Northwest Coin Club. Ted Molitor, Box 18053, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

WEST

JANUARY

5 SAN BERNARDINO, CA. National Orange Show Grounds, Citrus Bldg. 23rd Annual Hobby Show sponsored by the San Bernardino County Coin Club. Norman Sturgess, P.O. Box 1028, Colton, CA 92324.

10-12 SAN JOSE, CA. San Jose Convention Center, Market St. & Park Ave. San Jose Coin Club's 18th Annual Coin Show & Educational Forum. Rod Perrelli, P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA 95150.

10-12 TUCSON, AZ. Tucson Community Center. 22nd Annual Tucson Coin & Stamp Convention held by the Tucson Coin Club. Gerry Scheffemaier, Box 17021, Tucson, AZ 85731.

23-25 LOS ANGELES, CA. Hyatt Hotel at Los Angeles International Airport, 6225 W. Century Blvd. "Happy 31st" Annual Convention of the Numismatic Association of Southern California. Lorna R. Lebold, Box 5173, Buena Park, CA 90622.

25-26 SPRINGFIELD, OR. Red Lion Inn, I-5 & Beltline Rd. 31st Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Springfield Coin Club. Donald Langley, 5111 Main St., Springfield, OR 97477.

FEBRUARY

15-16 SPOKANE, WA. Cavanaugh's Inn at the Park, W. 303 North River Dr. Inland Empire Coin Club's Winter Coin Show. Bill Farrer, Box 18677, Spokane, WA 99208.

22-23 CUPERTINO, CA. Campus Center, DeAnza College, 21250 Stevens Creek Blvd. 16th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Cupertino Coin Club. Frank Nielsen, P.O. Box 1189, Cupertino, CA 95014.

22-23 ALBANY, OR. Albany Boys & Girls Club, 1215 Hill St. Mid-Valley "Coinerama" Coin Show held by the Mid-Valley Coin Club. Bob Henderson, 3732 N.W. VanBuren, Corvallis, OR 97330.

MARCH

28-29 GLENDALE, CA. Glendale Civic Auditorium, 1401 N. Verdugo Rd., at Mountain. SINCON XVII Collectibles Show held by the Society for International Numismatics. Paul Borack, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

February 20-22, 1986 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Salt Palace. Hotel Utah. 8th Midwinter Convention. Richard A. Blaylock, General Chairman, P.O. Box 1759, Ogden, UT 84402. Auction by Heritage Capital Corp., 7950 Elmbrook Dr., Suite 100, Dallas, TX 75247.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

August 6-10, 1986 MILWAUKEE, WI. Milwaukee Exposition & Convention Center & Arena (MEC-CA). 95th Anniversary Convention. Kurt R. Krueger, General Chairman, P.O. Box 275, Iola, WI 54945. Auction by Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, 1 Market Plaza, Stuart Street Tower, Suite 2616, San Francisco, CA 94105.

February 26-28, 1987 CHARLOTTE, NC. 9th Midwinter Convention. Winborne F. Springs, General Chairman, P.O. Box 11484, Charlotte, NC 28220. Hotel and auctioneer to be announced.

August 12-16, 1987 ATLANTA, GA. 96th Anniversary Convention. Radford Stearns, General Chairman. Hotel and auctioneer to be announced.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Cherry Hill Coin and Stamp Club (C-55376)

The latest election held by the Cherry Hill Coin and Stamp club resulted in the installation of Dave Miller as president; Charles Walters and Victor Kolton, vice presidents; Fred Schulz, treasurer; Jack Potosnak, recording secretary; Bob Callihan, corresponding secretary; and Dick Shultz and Kurt Utz, directors.

CHCSC meetings, featuring regular auctions and occasional speakers, are held

on the third Thursday of each month at the Community Center, 820 Mercer Street, in Cherry Hill, New Jersey.

Fremont Coin Club (C-76498)

California's Fremont Coin Club has issued a medal in celebration of its 15th anniversary in 1986. The obverse, designed by FCC member Glenn Jacob, shows the historic Chadbourne Carriage House in Fremont. The reverse carries the club logo along with the scheduled date of the FCC's 14th annual coin show, August 17, 1986.

The entire serially-numbered issue of 30 gold medals has been sold to FCC members. However, 100 .999 fine silver pieces are available and sell for \$25, while bronze and antiqued bronze medals, with mintages of 1,000 each, may be purchased for \$2 postpaid from the FCC, P.O. Box 1401, Fremont, CA 94536.



Texas Numismatic Association (C-36980)

Several ambitious Texas Numismatic Association projects are in the works to celebrate the sesquicentennial of the State

**A
NEW NAME,
A NEW
LOOK.**

MADA, Incorporated,
has changed its name to:

Michael C. Annis INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan, 48012
313/645-9205

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

of Texas in 1986. Karla Galindo and Joe B. Davis are compiling information from members to produce a booklet on the history of Texas numismatics, the TNA and its member clubs.

Also in the formative stage is a TNA traveling exhibit comprising Texas coinage, tokens, medals, paper money and related numismatic items. Many requests for the exhibit have been received from around the state and most of the year already has been reserved for showing.

Anyone wishing to contribute to the TNA history booklet should contact Karla Galindo, Box 12217, San Antonio, TX 78212. Information about the TNA traveling exhibit, as well as procedures for donating items, can be obtained from TNA Sesquicentennial Coordinator Miriam Gilmore, 315 Vance Jackson, C26, San Antonio, TX 78201.

Chicago Coin Club (LC-7)

Chicago's Midland Hotel provided an appropriately nostalgic setting for the Chicago Coin Club's 800th-meeting celebration in September and for the accompanying expressions of tribute to the club's past and expectations for its future.

Margo Russell, recently retired *Coin World* editor, addressed the gathering, referring to the two-headed bust of the Roman god Janus (depicted with the inscription WHAT'S PAST IS PROLOGUE on the CCC's 800th meeting commemorative medal) as a symbolic illustration of the



Margo Russell, former *COIN WORLD* editor, expresses her optimism for the future of numismatics at the Chicago Coin Club's 800th meeting.

hobby's present position in time. She stressed the necessity of using available technology, combined with hard work, to reach and educate potential collectors.

A 300-page commemorative volume titled *Perspectives in Numismatics*, edited by Saul Needleman and dedicated to the memory of long-time club member M. Vernon Sheldon, includes a chapter by Carl Wolf and Jennie Sochon detailing CCC history. R.S. Yeoman wrote the introduction to the book's varied essays by such authors as David Sears, Miguel L.



ANA President Florence Schook (left) stops to chat with Marcella Sheldon, widow of M. Vernon Sheldon and active supporter of the Chicago Coin Club.

Munoz, Eric P. Newman, Courtney L. Coffing, Richard Doty, Q. David Bowers, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Cory Gilliland and Donn Pearlman.

The book, available in both hard- and softcover, sells for \$26.50 and \$16.50 postpaid, respectively, from the CCC, P.O. Box 2301, Chicago, IL 60690.

Kentucky State Numismatic Association (C-124414)

The Kentucky State Numismatic Association's silver anniversary coin show and convention, hosted by the Louisville Coin Club in September, was attended by approximately 900 guests and members. As

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

a reminder of the first KSNA show 25 years ago, elongated 1960 dimes and cents were available for purchase.

Exhibit awards were presented in five categories. Donald Young took first place in U.S. coins for his display of 1984 Olympic commemorative gold coins; Bernard Allgeier placed first in paper money for his exhibit of fractional currency; Mike Young garnered top honors in foreign coins with a collection of modern United Kingdom coinage; Carson Torpey led the miscellaneous category with "Ships of Exploration"; and Michael Cardwell Jr. displayed the best junior exhibit, "Penny Power Cents, 1793-1985."

New KSNA officers installed at a board meeting held during the convention were Bernard Allgeier, president; Steve Kommer, first vice president; George Pfeffer, second vice president; Greg Claypool, treasurer; and Carson Torpey, George Sullivan and Donald Young, directors.



The California State Numismatic Association (C-14488) has issued medallions depicting the State's official tallship, THE CALIFORNIAN, to commemorate the 77th semi-annual CSNA convention held in November. Silver and bronze versions can be ordered for \$20 and \$1, respectively, plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope, from Charles Colver, 611 N. Banna Ave., Covina, CA 91724.

COLLECTORS INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential investment consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals



Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.

16 East Lancaster Ave.

Ardmore, PA 19003

(215) 649-7900

Please request our free investment guide!

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives	ANA Elected Officers
None Qualified	Gary Adkins 2 Phil Greenslet 2	Florence Schook 4
Young Numismatists	Working Members	Dealer Boosters
David Massey 3 Dominic Garetto 2	Beth Deisher 27 William Ayres Jr. 15 Richard Ponterio 13	Kagin/Kagin 8

Only those members enlisting two or more new applicants are considered in this listing of top recruiters. However, the efforts of all recruiters are greatly needed and appreciated.

Applications published in the October issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 129237 through 129779 inclusive and LM-3692 through LM-3720 inclusive, were received before October 10, 1985. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (CLM) Converted to Life Membership—all applications are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to January 1, 1986, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the February 1986 issue. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

David Luckie, 21 Maury Dr., Mobile, AL 36606. Ruthann Brettell
Walter Karl Volz, Anniston, AL. Ruthann Brettell

ALASKA

Josef Chmielowski, 150 Richardson Hwy., Gakona, AK 99586. Ruthann Brettell (J)
Jon H. Esslinger, 3117 South Cir., Anchorage, AK 99507. Richard Ponterio
Russell J. Larimore, 3200 W. 88th Ave., Apt. 3, Box 1, Anchorage, AK 99502. Beth Deisher
Michael A. Robuck, 3901 Old Seward Hwy., Anchorage, AK 99503. Bruce Elliott

ARIZONA

Marsha A. Brown, P.O. Box 3008, Prescott, AZ 86302. C.T. Bolus
Richard Connito, Tucson, AZ. Ruthann Brettell
Ed W. Greenwood, 702 E. 8th St., Mesa, AZ 85203. Thomas Macko
William I. Hood, Yuma, AZ. Richard Ponterio
Robert Tenenholtz, 2418 Shade Tree Ln., Tucson, AZ 85715. Richard Ponterio
William R. Tension Jr., 1735 N. Val Vista, Mesa, AZ 85203. Beth Deisher

ARKANSAS

Marie H. Crews, Rt. 1, Box 8, West Fork, AR 72774. Ruthann Brettell
Mark Lester, P.O. Box 431, Camden, AR 71701. Ruthann Brettell
Pat Moore, 214 N. 6th, Box 1626, Ft. Smith, AR 72902. Ruthann Brettell

CALIFORNIA

Mel Auman, P.O. Box 1624, Novato, CA 94948. Beth Deisher
John L. Ballard, El Cajon, CA. Ruthann Brettell
Karl Bauer, 570 Valley Vista Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010. Blanton Price, Frank Pederson
Ryan Baum, 10775 Lindbrook Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90024. Ruthann Brettell (J)
John Bettinger, Santa Monica, CA. Lydia Mallory
Steven J. Blant, 1052 Main St., #B, Morro Bay, CA 93442. Ruthann Brettell
David Brenneman, 3225 Minnesota Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. Keith Wilkerson (J)
William M. Caldwell, Pasadena, CA. Sue LaBrec
Nick Christian, El Cerrito, CA. Felice Price
Gregg W. Coburn, FPO San Francisco, CA. Neil Harris (CLM)
Bob M. Cohen, Encino, CA. Ruthann Brettell
Jim Copper, Huntington Beach, CA. Patricia Moreno
Joe Davidson, 6149 Oneida Dr., San Jose, CA 95123. Ruthann Brettell (J)

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Eric J. Dorfman, 1750 Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94111. Ruthann Brettell

Dorothy L. Drake, P.O. Box BD, Bloomington, CA 92316. Richard Martin

Edward Dresner, 6331 Hollywood Blvd., #403, Hollywood, CA 90028. John Highfill

Billy Febuary, 856 Fordham, Clovis, CA 93612. Virgil Marshall III

Ned Fenta, 16311 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91436. Patricia Yates

Robert Frizzell, 1404 5th Ave., Corning, CA 96021. Ruthann Brettell

Ann Marie Fuller, 2950 Walnut Blvd., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Ruthann Brettell

Jerry Hoffman, Bonita, CA. Ronald Gillio, Dennis Gillio (LM)

M. Paul Huckleberry, 16137 Sherman Way, #59, Van Nuys, CA 91406. Ruthann Brettell

John Julian, Marina Del Rey, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Istvan Kadar, Terra Linda, CA. Richard Ponterio

Max A. Keech, 595 Price Ave., Redwood City, CA 94063. Beth Deisher

Mary Kelly, P.O. Box 16637, Irvine, CA 92713. Ruthann Brettell

William D. King, Orange, CA. Neil Harris (LM)

Henry J. Leason, P.O. Box 447, Los Alamitos, CA 90720. Ruthann Brettell

Stephen H. Libien, Corte Madera, CA. Felice Price

Stephen A. Mick, Oakland, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Henry Mitchell, 1600 W. Brookdale Pl., Fullerton, CA 92633. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Jerry O. Moore, Orange, CA. Raymond Hastey

Arthur Noda, 419 Green Hills Dr., Millbrae, CA 94030. Ruthann Brettell

Robert M. Nowak, Sausalito, CA. Ruthann Brettell

Harold W. Olpin, 667 St. Ives Ct., Walnut Creek, CA 94598. Ruthann Brettell

Gene J. Paulick, 3200 Riverside Dr., #E, Burbank, CA 91505. Ruthann Brettell

John K. Pirkle, Santa Ana, CA. Raymond Hastey

Lee Polansky, 9454 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212. Ruthann Brettell

Al Purificacion, 5327 Meridian St., Los Angeles, CA 90042. Robert Maisch, Cheryl Maisch

Frank Richards, P.O. Box 6092, San Jose, CA 95150. Ruthann Brettell

Otto Roeck Jr., 9065 Blackbird Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708. Raymond Hastey

David L. Sanders, Bell Canyon, CA. Lydia Mallory

Stanley Shoeman, San Diego, CA. Joseph DeSantis

Ellis S. Sook, 1620 W. Escalon, Fresno, CA 93711. Steve Aaker

Paul Tavernier, 5113 Manila Ave., Oakland, CA 94618. Allan Crawford

Tom Thompson, Union City, CA. Neil Harris (LM)

Roger A. Verza, 14925 Sherman Way, #105, Van Nuys, CA 91405. Ruthann Brettell

Lee Wilcox, 15864 Via Rivera, San Lorenzo, CA 94580. Ruthann Brettell

Wayne H. Williams, Sacramento, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Robert E. Wishart Jr., 1450 W. Lambert, #359, LaHabra, CA 90631. Robert Wiborg, Leslie Devile

Wilfred M. Wright, 11411 Madera Rosa Way, San Diego, CA 92114. Ruthann Brettell

COLORADO

Edward F. Block IV, P.O. Box 7294, Boulder, CO 80306. Lydia Mallory

Daniel J. Dunn, 23528 Pondview Pl., Golden, CO 80401. Earl Rathke

Glenn W. Frum, P.O. Box 969, Colorado Springs, CO 80932. Ruthann Brettell

John D. Kenny II, Box 5611, Woodland Park, CO 80866. Ruthann Brettell

Richard Kuypier, 2888 Bluff St., #254, Boulder, CO 80301. Ruthann Brettell

Guy L. Lanzi, Denver, CO. Ruthann Brettell

Floyd Lott, Colorado Springs, CO. Ruthann Brettell

Gary Edward Martin, 720 Birch St., Denver, CO 80220. Ruthann Brettell

Marilyn A. Reback, Colorado Springs, CO. Brenda Bishop

L. Wilson Ruid, Denver, CO. Michael Kosares

William E. Sode, 8775 W. 13th Ave., Lakewood, CO 80215. Ruthann Brettell

Melvin E. White, Pueblo, CO. Beth Deisher

CONNECTICUT

Thomas J. Calo, Southbury, CT. Ruthann Brettell

Andrew Cignatta, 80 Parker Ave., Meriden, CT 06450. Beth Deisher

Mark Anthony Evans, 19 Long Hill Ave., Shelton, CT 06484. Ruthann Brettell

Donald R. Joudy, 107 Middle River Rd., Danbury, CT 06811. Irene O'Brien

Kevin M. Kelly, Groton, CT. Lydia Mallory

Charles A. Olsen, Milford, CT. James King

Stephen Sand, Founders Dr., Bristol, CT 06010. Ruthann Brettell

Michael N. Serignese, 15 Wildflower Rd., East Hartford, CT 06118. Ruthann Brettell

Timothy James Skinski, Ellington, CT. Herman Krajewski

William H. Smith, 15 Charter Oak Dr., Oxford, CT 06483. Alexander Barna

DELAWARE

Joseph C. Duff, Claymont, DE. Ruthann Brettell

Autrey J. Locklear, 8 Marlborough Ct., New Castle, DE 19720. Ruthann Brettell

M. Carolyn Moore, 104 Rodney Dr., New Castle, DE 19720. Neil Harris

Robert L. Phillips, 205 S. Dillwyn Rd., Newark, DE 19711. Patricia Yates

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Frank C. Kiehne, 1320 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20005. Greg Ruby

John L. Rogers, 2000 F St. N.W., #207, Washington, DC 20006. Gary Huff

FLORIDA

Charles J. Adams, P.O. Box 723, Sarasota, FL 33578. Robert Hendershott

Arthur Benton, Pembroke Pines, FL. Ruthann Brettell

David Christensen, 909 Dartmouth St., Orlando, FL 32804. Virgil Marshall III

Ross Clark, Hollywood, FL. William Bersi

Allison M. Clouch, 235½ 7th Ave. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33701. Thomas Bayless Jr.

Terry R. Colwell, 6225 N. Dale Mabry, #105, Tampa, FL 33614. Beth Deisher

Jim F. DeBerry, Hudson, FL. Richard Ponterio

James L. George, 2148 N.E. 183rd St., North Miami Beach, FL 33169. Ruthann Brettell

Peggy L. Gray, 940 Indigo Pt., Gulf Stream, FL 33444. Ruthann Brettell

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Jeffrey W. Meyer, Boca Raton, FL. A.G. Sieber
Terry Reeb, 775 18 Ave. N., St. Petersburg, FL 33704. Brian Beardsley

William H. Rollins, FPO Miami, FL. Sue LaBrec, John Susleck (LM)

Mary-Beth Roper, 11601 4th St. N., Apt. 502, St. Petersburg, FL 33702. Thomas Bayless Jr.

Earl W. Russell, Stuart, FL. Beth Deisher

Lance D. Shearer, 2397 Kings Lake Blvd., Naples, FL 33962.

Ralph Sitt, U.S. Maag Peru, APO Miami, FL 34031. Ruthann Brettell

Debra J. Small, 800 N. Fork Rd., #6-10, Stuart, FL 33494. John Maben

George Bennet Smith, 2300 Aron St., Apt. 313, Port Charlotte, FL 33952. Ruthann Brettell

Dean Walker, 6156 Airport Rd., Port Orange, FL 32019. Ruthann Brettell

Harry J. Williams, P.O. Box 10667, Tampa, FL 33679. Jeff Shaara

Joann Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092. John Yasuk, A.G. Wilde Jr. (A)

GEORGIA

Harold J. Fisher, 2015 Montrose Dr., East Point, GA 30344. Lydia Mallory

Marilyn Fivaz, P.O. Box 888660, Dunwoody, GA 30338. David Massey (A)

Karl Hoffman, 10 Kent Ct., Columbus, GA 31903. Michael Fahey, Joseph O'Connell

P. Barger Jenkins, Augusta, GA. Ruthann Brettell

Ed Payne, 303 Kennelworth Pl., Augusta, GA 30909. James Best

John Petrecca Jr., Stone Mountain, GA. Larrance Todd

Bob Schneider, 3154 Wendgate Dr., Marietta, GA 30062. R.W. Colbert

Craig A. Wilson, Atlanta, GA. Halbert Carmichael

HAWAII

Clayton K. Chan, 724 Alewa Dr., Honolulu, HI 96817. Ruthann Brettell

Ben Wo, Honolulu, HI. Lydia Mallory

ILLINOIS

Gary Apelian, 4150 Central Rd., Glenview, IL 60025. Ruthann Brettell

Irene Baranowski, 6240 W. 93 St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. Beth Deisher

Loel H. Crawford, Harvard, IL. Ruthann Brettell

Miguel S. Cua, 7618 Kilbourn Ave., Skokie, IL 60076. Ruthann Brettell

George B. Dotson, 221 Valley Rd., Kewanee, IL 61443. Ruthann Brettell

Robert Duntley, 739 S. Lincoln, Hinsdale, IL 60521. C.W. Rossman

Scott Grabins, 8713 N. Adeline, Leaf River, IL 61047. Ruthann Brettell

International Association of Silver Art Collectors, P.O. Box 3314, Rockford, IL 61106. C.W. Rossman

Ramona O'Connor, Countryside, IL. Ruthann Brettell

James E. Poe, Canton, IL. Steve Winkelman

Robert W. Wahlbech, 138 S. Montclare, Wooddale, IL 60191. Donn Pearlman

Greg York, 1036 E. Lakeshore Dr., Decatur, IL 62521. B. Deisher

M•C MILLER•CONTURSI INC.

WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.
- Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls
- Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000
- Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags

Phone (714) 476-2665
P.O. Box 8510
Newport Beach, CA 92658

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

INDIANA

Lynn E. Armstrong, P.O. Box 158, Pleasant Lake, IN 46779.
Norman C. Christen, Fremont, IN. Lydia Mallory
Kenneth Duane Hansen, Greenwood, IN. John Palmer
Shelly Meszaros, P.O. Box 6133, South Bend, IN 46615. Ruthann Brettell
Steve H. Nowlin, 5019 Derby Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46226. Jennifer Helzberg-Harris, Neil Harris (CLM)
Welbourne Tooker, R.R. 3, Box 128, Noblesville, IN 46060. Ruthann Brettell

IOWA

James O. Barr, Box 731, Newton, IA 50208. Ruthann Brettell
William C. Bright, 4111 S. Main St., Cedar Falls, IA 50613. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin
Michael K. Hughes, Box 402, Cambridge, IA 50046. Virgil Marshall III
Gilbert L. Jesch, P.O. Box 670, Shell Rock, IA 50670. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin (A)
Gayle Krug, R.R. 1, Box 310, Bondurant, IA 50035. Ruthann Brettell (J)
Marilyn Lee, 690 44th St., Des Moines, IA 50312. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin (A)
Phyllis O. Pratt, 609 S. 9th, Adel, IA 50003. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin
Roy Rumelhart, R.R. 2, Box 97, Guthrie Center, IA. Ruthann Brettell

KANSAS

Edmund F. Bradford, Haus, KS. Ruthann Brettell
Alice Gangel, Shawnee, KS. Fred Baker

KENTUCKY

Miles A. Bailey, 9804 Reynolda Rd., Louisville, KY 40223. Donald Young
William E. Hopkins, Anchorage, KY. Donald Young (CLM)
James Earl Hurst, 2001 St. Michael Dr., #1, Lexington, KY 40502. Donald Young
Michael Rincy, Louisville, KY. Donald Young
James Slempp, 3220 Nicholasville Rd., Lexington, KY 40503. A.G. Wilde Jr.
E.J. Wagner, 3016 Shirlee Dr., Lexington, KY 40502. Beth Deisher

LOUISIANA

Paul M. Bass, Slidell, LA. Ruthann Brettell
Karlis Berzins, P.O. Box 1429, Leesville, LA 71446. Jennifer Helzberg-Harris
Ray B. Finney, 303 Lafayette Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291. Ruthann Brettell
Gary L. Landers, New Orleans, LA. Ruthann Brettell
David J. Lemonier, 4809 Janice Ave., Kenner, LA 70065. Mike Fuljenz
Robert E. Mittelstaedt, New Orleans, LA. Neil Harris (CLM)

MAINE

Jonathan E. Hough, Falmouth, ME. Frank Garofalo
Robert D. Slamin, 26 State St., Bangor, ME 04401. Francis Horan

MARYLAND

William A. Aleshire, 16013 Philmont Ln., Bowie, MD 20716. Nancy Green
Daniel W. Barnett, P.O. Box 34815, Bethesda, MD 20817. Ruthann Brettell
Lawrence C. Betzler, 4419 Frankford Ave., Baltimore, MD 21206. Ruthann Brettell
Ronald J. Brown, Dundalk, MD. Patricia Yates

Gary James Fitz, 659 Green St., Havre De Grace, MD 21078. Patricia Yates

Frederick R. Fleischmann, 3910 Glenmore Ave., Baltimore, MD 21206. Jim Williamson

Charles Fonner, 1329 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, MD 21223. Ruthann Brettell

Murray J. Gersuk, 10613 High Beam Ct., Columbia, MD 21044. Ruthann Brettell

Howard L. Goodman, Baltimore, MD. Robert Hendershott
Jo Greenslet, Reistertown, MD. Phil Greenslet (A)

Myra Greenslet, Reistertown, MD. Phil Greenslet, Dominic Garetto (A)

John T. Hindle, P.O. Box 1084, LaPlata, MD 20646. William Ayres

Richard Householder, Severna Park, MD. Nancy Green

Cliff Hoyt, P.O. Box 3, Buckeystown, MD 21717. Roberta Vaughan

Douglas W. Jones, 1909 Mount Hope Ct., Hanover, MD 21076. Robert Hendershott

Donald H. Levin, 805 Gary Dr., Kingsville, MD 21087. Clarence Glen

David B. McSwain, P.O. Box 2916, Baltimore, MD 21229. Patricia Yates

Kim H. Miller, 7307 Sheffield Dr., Camp Springs, MD 20748. William Ayres

Alma Mules, Catonsville, MD. Frank Sedwick, Jennifer Helzberg-Harris

Michael O'Higgins, Silver Springs, MD. John Jay Pittman (LM)

Sidney P. Palmer, 1281 Log Canoe Ct., Annapolis, MD 21403.

Robert W. Parks, 39 S. Potomac St., Baltimore, MD 21224. Patricia Yates

Richard Wayne Poehlman, P.O. Box 21099, Catonsville, MD 21228. Ruthann Brettell

Raymond J. Robert, Rockville, MD. Q. David Bowers (LM)

Bernard A. Robison Jr., P.O. Box 351, Joppatowne, MD 21085. Clifford Mishler

J. Albert Schaech, P.O. Box 38, Pylesville, MD 21132. John Pryor

Marc L. Schauder, Owings Mills, MD. Robert Hendershott

Thomas W. Schofield, P.O. Box 43, LaPlata, MD 20646. William Ayres

Frederick E. Schulkind, Glen Burnie, MD. Jennifer Helzberg-Harris

Edward G. Sellmayer, 307 Merrie Hunt Dr., Timonium, MD 21093. Patricia Yates

Michael T. Shutterly, Elkton, MD. A.G. Sieber

Larry L. Smith, Baltimore, MD. Roberta Vaughan

Lynna Babs Spornick, 9510 Dragonclaw Way, Columbia, MD 21046. William Ayres

Thomas M. Stanton, P.O. Box 5149, Hyattsville, MD 20782. Ruthann Brettell

Harman A. Sterner, 10710 Lakespring Way, Cockeysville, MD 21030. Patricia Yates, Jennifer Helzberg-Harris

Scott M. Strong, 8002 Travis Ln., College Park, MD 20740. Ruthann Brettell

Philip H. Wallick II, Columbia, MD. William Ayres

Jonathan Wasserman, 8908 Allenswood Rd., Randallstown, MD 21133. Greg Ruby, William Ayres

David H. Williams Jr., Andrews AFB, MD. Ruthann Brettell

David E. Young, 8940 Brown Church Rd., Mt. Airy, MD 21771. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin

MASSACHUSETTS

Robert Ascher, 196 Wimbleton Dr., Longmeadow, MA 01106. Patricia Yates

Glenn S. Biederman, Dedham, MA. Beth Deisher

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Arthur J. Dickey, North Andover, MA. Neil Harris (LM)
Stephen M. Fitzgibbon, 726 Liberty St., Braintree, MA 02188.
 William Ayres

Lorie Frasco, 20 Maple St., Springfield, MA 01103.

Jeff Harris, Brookline, MA. Neil Harris (LM)

Robert W. LoSchiavo, Boston, MA. Kenneth Goldman

Joseph B. Markey, Worcester, MA. Ruthann Brettell

Richard A. Miller, 22 Gates Ave., Hudson, MA 01749. Joseph Corrado

Loretta Norris, P.O. Box 72, Lexington, MA 02173. Grover Criswell

Paul O'Sullivan, 38 Englehurst Rd., Medford, MA 02155. Ruthann Brettell

Scott R. Payette, 120 Fox Ave., Dracut, MA 01826. David Carr, Jim Carr (J)

Robert R. Reining, P.O. Box 1, N. Pamel Rd., Truro, MA 02666. Ruthann Brettell

Gregory T. Scotten, RFD Skiffs Ln., Box 7, Vineyard Haven, MA 02568. Beth Deisher

Peter Setian, 29 Linwood Dr., Wilbraham, MA 01095. Thomas Tavarico

Mary Kate Taglione, Boston, MA. Patricia Yates

MISSISSIPPI

Eugene W. Balogh, Bloomfield Hills, MI. Beth Deisher

Peter Collard, 1327 Wells St., Port Huron, MI 48060. Ruthann Brettell

Charles R. Coyle, P.O. Box 2186, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Ruthann Brettell

Gary Emede, 200 Canterbury, Saginaw, MI 48603. Beth Deisher

Pat Herbert, 22318 Fairway Dr. N., Woodhaven, MI 48183. Florence Schook

Martin Koss, Brighton, MI. Nathan Hall

Bruce LaPointe, P.O. Box 702, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48858. Beth Deisher

Eugene J. Margensai, 6115 Atkins Rd., Troy, MI 48098. Ruthann Brettell

Danny T. Mazglad, 26050 Parklane, Grosse Ile, MI 48138. Ruthann Brettell

Ken Potter, P.O. Box 241, Keego Harbor, MI 48033. Sue LaBrec

Lloyd L. Schuler Sr., R.R. 3, Box 512A, M68E, Onaway, MI 49765. Virgil Marshall III

William J. Stevens, 10130 11 Mile Rd., Rockford, MI 46341. Ruthann Brettell

Craig A. Whitford, Lansing, MI. John Jay Pittman (CLM)

MINNESOTA

Elaine Adkins, 1302 E. 66th St., Richfield, MN 55423. Gary Adkins, Paul Grosz (A)

Molly Adkins, 1302 E. 66th St., Richfield, MN 55423. Gary Adkins, Tony Adkins (A)

Mark Bendett, Inver Grove Heights, MN. Ruthann Brettell

Cheryl Curtis, Duluth, MN. Ruthann Brettell

Robert Dunnigan, 2438 Pleasant Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55404. I. Prentiss

Barbara K. Hawthorne, 14228 Allen Dr., Savage, MN 55378. Don Kagin, A.M. Kagin (A)

Jim Lanns, 4828 Edgewater Dr., Mound, MN 55364. Lydia Mallory

Edwin H. Wingate, Minnetonka, MN. John Barron

Jim Winstead, 15113 Williston Ln., Minnetonka, MN 55345. Ruthann Brettell

MISSISSIPPI

Arlas LaMastus, Drew, MS. William Ayres

William W. Wages, Rt. 1, Box 78A, Senatobia, MS 38668.

MISSOURI

Gary A. Price, P.O. Box 141, Winona, MO 65588. Florence Schook (J)

Robert Smith Jr., St. Louis, MO. Ruthann Brettell

Walter E. Weber, R.R. 2, Box 166, Bourbon, MO 65441. Charles Hayes

Edward Weiss, St. Louis, MO. Robert Gibbar

Dennis Wylie, 912 Sergeant, Apt. 4, Joplin, MO 64801. Ruthann Brettell

NEBRASKA

Bennie R. Shimmmin, North Platte, NE. Virgil Marshall III

NEVADA

Bob R. Wilcox, Incline Village, NV. Jennifer Helzberg-Harris

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Mary Arsenaunt, Pelham, NH. David Carr, Jim Carr

James Mann, 2 Oak Dr., R.F.D. 3, Manchester, NH 03103. Martha Hodges

Jay O'Neill, 8 Lancelot Ct., Salem, NH 03079. Virgil Marshall III

NEW JERSEY

Jay B. Boxniak, West Long Branch, NJ. Neil Harris (CLM)

Neal Caldwell, 22 Lenade Dr., Salem, NJ 08079. Mark Singer

Eric Faust, Basking Ridge, NJ. Ruthann Brettell, Priscilla Faust (J)

Robert E. Fazekas, 300 Jacksonville Rd., Pompton Plains, NJ 07444. Ruthann Brettell

Andrew M. Gause, 507 Franklin Terr., Wyckoff, NJ 07432. Casey Nixon

Peter Grauliett, 1092 Union Mill Rd., Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. Jennifer Helzberg-Harris

Robert Guerci, 6 Calumet Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. Lydia Mallory

Ambrose Hamm, Box E, Branchville, NJ 07826. Ruthann Brettell

David L. Keefe, Pompton Lakes, NJ. Stephen R. Taylor, Neil Harris (LM)

William Kirby, Hopewell, NJ. Robert Hendershott

Joseph Q. Kritsky, 437 E. Brinkerhoff Ave., Palisades Park, NJ 07650. Ruthann Brettell

Ray Leonhardt, Sayreville, NJ. Virgil Marshall III

Peter Leslie, Box 23, Changewater, NJ 07831. Patricia Yates

Loata Coinnection, Box 317, Runyon, Manville, NJ 08835. Ruthann Brettell

Luis Lugo, 702 Amboy Ave., Perth Amboy, NJ 08861. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Susan McCarthy, 22 Congress Rd., Emerson, NJ 07630. Ruthann Brettell

George H. McCloughan, 42 Martis Ave., Ramsey, NJ 07446. Casey Nixon

Richard A. Nixon, 115 N. Union Ave., Cranford, NJ 07016. Andrew Lustig

Robert Poles, 64 Springbrook Trail, Sparta, NJ 07871. Ruthann Brettell

Bill Tetkoski, Cedar Ln., Florence, NJ 08518. Jennifer Helzberg-Harris (J)

Thomas M. Weir, Hawthorne, NJ. Casey Nixon

NEW MEXICO

C.M. Bonarden, 612 W. 18th St., Clovis, NM 88101. Sue LaBrec

Stanley W. Stroup, Alamogordo, NM. Ruthann Brettell

NEW YORK

David Caciola, Endicott, NY. Ruthann Brettell, Neil Harris (CLM)

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Lyman P. Curran, Waterloo, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Alan W. Foldes, 44 N. Broadway, #4LS, White Plains, NY 10603. Virgil Marshall III

Sharon R. Ganz, 170 E. 61 St., New York, NY 10021. David Ganz (A)

Joseph W. Hanusek, Glen Cove, NY. Neil Harris (LM)

Margaret Irwin, 166 E. 63rd St., New York, NY 10021. Ruthann Brettell

Timothy D. Jones, White Plains, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Thomas M. Kenny, Roslyn Heights, NY. Ruthann Brettell

James E. Knope Jr., 473-5 Stowell Dr., Rochester, NY 14616. Ruthann Brettell

Michael Kramer, 2723 E. 65 St., Brooklyn, NY 11234. Ruthann Brettell

Stephan G. Kravitz, Roslyn Heights, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Christopher John Lane, APO New York, NY. R.S. Montgomery, Neil Harris (LM)

David Menchell, Flushing, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Asa Mizoi, 35 Herrick Ave., Spring Valley, NY 10977. George Cuhaj, Tom Mizoi (J)

Daniel J. Molloy Jr., 119 E. Hartsdale Ave., #2E, Hartsdale, NY 10530. Ruthann Brettell

Larry Moss, 21 Doctor Frank Rd., Spring Valley, NY 10977. Ronald Gelb

Aaron Oppenheim, Rockefeller Center Station, P.O. Box 709, New York, NY 10185. William Ayres

Lenore D. Pawlowski, Cheektowaga, NY. Ruthann Brettell

Tony Pitsicalis, Mahopac, NY. Roberta Vaughan

R.C. Posner, 28 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, NY 11021.

Michael B. Putnam, APO New York, NY. Neil Harris (LM)

Gregory Refi, 48 Hargrove Dr., Stony Brook, NY 11790.

Edd W. Richardson, PSC Box 436, APO New York, NY 09021. Ruthann Brettell

Oscar W. Rutz, Queens Village, NY. David Massey

William Z. Salcer, 201 E. 87th St., Apt. 27L, New York, NY 10128. Ruthann Brettell

Michael S. Segal, 11 E. 86th St., New York, NY 10028. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Peter Seng, 8 Barbara Ln., Glen Cove, NY 11542. Lydia Mallory

Stephen F. Stasolla, 179 S. Gillette Ave., Bayport, NY 11705. Ruthann Brettell

Marcel Stern, 75 W. 47 St., New York, NY 10036. Benjamin Levin

Duane R. Strassburg, 3586 Palmer Rd., Ransomville, NY 14131. William Ayres

Marlene Strassburg, 3586 Palmer Rd., Ransomville, NY 14131. William Ayres (A)

Thomas Richard Strong, Andover, NY. Patricia Yates

Edward T. Walsh, 8 Oakwood Dr., Apt. 134, Peekskill, NY 10566. Ruthann Brettell

Aida Weinschel, P.O. Box 277, Rockaway Park, NY 11694. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin (A)

Karen Worth, 19 Henry St., Orangeburg, NY 10962. Patricia Yates

NORTH CAROLINA

E. Carl Anderson Jr., P.O. Box 762, Lenoir, NC 28645. Phil Greenslet

Tony S. Madren, Rural Hall, NC. Beth Deisher

Daniel D. Talbert, Kannapolis, NC. Dan Talbert, Bob Harmon (LM)

Clarence Turner, 11 Venus Dr., Jacksonville, NC 28540. Rickey Craft

NORTH DAKOTA

David Sonsalla, Williston, ND. Ruthann Brettell

OHIO

Richard D. Antrim, Avon Lake, OH. Ruthann Brettell

Mark Bailin, Shaker Heights, OH. Irving Sadugar (J)

Mark R. Borckardt, 1016 Tiffin Ave., Findlay, OH 45840. John Jay Pittman

Larry R. Crump, 812 Dover Ave., Middletown, OH 45044. A.G. Sieber

Nancyann Davis, 3348 Glen Oaks Dr., Youngstown, OH 44511. Ruthann Brettell

Clifford Roy Haight, R.D. 1, Box 402, Steubenville, OH 43952. Ruthann Brettell

Jenny Hawkes, 13825 Donald Dr., Brook Park, OH 44142. Leon T. Lindheim (J)

Lowell H. Kessler, 2483 E. Erie Ave., Lorain, OH 44052. Leon T. Lindheim (LM)

Jeffrey G. Kitzberger, Lakewood, OH. Leon T. Lindheim

Robert Earl Lee, Dayton, OH. Ruthann Brettell

W.D. Meade, 1742 Texas Ave., Xenia, OH 45342. Ruthann Brettell

Carlo S. Pilolli, 500 Tod Ln., Youngstown, OH 44504. Ruthann Brettell

Lynette Pilolli, 500 Tod Ln., Youngstown, OH 44504. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Peter Rehus, Cleveland, OH. Ruthann Brettell

Paul A. Wagner, 12030 Norwell Ct., Springdale, OH 45240. Ruthann Brettell

OKLAHOMA

Sam Payne, Rt. 4, Box 365, Sapulpa, OK 74066.



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

James C. Simkins, 8817 N.W. 83rd St., Oklahoma City, OK 73132. Ruthann Brettell

Bob West, 12829 Burlingame Ave., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. Ruthann Brettell

Harold R. Wheatley, 508 Powell, Wagoner, OK 74467. Lydia Mallory

OREGON

Richard A. Nigh, 434 E. Crow Rd., Merlin, OR 97532. Richard Ponterio

Michael K. Roth, Rogue River, OR. Neil Harris (CLM)

PENNSYLVANIA

Robert L. Berwager, New Oxford, PA. Paul Harbaugh

Don Bonser, Hazleton, PA. D.R. Cervin

John H. Burns, North Huntingdon, PA. Lawrence Korchnak, A.G. Wilde Jr. (LM)

Joseph H. Duncan, 2853 Eagleville Rd., Audubon, PA 19403. Ruthann Brettell

John Foreman Jr., 123 N. Grant St., Waynesboro, PA 17268. Peter Boyer, John Foreman (J)

Sam Goosay, 343 N. Washington Pl., Scranton, PA 18503. John Jay Pittman

Todd E. Huber, 2242 Fairview St., Allentown, PA 18104. Edward Huber, Louis Huber (J)

David Hurwitz, Pittsburgh, PA. Theodore Shift

Robert A. Jankosky, 421 Toledo Dr., Lower Burrell, PA 15068. Patricia Yates (J)

Andy Jarboe, York, PA. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Margaret J. Johnson, Hanover, PA. Bert Bressett

Robert E. Saylor, 40 Frederick St., Dallastown, PA. Nancy Green

Samuel L. Schepise, T-8 Chesterfield, Levittown, PA 19056. Patricia Yates

Shirley Shaffer, R.D. 2, Box 425, Hanover, PA 17331. A.G. Wilde Jr. (A)

Leslie M. Smith, 627 B Meadowbrook Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. Greg Holloway

Douglas M. Spencer, 361 Castlewood Dr., Devon, PA 19333. Dennis Steinmetz, Robert Polito

Carolyn Stutzman, R.D. 1, Box 105, Freeland, PA 18224. Florence Schook (J)

Robert F. Taylor, DuBois, PA. Ruthann Brettell

Thomas G. Vavrina, 152 Fox Rd., Media, PA 19063. Donald Young

Herschel L. Ward, Paoli, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke (J)

Paul K. Warme, State College, PA.

David Weiss, P.O. Box 225, Abington, PA 19001. Patricia Yates

Stanley Witomski, Chester, PA. Thomas Witomski

James P. Zaffary, 438 Mulberry St., Reading, PA 19600. William Ayres

RHODE ISLAND

Michael Pannullo, Johnston, RI. Ruthann Brettell

SOUTH CAROLINA

Richard J. Andrzejczyk, Beaufort, SC. Beth Deisher, Anthony Mesaros (LM)

William J. Owens, Travelers Rest, SC. Beth Deisher

John C. Watts, Rock Hill, SC. Claude Talliver

SOUTH DAKOTA

Jefferson Walker, Hot Springs, SD. Ruthann Brettell

TENNESSEE

James A. Black, 3676 Sharpe, Memphis, TN 38111. Ruthann Brettell

Lakeway Coin Club, P.O. Box 1324, Morristown, TN 37816.

Jeff D. Lundy, Ashland City, TN. Ruthann Brettell

Michael Olsen, Nashville, TN. Ruthann Brettell

Tennessee State Numismatic Association, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411. Florence Schook, Gayle Pike (CLM)

E.W. Turner III, 7169 River Reach Rd., Germantown, TN 38138. Ruthann Brettell

TEXAS

Bill Bauer, Houston, TX. Michael Abbott (CLM)

Irvin Block, Houston, TX. Valerie Walton

Ronnie Bradford, Ft. Worth, TX. Everett Hull (CLM)

Kevin Britcher, 6917 Atwell, Houston, TX 77081. Ruthann Brettell

Martha S. Burke, 2834 Ransom Island Dr., Corpus Christi, TX 78418. David Burke (A)

Michael Byrd, 1980 Sam's Way, Beaumont, TX 77706. Beth Deisher

Jeri Cunningham, Houston, TX. I. Prentiss

Jerre Dunlap, P.O. Box 195, DeSoto, TX 75115. Ruthann Brettell

Frank D. Duperier, 100 NBC Center, San Antonio, TX 78205. Lydia Mallory

James E. Eckert, 125 Stratton Ln., Beaumont, TX 77707. Beth Deisher

Carl Fogarty, Houston, TX. Gerald Kandall

Ken Folger, 3119 10th St., Wichita Falls, TX 76309. Ruthann Brettell

Max Folmar, Garland, TX. Ruthann Brettell

Jay Gage, Clarendon, TX. Virgil Marshall III (J)

James Gautreaux, 5955 Pinkstaff, Beaumont, TX 77706. Beth Deisher

Sam Gray, P.O. Box 300021, Houston, TX 77230. Ruthann Brettell

Michael F. Hackney, P.O. Box 692, Hallsville, TX 75650. Lydia Mallory

Ray Hilliard, P.O. Box 1405, Madisonville, TX 77864. Richard Ponterio

James F. Krejci, 734 Westwood Dr., Abilene, TX 79603. Richard Ponterio

Chip Marshall, Houston, TX. Sandy Meyerhoff

Barbara Mondelli, Houston, TX. Sandy Meyerhoff

Audie D. Morgan, Pasadena, TX. Ruthann Brettell

Gene Neese, 1110 N. Lincoln, Odessa, TX 79761. Ruthann Brettell

James D. Nunan, 214 Shenandoah Dr., Spring, TX 77381. J.P. Martin

William D. Richardson, 4011 Chapel Square Dr., Spring, TX 77379. Ruthann Brettell

Michael Shapiro, P.O. Box 770071, Houston, TX 77215. Ruthann Brettell

Richard Sloan, Humble, TX. Ruthann Brettell

Charles C. Templeton, 6119 Reamer St., Houston, TX 77074. Virgil Marshall III

Tom Vaughn, 621 Hillcrest Ln., Fairfield, TX 75840. Ruthann Brettell

T.R. Vaughn, 621 Hillcrest Ln., Fairfield, TX 75840. Ruthann Brettell (A)

Milton Verret, Beaumont, TX. Beth Deisher, Neil Harris (LM)

Richard Verret, 450 Bowie, Beaumont, TX 77701. Beth Deisher

Roy W. Vining, 1007 Oleander, Lake Jackson, TX 77566. Ina Levinson

Andrea Vogt, Houston, TX. Robert Westfall, Robert White (LM)

Pauline Walker, P.O. Box 8432, The Woodlands, TX 77380. Michael G. Fahey

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Wyatt Webb, 41 Coffee Tavern Rd., Bedford, TX 76022. Lydia Mallory

UTAH

Stephen R. Furr, 2540 Hartford St., Salt Lake City, UT 84106. Ruthann Brettell

Noel Williams, 929 Bryan Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84105. Ruthann Brettell

VIRGINIA

Larry R. Blair, Herndon, VA. Beth Deisher

Edmund C. Bujalski, Falls Church, VA. Neil Harris (LM)

Benjamin A. Burrell, P.O. Box 8008, Alexandria, VA 22306. Beth Deisher

Robert J. Dalas, Richmond, VA. Ruthann Brettell

Arthur P. Gershman, Arlington, VA. Neil Harris (LM)

Cory Gilliland, 300 E. Broad St., Falls Church, VA. Neil Harris (CLM)

Roy S. Gillinson, Alexandria, VA.

George J. Havelos, Blackburg, VA.

William T. Jacobs, Manassas, VA. Patricia Yates

Joshua M. Lewis, Winchester, VA. Ruthann Brettell

Fred T. Mathews, 4285 Hatton Pt., Portsmouth, VA. A.G. Wilde Jr.

Marvin D. Miller, 3050 Covington St., Fairfax, VA 22031. Patricia Yates

Bobby W. Mitchell, 317 N. Laburnum Ave., Richmond, VA 23223. Gerald Schmidt, Ruth Schmidt

Herbert J. Mohr, 1441 Aiken St., Staunton, VA 24401. Jennifer Helzberg-Harris

Robert K. Morrell, P.O. Box 875, Culpeper, VA 22701. Ruthann Brettell

Matthew Musolino, P.O. Box 6099, Alexandria, VA 22306. Roberta Vaughan

Michael J. Olichney, Fredricksburg, VA. William Ayres

John B. Paine III, Midlothian, VA. Robert Hendershott

Peter J. Sabo Jr., Springfield, VA. E.F. Noble

Randall Schell, P.O. Box 11758, Alexandria, VA 22312. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin

John Scyphers, P.O. Box 7699, Roanoke, VA 24019. Patricia Yates

Rod Smith, 1810 Michael Faraday Dr., Suite 101, Reston, VA 22090. Robert Hendershott

Brian M. Wasserman, 7157 Jahnke Rd., Richmond, VA 23235. William Ayres

William J. Weiland, 12127 Ft. Craig Dr., Lake Ridge, VA 22192. Ruthann Brettell

WASHINGTON

George B. Mahoney, Burlington, WA. John Osman

Daniel J. Murphy, 3100 W. Howe, Seattle, WA 98199. Dick Reed

Lynda M. Schleder, 2627 S.W. 340th Pl., Federal Way, WA 98023. Ruthann Brettell

WEST VIRGINIA

Joseph P. Fama, Beckley, WV. Nancy Green

Gregory A. Pack, 2009 Pennsylvania Ave., St. Albans, WV 25177. Ruthann Brettell

WISCONSIN

Stephen A. Bjork, 360 Bunker Hill Dr., Brookfield, WI 53005. Christopher Esser (J)

Dave Deitchman, Marshfield, WI. Beth Deisher

Joseph A. Jeffrey, 6984-B N. Raintree Ct., Milwaukee, WI 53223. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin

Richard Jorgensen, W 236 N. 9304 Mt. Vernon Dr., Colgate, WI 53017. Ruthann Brettell

Dennis J. Schuster, 712 Howard St., Green Bay, WI 54303. Ruthann Brettell

Mark A. Scott, N82 W14670 Oxford St., Menomonee Falls, WI 53051. John Wilson, Nancy Wilson

Neil F. Slamka, Wausau, WI. James Ryan

Garfield Steen, Waukesha, WI. Ruthann Brettell

Bill Talmadge, 932 N. 3rd Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235. Ruthann Brettell (J)

Thomas C. Youngwith, 2638 Richardson St., Madison, WI 53711. Ruthann Brettell

WYOMING

William D. Smith, Worland, WY. Ruthann Brettell

Louis J. Stadnik, Cheyenne, WY. K.L. Hallenbeck

PUERTO RICO

Hector Cruz, Arecibo, PR. Ruthann Brettell

FOREIGN

Celso Da Cruz Bubeneck, QL4, Conjunto 3, Casa 9 SH1-5UL, Brasilia 71600, Brazil. Sabry Falluh

Cristobal Cepeda, Peten 664, D.F. Mexico, Mexico. Richard Ponterio

Wong Kam-Hung, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Richard Ponterio

John Michael O'Connor, 18 Town Hall Arcade, Sydney, N.S.W. 2000, Australia. Richard Ponterio

Clarence E. Rienks, Apartado Postal 807, Alajuela 4050, Costa Rica. I. Prentiss

Paul Rogues, Fontbouillant, Apt. 101B, 1 Allee de Chairefontaine, Montlucou 03100, France. Richard Ponterio

Larry Rubinstein, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Ruthann Brettell

Arnaldo Russo, Rua Sen. Feijo 69, Sao Paulo, S.P., Brazil. Michael Peyker

Enrique Aguayo Vogel, Casilla No. 3547, Correo Central, Santiago de Chile, Chile. Richard Ponterio

DECEASED

A 52761 Eleanor T. Ahbe, New York, New York

R 26347 William S. Arthur, Palo Alto, CA

R 64247 Robert R. Cook, Orange, NJ

R 51342 G.H. Hocker, Baltimore, MD

R 73679 Victor W. Lence, Amherst, OH

EXPELLED

R 79267 Jed Berman, New York, NY. Expelled for failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding a complaint.

R 76099 Sanford J. Durst, Long Island City, NY. Expelled for failure to resolve a complaint.

R 54315 Richard H. Erickson, Zephyr Cove, NV. Expelled for failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding a complaint.

LM 2533 Jonathan Hefferlin, Inglewood, CA. Expelled for conviction of theft.

R 122183 Robert Crestwell Johnson Jr., Orlando, FL. Expelled for failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding a complaint.

R 126210 John W.S. McManus, Atlanta, GA. Expelled for failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding a complaint.

R 90972 Ray Saunders, Ironton, OH. Expelled for failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding a complaint.

R 111053 Roger Smith, Red Bluff, CA. Expelled for failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding a complaint.

REINSTATED

LM 2620 Edward Ondrick, Tempe, AZ

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

OBITUARIES

Virginia Culver ANA 39457

Virginia Culver, the first woman to be elected president of the American Numismatic Association, died October 24 during surgery at a San Dimas, California, hospital following a massive stroke. She was 63 years old. Funeral services were held October 29 at Hillside Church, Rosehill Cemetery in Whittier, California.

Culver became the 38th president of the ANA after being declared the victor in the contested 1973 election, in which she received 53 percent of the vote. Her term as president was marked by a thorough revitalization of the ANA as she moved to set up guidelines for future election procedures. She addressed the prevalence of coin whizzing, which greatly concerned collectors at the time, and pledged her support to the nascent ANA Certification Service.

Culver expanded the role of ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs, returning full administration of the Association to the Colorado offices and strengthening the post of executive vice president. During her term, headquarters' facilities were enlarged, contracts were awarded to key



Virginia Culver (right) presented the 1975 Farzan Zerbe Memorial Award to COIN WORLD editor Margo Russell.

personnel and employees were provided a pension plan. She also introduced the first ANA Roundtable, which brought numismatic leaders together to address issues affecting both the ANA and the hobby. She was awarded the ANA Medal of Merit in 1981.

A charter member of the Token and Medal Society, Culver's principal collecting interest was in the field of exonomia. She was elected president of TAMS in 1964 and later served as editor of the *TAMS Journal*. In addition to her many contributions to that publication, she also co-authored with Chester Krause the *Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues*.

Culver and her husband John had recently celebrated their 39th wedding anniversary. She also is survived by a son, Raymond, and a daughter, Cathy Pichenor, of Santa Monica, California.

Her family has requested that memorials in Culver's name be addressed to the Virginia Culver Memorial Fund, American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.



Virginia Culver (right), accompanied by ANA Governors (from left) Maurice Gould, Eva Adams, Glenn Smedley, John Jay Pittman and George Hatie, cuts the ribbon to officially open the ANA Museum in 1975.



MILWAUKEE™

A GREAT PLACE ON A GREAT LAKE

Wisconsin's lakeside metropolis is a charming, clean city nestled along the sparkling shores of Lake Michigan. The area offers a multitude of unforgettable attractions, many of which are world-renowned. Though probably best known for its great beers and Brewers baseball team, this fascinating city has much more to offer. The Milwaukee Public Museum, for instance, is among the six largest museums of natural history in America. In fact, Greater Milwaukee offers a veritable treasure trove of cultural attractions, activities and events to please even the most discriminating visitor.

The long-standing Milwaukee tradition of elegant restaurants, fine accommodations and gracious service has not been exaggerated, and with an international airport only six miles from downtown and daily Amtrak service from points east and west, transportation to and from the area is surprisingly easy and economical.

There are treasures to be found everywhere in Milwaukee, and what better way to discover them than by attending the ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention in 1986. Make plans now to join us in this exceptionally friendly and hospitable city!

ANA'S 95th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION

AUGUST 6 - 10, 1986

THE INVESTMENT OF A CENTURY

1891 CLUB

working to create a special celebration for the
American Numismatic Association's
100th Anniversary Convention
Chicago 1991

**BE A PART OF IT!
IT COULD BE THE BEST INVESTMENT
YOU'LL EVER MAKE**

Send your one-time donation of \$91 to:
1891 Club
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

The Numismatist

ANNUAL INDEX

Volume 98—1985

January	1-224	July	1297-1504
February	225-448	August	1505-1728
March	449-656	September	1729-1936
April	657-864	October	1937-2144
May	865-1072	November	2145-2352
June	1073-1296	December	2353-2576

A

A-Mark offers gold medal; 98: 2401.

About those Moxie bottle wagon tokens,
Frank N. Potter; 98: 1344-48 ill.

Adolph Ochs honored; 98: 2194 ill.

Advanced education course developed; 98: 1563.

Advertiser's index; 98: 222, 444-45, 654-55, 862-63,
1070-71, 1292-93, 1502-03, 1726-27, 1932-33,
2140-41, 2348-49, 2572-73.

African relief supported; 98: 1987-88.

AGAM, YAACOV

Agam creates holographic medal; 98: 1550 ill.

Airport crown features Prince Andrew; 98:
1778 ill.

ALABAMA NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

98: 2231.

ALAMO COIN CLUB

98: 1172 ill., 1386.

ALBION COIN CLUB

98: 1816 ill.

Album, Stephen

Krueger article draws critical reviews—letter to
the editor; 98: 457.

ALEXANDER NUMISMATIC SERVICES

New firm provides numismatic services;
98: 236.

Alternate convention hotel named; 98: 2413 ill.

All series 1981A \$1 uncut sheets available;
98: 463.

ALLEN, WILSON FRANK

obituary; 98: 959.

AMERICAN ISRAEL NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 746 ill., 947.

Numismatics of historic anti-Semitism—
announcement of publication; 98: 17.

AMERICAN MEDALLIC SCULPTURE ASSOCIATION

AMSA elects officers; 98: 1742.

Medallic sculpture—announcement of publica-
tion; 98: 1086-87 ill.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

ANA collection insurance improved; 98: 1139.

ANA convention guests fill Baltimore hotel;
98: 1366.

ANA launches National Coin Week; 98: 936 ill.

ANA life membership could be a smart move,
George K. Tyson; 98: 1774-77 ill.

ANA receives Bevers collection; 98: 77-78 ill.

ANA sponsors numismatic journey to India; 98:
1561-62.

ANA to salute retiring *coin world* editor; 98:
296-97 ill.

Brettell named ANA executive director; 98:
1794-95 ill.

ANA, ANNUAL REPORT, 1984-85

98: 1587-1619.

ANA, AWARDS

Entries accepted for club publication contest;
98: 303.

Nominations open for outstanding club
representative; 98: 521.

ANA, BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Baltimore board meeting highlights; 98:
2206-07 ill.

Midwinter convention board meeting highlights;
98: 933.

ANA, BYLAWS

98: 92-103.

ANA, CENTURY CLUB

Century Club award recipients announced; 98:
528.

ANA, CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS calendar of events; 98: 1363, 1792,
2001, 2204.

Basic grading, Michael Fahey; 98: 67-70 ill.,
287-89 ill., 519-21 ill., 722-23 ill., 930-31 ill.,
1134-37 ill.

Changes in certificate fees and policies
approved; 98: 723-24.

Coins and collectors: views on the ANA

Grading Service, Q. David Bowers; 98: 56-58.

Collector encourages retention of grading service, Gary J. Clark—letter to the editor; 98: 233-34.
 Collector expresses confidence in ANACS grading, Ross D. Blakley—letter to the editor; 98: 12.
 Counterfeit 1805/5 cent; 98: 2411 ill.
 Counterfeit large cent remains highly deceptive; 98: 2204-05 ill.
 Doubled die or machine doubling?; 98: 2000-01 ill.
 1895 proof dollar die study; 98: 1362-63 ill.
 Montgomery assumes ANACS directorship; 98: 1795-96 ill.
 More on ANACS grading, Richard J. Bruno—letter to the editor; 98: 12.
 1906-D counterfeit eagle discovered; 98: 1791-92 ill.
 Second series of counterfeit detection reports released; 98: 70.
 Silver-plated cents surface; 98: 1559 ill.

ANA, CLUB ACTIVITIES

98: 84-88 ill., 316-22 ill., 538-42 ill., 745-48 ill., 947-51 ill., 1171-75 ill., 1385-86 ill., 1576-77 ill., 1813-17 ill., 2026-27 ill., 2227-31 ill., 2421-23 ill.

ANA, CODE OF ETHICS

98: 103.

ANA, CONVENTION, 7TH MIDWINTER, SAN ANTONIO

ANA to salute retiring *coin world* editor; 98: 296-97 ill.
 Convention badge depicts colonial Texas mint; 98: 291 ill.
 Lost and found; 98: 732.
 Midwinter convention board meeting highlights; 98: 933.
 San Antonio committee gears up for convention; 98: 75-76 ill.
 San Antonio convention—quiet yet memorable; 98: 727-31 ill.
 Souvenir card issued for San Antonio convention; 98: 291-92 ill.
 Tentative schedule of events; 98: 294-95.
 Tour format reflects San Antonio lifestyle; 98: 76-77 ill.

ANA, CONVENTION, 8TH MIDWINTER, SALT LAKE CITY

Alternate convention hotel named; 98: 2413 ill.
 Bourse applications accepted for midwinter convention in Salt Lake City; 98: 527, 732.
 Call for advertisers; 98: 1805.
 Call for exhibitors; 98: 1805.
 Call for patrons; 98: 1805.
 Salt Lake City welcomes ANA midwinter; 98: 2208-12 ill.
 Seminar to precede 8th midwinter convention; 98: 2412.

ANA, CONVENTION, 93RD ANNIVERSARY, DETROIT

Souvenir pin proceeds benefit Leshner house restoration; 98: 72 ill.

ANA, CONVENTION, 94TH ANNIVERSARY, BALTIMORE

ANA convention guests fill Baltimore hotel; 98: 1366.
 Baltimore board meeting highlights; 98: 2206-07 ill.

Baltimore committee offers diverse talents; 98: 1366-71 ill.

Baltimore gathering gets rave reviews; 98: 2002-11 ill.

Baltimore's finest hotels welcome convention visitors; 98: 732-34 ill.

Call for exhibits and numismatic theatre presentations; 98: 299.

Call for patrons; 98: 299.

Call for program advertisers; 98: 299.

Club organization seminar rounds out numismatic theatre presentations; 98: 1157.

Coins and collectors:

ANA exhibit notebook, Q. David Bowers; 98: 2405-07.

Convention medal celebrates Maryland's beginnings; 98: 1152-53 ill.

Educational forum considers future of ANA; 98: 1154.

Federal Reserve exhibits coincide with ANA convention; 98: 1365.

Gold certificate graces Baltimore souvenir card; 98: 1562-63 ill.

Heritage to conduct 1985 ANA auction in Baltimore; 98: 936.

Historic Baltimore welcomes convention-goers; 98: 521-23 ill.

Judges' familiarization and certification program slated for Baltimore; 98: 937.

Library services booth and numismatic authors' table; 98: 1365-66.

Numismatics of India highlight Baltimore convention; 98: 1153-54.

Ode to the 94th, Doris B. Whitehouse; 98: 2179 ill.

Roman coin project:
 RCP members shine in Baltimore, David R. Cervin; 98: 2404-05.

Tentative schedule of events; 98: 1565-69.

Tours enhance Baltimore convention; 98: 937-40 ill.

YN activities incorporate legends, magic and mystery; 98: 1154-56.

Young numismatist to win Baltimore trip; 98: 1309.

ANA, CONVENTION, 95TH ANNIVERSARY, MILWAUKEE

Bourse applications now accepted for Milwaukee; 98: 2213.

Clubs encouraged to schedule Milwaukee meetings; 98: 2414.

ANA, CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Advanced education course developed; 98: 1563.
 From your president, Q. David Bowers; 98: 231 ill.

ANA, DONATIONS

98: 310, 739-40, 942, 1165, 1380, 1808, 2019, 2223, 2418.

Heaton bequest benefits ANA; 98: 531.

ANA, ELECTIONS, 1985

Call for nominations of officers; 98: 72-73.
 Final nominations report for 1985 election; 98: 1141.

From your president, Q. David Bowers; 98: 455 ill.

Fuljenz vows to run in '87, Michael R. Fuljenz—letter to the editor; 98: 1948.

1985 elections may hold surprises; 98: 291.

Nominations report for 1985 election; 98: 724, 933-34.

ANA, FEDERAL CHARTER

98: 92.

ANA, HALL OF FAME

Call for hall of fame nominations; 98: 2012.
Enshrinee's daughter visits headquarters; 98:
1561 ill.

ANA, INSURANCE

ANA collection insurance improved; 98: 1139.
Catastrophe major medical plan offered; 98:
299-300.

ANA, LIBRARY

Library donation includes Mint literature;
98: 2417 ill.
Library supplement updated; 98: 2206.
Obsolete bank note bibliography, Nancy W.
Green; 98: 306-10.

ANA, MEMBERSHIP

ANA life membership could be a smart move,
George K. Tyson; 98: 1774-77 ill.
It's never too early; 98: 12 ill.
Longstanding members recognized; 98: 2219-21.
Membership report; 98: 88-91, 324-27, 542-45,
748-54, 953-59, 1175-80, 1386-91, 1578-84,
1818-22, 2028-34, 2231-37, 2424-31.
Membership report revised; 98: 2213-14.

ANA, MUSEUM

ANA receives Bevers collection; 98: 77-78 ill.
'Best-in-show exhibit on display; 98: 528 ill.
'Coins in Christianity' celebrates holiday
season; 98: 303-04 ill.
Control marks on Syracusan bronze coins in the
ANA museum, Jeannette Mobley; 98: 1162-65 ill.
Donation holds special significance; 98:
2017-18 ill.
Friends of the ANA museum; 98: 529-30 ill.
Museum awarded Federal grant; 98: 2223.
New exhibits feature Indian coinage and United
States paper money; 98: 2414-16 ill.
Pattern donations sought; 98: 940-42 ill.
Rare denarius of Carausius added to collection;
98: 736-38 ill.
U.S. commemoratives sought for collection;
98: 1807.
VFW presents flag to ANA museum; 98: 78 ill.

ANA, SUMMER SEMINAR, 1985

Courses help seminar students get down to
basics; 98: 1137-38 ill.
DeWolfe and Kolbe to lead seminar classes; 98:
935 ill.
Faithful make summer seminar pilgrimage; 98:
1796-1800 ill.
Young numismatists offered summer seminar
scholarships; 98: 527-28.

ANA, THE NUMISMATIST

Advertiser's index; 98: 222, 444-45, 654-55,
862-63, 1070-71, 1292-93, 1502-03, 1726-27,
1932-33, 2140-41, 2348-49, 2572-73.
Display advertising rates and information
schedule; 98: 104, 329, 546, 755, 960, 1181,
1392, 1621, 1823, 2035, 2238, 2461.
Editor announces new "cash for copy" policy;
98: 2413-14.
Letters; 98: 12 ill., 233-34 ill., 457-58, 668-69,
874-76, 1081-82, 1306, 1517-18 ill., 1739-40,
1947-48 ill., 2157, 2364-65 ill.
More articles about U.S. coins, L.H.
Burkholder—letter to the editor; 98: 874.

Paragraphs are just right, Gary Beedon—letter to
the editor; 98: 457.

Professionals review *The Numismatist*; 98:
73-74 ill.

Professorial bent may discourage submissions,
Harry Fischer—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.
Statement of ownership, management and cir-
culation; 98: 2237.

ANA, TOURS

ANA sponsors numismatic journey to India; 98:
1561-62.
Bermuda adventure to follow Baltimore conven-
tion; 98: 524-26 ill.
Bermuda monetary authority hosts numisma-
tists, Adna G. Wilde Jr.; 98: 2215-16 ill.

ANA, VISUAL EDUCATION LIBRARY

Visual education program expanded; 98:
1138-39.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

ANS competition to determine liberty medal
design; 98: 14.
ANS offers grants and fellowship; 98: 236-37.
Berghaus awarded Huntington Medal; 98:
463-64.
Bliss medal presented to ANS; 98: 17 ill.
Bliss medals remain mysterious; 98: 237-38 ill.
Coinage of the Americas conference scheduled;
98: 462-63.
Daub designs Liberty medal; 98: 1987 ill.
Fowler assumes ANS presidency; 98: 464.
Jovine earns Saltus award; 98: 462 ill.
Scholten wins ANS fellowship; 98: 1521-22.
Statue of Liberty medal authorized; 98: 1781.

*American political ribbons and ribbon badges,
1825-1981*, Edmund Sullivan and Roger
Fischer—announcement of publication;
98: 1951.

AMSA elects officers; 98: 1742.

Amulet invokes good luck; 98: 1781 ill.

ANACS calendar of events; 98: 1363, 1792, 2001,
2204.

*Ancient bronze coins in the McGill University
collections*, Franziska Schlosser—announcement
of publication; 98: 878.

Ancient gold offered; 98: 1520.

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

*Ancient bronze coins in the McGill University
collections*, Franziska Schlosser—announce-
ment of publication; 98: 878.
Ancient gold offered; 98: 1520.

Anderson, Carlyle E.

Reader commends Krueger's analysis—letter to
the editor; 98: 668.

ANDORRA

Proofs honor wildlife; 98: 1352-53.

Andrews, C.C.

Readers respond to Paszamant's invitation—
letter to the editor; 98: 1081.

Angel series expanded; 98: 920.

ANNUNZIO, FRANK

Annunzio charges misuse of Olympic coin prof-
its; 98: 2161-62.
Annunzio criticizes mint procurement policy;
98: 671.
Annunzio, Leuver accept honorary NCW co-
chairmanships; 98: 526.

ANS competition to determine liberty medal design; 98: 14.

ANS offers grants and fellowship; 98: 236-37.

ANSON, GEORGE

Commodore Anson and the Lima coinage,
Thomas H. Sebring; 98: 2164-71 ill.

Anthony, John

Collecting Greek coins—announcement of publication; 98: 1310.

April 1985 mint report; 98: 1353.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Thompson cited for archaeological achievement; 98: 464.

ARCHER, ROBERT S.

Sotheby's appoints new coinage director; 98: 671 ill.

ARGENTINA

Argentine peso to be demonetized; 98: 1520 ill.

ARMENIA

Armenian numismatic bibliography and literature, Yeghia Nercessian—announcement of publication; 98: 1087.

ART BARS

Pharmacy commemorated; 98: 2402.

ART IN NUMISMATICS

Pattern coins; gems of the engraver's art,
William S. Nawrocki; 98: 894-901 ill.

Arthur S. Dewing collection of Greek coins,
Leo Mildenberg—announcement of publication;
98: 1742.

ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM

Ashmolean Museum and its collection of American coins, Clifton Potter and Dorothy Potter; 98: 1955-69 ill.

ASOCIACION NUMISMATICA ESPANOLA

Spanish association expanding; 98: 1308.

ASSOCIATION OF PERSONALIZED MEDAL ISSUERS

Club promotes personalized medals; 98: 1953.

Atocha divers bag silver lode; 98: 1743.

Attention Leshar Referendum Dollar owners;
98: 73.

AUCTIONS

Firm initiates computerized auctions; 98: 1951.

Four collections auctioned; 98: 2159 ill.

Gold 1953 sovereign brings £24,000; 98: 1743.

Gold penny sets English auction record; 98: 1522 ill.

Heritage to conduct 1985 ANA auction in Baltimore; 98: 936.

My experience at a German numismatic auction, William H. Sudbrink; 98: 485-90 ill.

1985 auction prices realized: U.S. coins—announcement of new edition; 98: 880 ill.

Wise reporting could stimulate market, Garry Fellers—letter to the editor; 98: 458.

Aunt Sophie's great discovery,
Brent H. Hughes; 98: 703-06 ill.

AUSTRALIA

Australian association promotes unusual money; 98: 1951.

Kangaroo graces dollar; 98: 918.

AUSTRIA

Liberation commemorated; 98: 1549-50.

AZORES

Autonomy celebrated in silver; 98: 1985-86.

B

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Bach honored on 300th birthday; 98: 713 ill.

BACTRIA

Introduction to Bactrian coinage, Tom Besom;
98: 906-11 ill.

BAHRAIN

Proof set celebrates monetary agency; 98: 272 ill.

BAKER, MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON

Medalllic portraits of Washington, George Fuld and Russ Rulau—announcement of revised edition; 98: 2159-60 ill.

BALI

Comments on Balinese shadow money, a satire,
E.B. Banning and L.A. Pavlish; 98: 261-66 ill.

Baltimore board meeting highlights; 98: 2206-07 ill.

BALTIMORE COIN CLUB

98: 540-41.

Baltimore committee offers diverse talents; 98: 1366-71 ill.

Baltimore gathering gets rave reviews; 98: 2002-11 ill.

Baltimore's Babe; 98: 1324-27 ill.

Baltimore's finest hotels welcome convention visitors; 98: 732-34 ill.

BANNING & PAVLISH, "COMMENTS ON BALINESE SHADOW MONEY"

Creative speculation?

Michael Hodder—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

Gerard E. Muhl—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

Satire displays writing and research skills, R.W. Julian—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.

Banning, E.B. and L.A. Pavlish

Comments on Balinese shadow money, a satire;
98: 261-66 ill.

BARBADOS

\$100 gold piece depicts sea goddess; 98: 506.

Barnes, James

Society of Colonial Wars; 98: 268-69 ill.

BASEBALL

Baltimore's Babe; 98: 1324-27 ill.

Series honors baseball greats; 98: 1354.

Basic grading, Michael Fahey; 98: 67-70 ill.,
287-89 ill., 519-21 ill., 722-23 ill., 930-31 ill.,
1134-37 ill.

Beach, DeVere

Best of both worlds—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

"Picayune" no small matter—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

BEACH, GEORGE

98: 1144 ill.

BEAGLEY, ARTHUR B., JR.

obituary; 98: 959.

Beedon, Gary

Paragraphs are just right—letter to the editor;
98: 457.

Beefeaters honored; 98: 2195.

BELLINGHAM COIN CLUB

98: 320-21 ill.

Benson, William R. "Bob"

Mint makes amends—letter to the editor; 98: 1740.

New shipping procedure advocated for Mint—letter to the editor; 98: 876.

BEP prints record six-billionth note; 98: 1952.

BEP sells uncut currency sheets; 98: 1520.

BERGHAUS, PETER

Berghaus awarded Huntington medal; 98: 463-64.

BERMUDA

Bermuda adventure to follow Baltimore convention; 98: 524-26 ill.

Bermuda issues first souvenir card; 98: 879.

Bermuda monetary authority hosts numismatists, Adna G. Wilde Jr.; 98: 2215-16 ill.

Crown features Maklouf portrait; 98: 2399 ill.

Besom, Tom

Introduction to Bactrian coinage; 98: 906-11 ill.

Best of both worlds,

DeVere Beach—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

Best-in-show exhibit on display; 98: 528 ill.

BEVERS, JOHN J.

ANA receives Bevers collection; 98: 77-78 ill.

BIBLE COINS

Money changer, Donna Dickey Guyer; 98: 697.

Bilingual tokens subject of research,

Lee R. Wright—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

Blakley, Ross D.

Collector expresses confidence in ANACS grading—letter to the editor; 98: 12.

BLISS, WILLIAM W.S.

Bliss medal presented to ANS; 98: 17 ill.

Bliss medals remain mysterious; 98: 237-38 ill.

BLUE RIDGE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 321 ill.

BOLENDER, THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS, 1794-1803

List values early silver dollars; 98: 462.

BOND & SHARE SOCIETY

Organization promotes pursuit of scripophily; 98: 460.

Bonser, Don

YN takes exception to reader's criticism—letter to the editor; 98: 874.

BOOSEL, HARRY X

Donation holds special significance; 98: 2017-18 ill.

Bourse applications accepted for midwinter convention in Salt Lake City; 98: 527, 732.

Bourse applications now accepted for Milwaukee; 98: 2213.

BOWERS & MERENA

Four collections auctioned; 98: 2159 ill.

Bowers appoints committee to analyze bourse operations; 98: 934.

Bowers, Q. David

Coins and collectors; 98: 56-58, 277-80, 510-12 ill., 923-24 ill., 1127-30, 1357-59, 1553-55, 1784-86, 1991-94 ill., 2197-99, 2405-07.

From your president; 98: 9 ill., 231 ill., 455 ill., 663-66 ill., 871-72 ill., 1079 ill., 1305 ill., 1513-15 ill.

High profits from rare coin investment—

announcement of new edition; 98: 1951-52 ill.

United States gold coins: an illustrated history—announcement of new edition; 98: 15.

BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA

Scouting commemorative needs support, Levin P. Messick—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

Scouting exonumia, Rudy Dioszegi—announcement of publication; 98: 2160.

Scouts jump into numismatics at the 11th national scout jamboree; 98: 1980-83 ill.

BRETTELL, RUTHANN

Brettell named ANA executive director; 98: 1794-95 ill.

Britain's queen mother honored; 98: 2399 ill.

British and Scottish banknotes offered; 98: 1084.

British Museum offers numismatic volumes; 98: 462.

British pound note retires; 98: 14 ill.

Brits putting up with pound coin; 98: 2161.

Bronze medals extol humanitarians; 98: 1123 ill.

Bronze notes constitutional convention; 98: 1551.

Brown, Vernon L.

Pelican Company \$1 coin; 98: 708-09 ill.

Bruno, Richard J.

More on ANACS grading—letter to the editor; 98: 12.

Burkholder, L.H.

More articles about U.S. coins—letter to the editor; 98: 874.

Buttons and woods advertise NCW '85; 98: 74 ill.

Byrns, Daniel

Origin of counterstamp unknown—letter to the editor; 98: 1739.

C

Calendar of events; 98: 81-84, 312-16, 533-37, 742-45, 944-46, 1167-69, 1381-83, 1573-76, 1809-13, 2021-25, 2224-2227, 2419-21.

CALGARY NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

98: 948-49.

CALIFORNIA—MEDALS

98: 2026 ill., 2421 ill., 2423 ill.

Numismatic vignettes, Glenn B. Smedley; 98: 718-19 ill.

CALIFORNIA COIN DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Stuppler named California dealer of the year; 98: 672.

CALIFORNIA EXONUMIST SOCIETY

98: 747.

CALIFORNIA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 86, 947 ill., 1172-73, 2423 ill.

Call for advertisers; 98: 1805.

Call for exhibitors; 98: 1805.

Call for exhibits and numismatic theatre presentations; 98: 299.

Call for hall of fame nominations; 98: 2012.

Call for nominations of officers; 98: 72-73.

Call for patrons; 98: 299, 1805.

Call for program advertisers; 98: 299.

Calming the grading controversy, Scott G. Grieb—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

CANADA

Canadian coin dealer newsletter—announcement of publication; 98: 1744.

Coins mark parks centennial; 98: 917 ill.

Coins of Canada, J.A. Haxby and R.C. Willey—announcement of new edition; 98: 16.

Money and exchange in Canada, A.B.

McCullough—announcement of publication; 98: 1308 ill.

1988 Olympic coins designed; 98: 1986.

Olympic coins to support 1988 winter games; 98: 1084.

CANADA—MEDALS

Elks commemorate World Coin Week; 98: 527 ill.

Issues honor pope's visit; 98: 1124.

CANADA—MINTS & MINTING

Mule baffles mint; 98: 2366 ill.

CANADA—TOKENS

Trade token notes Ontario organization; 98: 508 ill.

CANADA—TRADE DOLLARS

Holidays commemorated; 98: 2401 ill.

Canadian coin dealer newsletter—announcement of publication; 98: 1744.

CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 539, 1174, 1815.

CASTAING, JEAN

A remembrance of Jean Castaing, George E. Ewing Jr.; 98: 1746-57 ill.

Catalog of coin designers and engravers, Zdenek Vesely—announcement of publication; 98: 879.

Catastrophe major medical plan offered; 98: 299-300.

Century Club award recipients announced; 98: 528.

Cervin, David R.

Roman coin project; 98: 59-60, 281, 512-13 ill., 716-17 ill., 924-25, 1126-27, 1356, 1555-56, 1783-84, 1990 ill., 2196-97, 2404-05.

Changes in certificate fees and policies approved; 98: 723-24.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Covers issued for Wales and Guernsey; 98: 1351 ill.

Issues celebrate WWII liberation; 98: 1119 ill.

Pound marks Jersey parish; 98: 52 ill.

Pound notes St. Clement; 98: 1778-79 ill.

Proofs struck for St. Lawrence parish; 98: 2400 ill.

CHARLESTON COIN CLUB

98: 1813 ill.

CHERRY HILL COIN AND STAMP CLUB

98: 2421.

CHICAGO COIN CLUB

98: 86-87 ill., 316-17 ill., 1173, 1814 ill., 2422 ill.

From your president, Florence M. Schook; 98: 2153-54 ill.

CHINA

Grand panda coin struck; 98: 52 ill.

Newsletter discusses panda coins—announcement of new periodical; 98: 1743 ill.

Christmas coin costs voice; 98: 460-61.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

Truth is stranger than fiction, Barbara Hyde; 98: 913-15 ill.

Circular targets Soviet note; 98: 2160.

Civil war vets eligible for medals; 98: 14-15.

Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira

Numismatic bibliography—announcement of publication; 98: 878 ill.

Clark, Gary J.

Collector encourages retention of grading service—letter to the editor; 98: 233-34.

Clothier, Richard

Play money of American children—announcement of publication; 98: 1521.

CLUB INTERNATIONAL DE NUMISMATIQUE PAR CORRESPONDENCE

Club promotes collector correspondence; 98: 1521.

Club organization seminar rounds out Numismatic Theatre presentations; 98: 1157.

Club promotes collector correspondence; 98: 1521.

Club promotes personalized medals; 98: 1953.

Clubs encouraged to schedule Milwaukeee meetings; 98: 2414.

Cobb, Lawrence W.

The veiled queen; 98: 255-59 ill.

COGSWELL, HENRY D.

Henry D. Cogswell and his curious time capsule, David Lange; 98: 26-31 ill.

Cohen, Edward E.

Collector laments lack of encouragement—letter to the editor; 98: 874-75.

Coin cleaning taboos inhibit exchange of ideas, F. Fazzari—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.

Coin crossword,

Ed Reiter; 98: 902-03, 2188-89.

COIN MARKET

Coins and collectors: simplify! simplify!, Q. David Bowers; 98: 277-80.

Market forum: coin market megatrends,

Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 1995-97.

Wise reporting could stimulate market, Garry Fellers—letter to the editor; 98: 458.

Coin of the Year contenders announced; 98: 461 ill.

COIN WORLD

Deisher leads *coin world*; 98: 878-79 ill.

Coin world almanac—announcement of new edition; 98: 15 ill.

Coinage executed for foreign governments; 98: 53, 272, 508.

Coinage of the Americas conference scheduled; 98: 462-63.

Coinage of the Bar Kokhba war, Leo Mildenberg—announcement of publication; 98: 240 ill.

COINfidential report—announcement of publication; 98: 1086.

COINS—CLEANING

- Facts behind natural and artificial toning, Anthony Swiatek; 98: 1102-07 ill.
Shedding light on coin cleaning, Alan Korwin; 98: 1089-1101.

COINS—COLLECTORS & COLLECTING

- Club promotes collector correspondence; 98: 1521.
Coins and collectors:
 Coining numismatic terms, Q. David Bowers; 98: 1553-55.
 Convention fever, Q. David Bowers; 98: 1357-59.
 Enjoy numismatics!, Q. David Bowers; 98: 510-12 ill.
 A rose is a rose, Q. David Bowers; 98: 923-24 ill.
 What's in a name?, Q. David Bowers; 98: 2197-99.
Collector laments lack of encouragement, Edward E. Cohen—letter to the editor; 98: 874-75.
Collector of world coins desires correspondence, John V. Pickett—letter to the editor; 98: 876.
Facts behind natural and artificial toning, Anthony Swiatek; 98: 1102-07 ill.
For richer, for poorer, Harold R. Hutcheson—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.
Image-conscious numismatist fights back, Frank L. Hicks—letter to the editor; 98: 2365.
International convention scheduled for New York; 98: 1084-85.
Junior offers tips for neophyte collectors; 98: 1522.
Market forum: spice up your coin club meetings, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 2201-02.
Massachusetts bank offers free coin appraisal; 98: 1952.
Personal counterstamps of Count Czapski, Jan L. Perkowski; 98: 1539-40 ill.
Plan and protect, Sharon G. Fait; 98: 2389-90 ill.
Pocket pieces or the case of the 1907 cent, Stan Klein; 98: 1116-17 ill.
Russian collector suggests "citizen-to-citizen" approach—letter to the editor; 98: 875-76.
Shedding light on coin cleaning, Alan Korwin; 98: 1089-1101.
Where's the fun?, Richard Rozborski—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.
Youngster's numismatic dream comes true; 98: 2013 ill.

COINS—DEALERS & DEALERSHIPS

- Bowers appoints committee to analyze bourse operations; 98: 934.
Collection, Gaylen G. Hayes; 98: 2385-88 ill.
Dealer certification suggested, David Sundman—letter to the editor; 98: 1947-48.
Dealer's "coins for kids" yields results; 98: 673.
Illinois sales tax repealed for coins; 98: 461.

COINS—DESIGNERS & ENGRAVERS

- Catalog of coin designers and engravers*, Zdenek Vesely—announcement of publication; 98: 879.

Coins and collectors:

- ANA exhibit notebook, Q. David Bowers; 98: 2405-07.
Coining numismatic terms, Q. David Bowers; 98: 1553-55.
Convention fever, Q. David Bowers; 98: 1357-59.
Enjoy numismatics!, Q. David Bowers; 98: 510-12 ill.

A rose is a rose, Q. David Bowers; 98: 923-24 ill.

Simplify! simplify!, Q. David Bowers; 98: 277-80.

Too much knowledge is not a dangerous thing, Q. David Bowers; 98: 1127-30.

Travel to here and there, Q. David Bowers; 98: 1784-86.

Views on the ANA grading service, Q. David Bowers; 98: 56-58.

Washingtonia explored, Q. David Bowers; 98: 1991-94 ill.

What's in a name?, Q. David Bowers; 98: 2197-99.

"Coins in Christianity" celebrates holiday season; 98: 303-04 ill.

Coins mark parks centennial; 98: 917 ill.

Coins of Canada,

J.A. Haxby and R.C. Willey—announcement of new edition; 98: 16.

Colbert, R.W.

Selling of the Stone Mountain half dollar; 98: 466-84 ill.

Collecting Greek coins, John Anthony—announcement of publication; 98: 1310.

Collection, Gaylen G. Hayes; 98: 2385-88 ill.

Collector encourages retention of grading service, Gary J. Clark—letter to the editor; 98: 233-34.

Collector expresses confidence in ANACS grading, Ross D. Blakley—letter to the editor; 98: 12.

Collector involvement paramount to NCW success; 98: 300.

Collector laments lack of encouragement,

Edward E. Cohen—letter to the editor; 98: 874-75.

Collector of world coins desires correspondence, John V. Pickett—letter to the editor; 98: 876.

COLOMBIA

In search of Colombian cobs, Frank Sedwick; 98: 1312-23 ill.

COLONIAL COIN CLUB

98: 951.

COLORADO SPRINGS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

98: 318-19, 745-46.

COLVER, CHARLES

98: 1148 ill.

Commemorative medals struck by the United States Mint, Howard L. Turner—addendum to articles appearing in 1968 and 1977; 98: 2173-76 ill.

Comments on Balinese shadow money, a satire, E.B. Banning and L.A. Pavlish; 98: 261-66 ill.

Commodore Anson and the Lima coinage, Thomas H. Sebring; 98: 2164-71 ill.

CONECA

98: 2230.

CONSTANTINE I, EMPEROR OF ROME

Roman coin project: coins of Constantine I, David R. Cervin; 98: 281.

Control marks on Syracusan bronze coins in the ANA museum, Jeannette Mobley; 98: 1162-65 ill.

Controversial note effects social reform; 98: 1376-78 ill.

Convention badge depicts colonial Texas mint; 98: 291 ill.

Convention medal celebrates Maryland's beginnings; 98: 1152-53 ill.

COOK ISLANDS

Mini-pacific games marked; 98: 2401 ill.

COOPER, DAVID L.

obituary; 98: 1180.

"Count Czapski" receives society's vote, Arthur J. Majewski—letter to the editor; 98: 2364.

Counterfeit 1805/5 cent; 98: 2411 ill.

Counterfeit large cent remains highly deceptive; 98: 2204-05 ill.

COUNTERFEITS & COUNTERFEITING

Gauges detect gold counterfeits; 98: 15.

Official guide to detecting altered and counterfeit U.S. coins and currency—announcement of new edition; 98: 1309 ill. See also ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE.

COUNTERMARKED COINS

98: 1815 ill.

Counterstamped 2 reales piques curiosity, George Dunn—letter to the editor; 98: 1947 ill.

Origin of counterstamp unknown, Daniel Byrns—letter to the editor; 98: 1739.

Personal counterstamps of Count Czapski, Jan L. Perkowski; 98: 1539-40 ill.

Courses help seminar students get down to basics; 98: 1137-38 ill.

Covers issued for Wales and Guernsey; 98: 1351 ill.

Creative speculation?

Michael Hodder—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

Gerard E. Muhl—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

CRIME & NUMISMATICS

Dealer nabs bungling burglars; 98: 1520-21.

Police seek bank note; 98: 1953.

CRISWELL, GROVER C.

98: 1150 ill.

CROSSWORD PUZZLES

Coin crossword, Ed Reiter; 98: 902-03, 2188-89.

Different bunch of addicts, Ed Rochette; 98: 903-04 ill.

Crown features Maklouf portrait; 98: 2399 ill.

CRUIKSHANK, GEORGE

Controversial note effects social reform; 98: 1376-78 ill.

CUBA

Cuban numismatic convention scheduled; 98: 878.

Cuhaj, George S.

Medallic tributes: the archbishops of New York and their cathedral of St. Patrick; 98: 2370-82 ill.

CUHAJ, GEORGE S.

Roman coin project: from collector to numismatist, David R. Cervin; 98: 1783-84.

Culinary chemistry, Charles Davis—letter to the editor; 98: 1518.

CULVER, VIRGINIA

obituary; 98: 2432 ill.

CUPERTINO COIN CLUB

98: 1817.

CURIE, MARIE

Marie Curie commemorated; 98: 54.

Currencies of the Anglo-Norman isles, A.L.T.

McCammon—announcement of publication; 98: 236.

Currency residues meet federal standards; 98: 2159.

CURTIS, JAMES M.

Curtis appointed to Fort Knox; 98: 1521.

CYPRUS

Year of the Forest marked; 98: 2193-94.

D

DAUB, EUGENE

Daub designs liberty medal; 98: 1987 ill.

Davenport, John S. and Tyge Sondergaard

Large-sized silver coins of the world—announcement of availability; 98: 1953.

Davis, Charles

Culinary chemistry; 98: 1518.

Davis, David J.

Early United States dimes: 1796-1837—announcement of publication; 98: 464 ill.

Day, Thomas C.

A little coin plays a big role; 98: 1542-46 ill.

Dealer certification suggested, David Sundman—letter to the editor; 98: 1947-48.

Dealer nabs bungling burglars; 98: 1520-21.

Dealer's "coins for kids" yields results; 98: 673.

Decade for women highlighted; 98: 1120 ill.

Decade of independence celebrated; 98: 1985 ill.

December 1984 mint report; 98: 508.

DEDICATED WOODEN MONEY COLLECTORS

98: 1814 ill.

DEISHER, BETH

Deisher leads *coin world*; 98: 878-79 ill.

DELOREY, THOMAS K.

98: 1148 ill.

DeLorey, Thomas K.

Longacre: unsung engraver of the U.S. mint; 98: 1970-78 ill.

Demand for gold increased in 1984; 98: 2366-67.

DENMARK

1985 uncirculated set available; 98: 1779 ill.

DEWING, ARTHUR S. COLLECTION

Arthur S. Dewing collection of Greek coins, Leo Miltenberg—announcement of publication; 98: 1742.

DEWOLFE, GEORGE

DeWolfe and Kolbe to lead seminar classes; 98: 935 ill.

DICKEY, "THE MONEY CHANGER"

Reader disturbed by publication of poem, Harry Goldberg—letter to the editor; 98: 1518.

Different bunch of addicts, Ed Rochette; 98: 903-04 ill.

Dioszegi, Rudy

Scouting exonomia—announcement of publication; 98: 2160.

Discount bank honored; 98: 2194-95 ill.

Display advertising rates and information schedule; 98: 104, 329, 546, 755, 960, 1181, 1392, 1621, 1823, 2035, 2238, 2461.

Donation holds special significance; 98:
2017-18 ill.

Doubled die or machine doubling?; 98: 2000-01 ill.

DOWNIE, P.J. LTD.

Downie acquires Lepczyk Auctions; 98: 1953.

Dunn, George

Counterstamped 2 reales piques curiosity—
letter to the editor; 98: 1947 ill.

DUSTERBERG, RICHARD

98: 1145 ill.

E

Eagle on U.S. coinage, David Massey; 98:
1759-64 ill.

Earliest money using the dollar as an official unit
of value, Eric P. Newman; 98: 2181-87 ill.

Early United States dimes: 1796-1837,

David J. Davis—announcement of publication;
98: 464 ill.

Editor announces new "cash for copy" policy;
98: 2413-14.

EDUCATION & NUMISMATICS

Spelling "numismatist" earns reward; 98: 1086.

Educational forum considers future of ANA; 98:
1154.

EGYPT

5-pound piece honors Olympics; 98: 53 ill.

Gold, silver pieces mark world cup; 98: 2192.

Eight shows included in 1986 BEP schedule; 98:
1521 ill.

1895 proof dollar die study; 98: 1362-63 ill.

1831 half cent: the singular circumstances of its
origin and demise, R.W. Julian; 98: 2392-96 ill.

Elks commemorate World Coin Week; 98: 527 ill.

ELONGATED COINS

Schook elongated to benefit Leshner restoration;
98: 1796 ill.

Enshrinee's daughter visits headquarters; 98:
1561 ill.

Entries accepted for club publication contest;
98: 303.

Error coin legitimized; 98: 239-40 ill.

EUROPEAN CONGRESS

London congress seeks exhibitors; 98: 1744.

European music year celebrated; 98: 2401.

Ewing, George E., Jr.

A remembrance of Jean Castaing; 98:
1746-57 ill.

EXHIBITING

Coins and collectors:

ANA exhibit notebook, Q. David Bowers;
98: 2405-07.

Judges' familiarization and certification program
slated for Baltimore; 98: 937.

Existence of elusive Korean coin confirmed; 98:
1310 ill.

Exonumia of liberty enlightening the world, John
Gabriel—announcement of publication;
98: 1522.

Exonumia offered; 98: 879.

F

Facts behind natural and artificial toning,
Anthony Swiatek; 98: 1102-07 ill.

FAHEY, "BASIC GRADING"

Calming the grading controversy, Scott G.
Grieb—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

Fahey, Michael

Basic grading; 98: 67-70 ill., 287-89 ill., 519-21
ill., 722-23 ill., 930-31 ill., 1134-37 ill.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 951.

Fait, Sharon G.

Plan and protect; 98: 2389-90 ill.

Faithful make summer seminar pilgrimage; 98:
1796-1800 ill.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Airport crown features Prince Andrew; 98:
1778 ill.

Largest silver proof issue; 98: 711 ill.

FAO calendar medallion marks 40th anniversary;
98: 922.

FAO lauds African farmer; 98: 1988.

Fazzari, F.

Coin cleaning taboos inhibit exchange of
ideas—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.

February 1985 mint report; 98: 920.

Federal Reserve exhibits coincide with ANA con-
vention; 98: 1365.

FELLER AND HAMILTON, "OPERATION BERNHARD: THE ULTIMATE COUNTER- FEITING SCHEME"

Reader points out dead giveaway, Colin
Narbeth—letter to the editor; 98:
2364-65 ill.

Feller, Steven A. and Charles E. Hamilton

Operation Bernhard: the ultimate counterfeiting
scheme; 98: 1766-72 ill.

Fellers, Garry

Wise reporting could stimulate market—letter
to the editor; 98: 458.

FENWICK, CHARLES A.

98: 1145 ill.

FIDEM

New FIDEM medal released; 98: 921-22 ill.

Stockholm '85: the XX international congress of
the Federation Internationale de la Medaille,
Edward C. Rochette; 98: 1800-05 ill.

Final nominations report for 1985 election; 98:
1141.

FINLAND

Kalevala sesquicentennial noted; 98: 919.

Firm initiates computerized auctions; 98: 1951.

First Statue of Liberty coinage struck; 98:
2367-68 ill.

FISCH INSTRUMENTS

Fisch precious metal buyers guide—announce-
ment of new edition; 98: 1084 ill.
Gauges detect gold counterfeits; 98: 15.

Fischer, Harry

Professorial bent may discourage submissions—
letter to the editor; 98: 2157.

Short and sweet—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

Fischer, Roger and Edmund Sullivan
American political ribbons and ribbon badges, 1825-1981—announcement of publication;
98: 1951.

FISHER, MEL

Atocha divers bag silver lode; 98: 1743.

FITTS, ARTHUR M., III

98: 1150 ill.

FIVAZ, BILL

98: 1142 ill.

Fivaz, Bill

Market forum: building your collection through knowledge; 98: 60-63.

5-pound piece honors Olympics; 98: 53 ill.

FLORIDA—MEDALS

98: 1171 ill.

FLORIDA UNITED NUMISMATISTS

98: 1577.

For richer, for poorer, Harold R. Hutcheson—
letter to the editor; 98: 1306.

Forestry commemoratives released; 98: 918-19 ill.

FORT KNOX

Curtis appointed to Fort Knox; 98: 1521.

FT. LAUDERDALE COIN CLUB

98: 2026.

Four collections auctioned; 98: 2159 ill.

FOWLER, DOLLY-MAUDE HARRIS

obituary; 98: 754.

FOWLER, HARRY W.

Fowler assumes ANS presidency; 98: 464.

Fox, John

Roman coins and how to collect them—
announcement of publication; 98: 1310.

FRANCE

Currencies of the Anglo-Norman isles, A.L.T.
McCammon—announcement of publication;
98: 236.

French-Jewish medals of the 19th century,
Daniel M. Friedenberg; 98: 688-95 ill.

Marie Curie commemorated; 98: 54.

Remembrance of Jean Castaing, George E.
Ewing Jr.; 98: 1746-57 ill.

Fraternity issues medallion; 98: 1122-23 ill.

Free catalog offered; 98: 240.

FREMONT COIN CLUB

98: 2421 ill.

French-Jewish medals of the 19th century, Daniel
M. Friedenberg; 98: 688-95 ill.

Friedenberg, Daniel M.

French-Jewish medals of the 19th century; 98:
688-95 ill.

Friends of the ANA museum; 98: 529-30 ill.

From your president,

Q. David Bowers; 98: 9 ill., 231 ill., 455 ill.,
663-66 ill., 871-72 ill., 1079 ill., 1305 ill.,
1513-15 ill.

Florence M. Schook; 98: 1737 ill., 1945 ill.,
2153-54 ill., 2361-62 ill.

Fulco, William J.

Readers respond to Paszament's invitation—
letter to the editor; 98: 1081.

Fuld, George and Russ Rulau

Medalllic portraits of Washington—announce-
ment of revised edition; 98: 2159-60 ill.

Fuljenz, Michael R.

Fuljenz vows to run in '87—letter to the editor;
98: 1948.

Market forum; 98: 282-83, 514-16, 717-18,
925-28, 1130-31, 1786-87, 1995-97, 2201-02.

FULJENZ, MICHAEL R.

98: 1146 ill.

**FULJENZ, "MARKET FORUM: COIN GRADING
REFLECTS THE TIMES"**

Sell unto others . . . , Paul C. Welz—letter to
the editor; 98: 1082.

G

Gabriel, John

Exonomia of liberty enlightening the world—
announcement of publication; 98: 1522.

GALE, C & D

Exonomia offered; 98: 879.

Gale, Charlotte and David M. Gale

Jonathan Swift and the Irish coinage of William
Wood; 98: 1328-43 ill.

GANZ, DAVID L.

98: 1149 ill.

GARDEN STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 319-20, 1173-74, 1816.

GATEWAY COIN CLUB

98: 2227.

Gauges detect gold counterfeits; 98: 15.

George Orwell honored; 98: 54 ill.

GILL, A. GORDON

obituary; 98: 2237.

GILLIO, RONALD

Existence of elusive Korean coin confirmed; 98:
1310 ill.

GLAZER, LEONARD

98: 1146 ill.

GOLD

Demand for gold increased in 1984; 98: 2366-67.

GOLD & SILVER FINANCIAL GROUP, INC.

Gold and Silver Emporium appoints Ketterling;
98: 1744.

Gold bullion coin released; 98: 712 ill.

Gold bullion sets offered; 98: 917 ill.

Gold certificate graces Baltimore souvenir card;
98: 1562-63 ill.

GOLD COAST COIN CLUB

98: 319 ill.

GOLD INSTITUTE

Modern gold coinage-1984—announcement
of new edition; 98: 2162.

Gold 1953 sovereign brings £24,000; 98: 1743.

Gold penny sets English auction record; 98:
1522 ill.

Gold piece heralds Year of the Ox; 98: 920 ill.

Gold piece released; 98: 275.

Gold, silver pieces mark World Cup; 98: 2192.

Goldberg, Harry

Reader disturbed by publication of poem—letter
to the editor; 98: 1518.

**GORELKIN, "CURRENCY AND ITS COUNTER-
FEITING IN COLONIAL AMERICA"**

Editor's note; 98: 234.

GORHAM COIN CLUB

98: 541 ill.

Government mints; 98: 54, 273, 508, 712, 919, 1122, 1352, 1549, 1779, 2193, 2400.

GRADING

Basic grading, Michael Fahey; 98: 67-70 ill., 287-89 ill., 519-21 ill., 722-23 ill., 930-31 ill., 1134-37 ill.

Calming the grading controversy, Scott G. Grieb—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

Coins and collectors: views on the ANA grading service, Q. David Bowers; 98: 56-58.

Collector encourages retention of grading service, Gary J. Clark—letter to the editor; 98: 233-34.

Collector expresses confidence in ANACS grading, Ross D. Blakely—letter to the editor; 98: 12.

Market forum: coin grading reflects the times, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 717-18.

Market forum: dealing with the "in-betweeners," Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 1130-31.

More on ANACS grading, Richard J. Bruno—letter to the editor; 98: 12.

Sell unto others . . . , Paul C. Welz—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

Grand panda coin struck; 98: 52 ill.

GREAT BRITAIN

Ashmolean Museum and its collection of American coins, Clifton Potter and Dorothy Potter; 98: 1955-69 ill.

Brits putting up with pound coin; 98: 2161.

Commodore Anson and the Lima coinage, Thomas H. Sebring; 98: 2164-71 ill.

Covers issued for Wales and Guernsey; 98: 1351 ill.

Currencies of the Anglo-Norman isles, A.L.T. McCammon—announcement of publication; 98: 236.

Gold penny sets English auction record; 98: 1522 ill.

Veiled queen, Lawrence W. Cobb; 98: 255-59 ill.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMEMORATIVES

Truth is stranger than fiction, Barbara Hyde; 98: 913-15 ill.

GREAT BRITAIN—COUNTERFEITING

Controversial note effects social reform; 98: 1376-78 ill.

Operation Bernhard: the ultimate counterfeiting scheme, Steven A. Feller and Charles E. Hamilton; 98: 1766-72 ill.

GREAT BRITAIN—GOLD

£5 BU gold offered; 98: 2192 ill.

Gold 1953 sovereign brings £24,000; 98: 1743.

GREAT BRITAIN—HOARDS

London coin fair to feature Pulham hoard; 98: 671.

GREAT BRITAIN—MEDALS

Beekeepers honored; 98: 2195.

Great Western railway honored; 98: 53-54.

GREAT BRITAIN—NEW ISSUES

1985 gold proofs available; 98: 1121 ill.

1986 Commonwealth Games produce numismatic first; 98: 1351.

Welsh pound highlights 1985 proof set; 98: 506-07 ill.

GREAT BRITAIN—PAPER MONEY

British and Scottish banknotes offered; 98: 1084.

British pound note retires; 98: 14 ill.

Controversial note effects social reform; 98: 1376-78 ill.

GREAT EASTERN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 84, 319, 950-51 ill.

Great Western railway honored; 98: 53-54.

GREATER DAYTONA BEACH COIN CLUB

98: 539 ill.

GREECE, ANCIENT

Arthur S. Dewing collection of Greek coins, Leo Mildenberg—announcement of publication; 98: 1742.

Collecting Greek coins, John Anthony—announcement of publication; 98: 1310.

Control marks on Syracusan bronze coins in the ANA museum, Jeannette Mobley; 98: 1162-65 ill.

Introduction to Bactrian coinage, Tom Besom; 98: 906-11 ill.

GREELEY COIN CLUB

98: 748.

Green, Nancy W.

Obsolete bank note bibliography; 98: 306-10.

Grey Advertising to promote Statue of Liberty coins; 98: 1953.

Grieb, Scott G.

Calming the grading controversy—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

Guide book of United States coins, R.S. Yeoman—announcement of new edition; 98: 1742 ill.

Guidelines announced for veterans medal; 98: 16-17.

Guyer, Donna Dickey

Money changer; 98: 697.

H

Handbook of United States coins, R.S. Yeoman—announcement of new edition; 98: 16 ill.

Hassan II honored; 98: 272-73 ill.

Haxby, J.A. and R.C. Willey

Coins of Canada—announcement of new edition; 98: 16.

Hayes, Gaylen G.

Collection; 98: 2385-88 ill.

HAYES, "IT WAS BEAUTIFUL . . ."

Short and sweet, Harry Fischer—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

HAYNES, MICHAEL

98: 1143 ill.

HEART OF AMERICA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 322.

HEATON, CHARLES

Heaton bequest benefits ANA; 98: 531.

"Helpful hints for writing letters and bulletins"; 98: 87.

Henry D. Cogswell and his curious time capsule, David Lange; 98: 26-31 ill.

HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

Heritage to conduct 1985 ANA auction in Baltimore; 98: 936.

Herkowitz, Carl R.

Impact of the Denver mintmark on 20th-century numismatics: in reflection; 98: 699-701 ill.

Hessler, Gene

Unissued National Bank circulating notes of 1873; 98: 244-53 ill.

Hicks, Frank L., Jr.

Image-conscious numismatist fights back—letter to the editor; 98: 2365.

High profits from rare coin investment, Q. David Bowers—announcement of new edition; 98: 1951-52 ill.

HILLSIDE COIN CLUB

98: 322.

Hirt, David

Strawberry cent once incited brawl—letter to the editor; 98: 875.

Historic Baltimore welcomes convention-goers; 98: 521-23 ill.

Hodder, Michael

Creative speculation?—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

Holidays commemorated; 98: 2401 ill.

HONG KONG

Gold piece heralds Year of the Ox; 98: 920 ill.

HORTON, WILLIAM H., JR.

98: 1149 ill.

Horvitz, Peter S.

Roman coins known to commemorate second revolt—letter to the editor; 98: 458 ill.

Hughes, Brent H.

Aunt Sophie's great discovery; 98: 703-06 ill.

HUNGARY

Forestry commemoratives released; 98: 918-19 ill.

HUNTER, JOHN

obituary; 98: 1821.

Hutcheson, Harold R.

For richer, for poorer—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.

HUTT RIVER PROVINCE

George Orwell honored; 98: 54 ill.

Hyde, Barbara

Truth is stranger than fiction; 98: 913-15 ill.

Hyder, William D.

Selling of the Stone Mountain half dollar; 98: 466-84 ill.

I

Illegal souvenir cards; 98: 238.

ILLINOIS

Illinois sales tax repealed for coins; 98: 461.

Image-conscious numismatist fights back, Frank

L. Hicks Jr.—letter to the editor; 98: 2365.

Impact of the Denver mintmark on 20th-century numismatics: in reflection, Carl R. Herkowitz; 98: 699-701 ill.

In search of Colombian cobs, Frank Sedwick; 98: 1312-23 ill.

Independence commemorated; 98: 505 ill., 1985 ill.

Independence marked by proofs; 98: 1353.

INDIA

ANA sponsors numismatic journey to India; 98: 1561-62.

New exhibits feature Indian coinage and United States paper money; 98: 2414-16 ill.

Numismatics of India highlight Baltimore convention; 98: 1153-54.

INDIAN PEACE MEDALS

Peace medals exhibited; 98: 238-29 ill.

INDIANA STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 540.

Information about Charlotte gold coins sought, Douglas Winter—letter to the editor; 98: 458.

Injury postpones banquet tribute; 98: 526.

INTERCOL LONDON

British and Scottish banknotes offered; 98: 1084.

INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY

98: 950.

International convention scheduled for New York; 98: 1084-85.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF WOODEN MONEY COLLECTORS

98: 2229 ill.

INTERSTATE COIN CLUB

98: 85 ill.

Introduction to Bactrian coinage, Tom Besom; 98: 906-11 ill.

INVESTMENT

*COIN*fidential report—announcement of publication; 98: 1086.

High profits from rare coin investment, Q. David Bowers—announcement of new edition; 98: 1951-52 ill.

Market forum:

"Bargain" coins can prove costly, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 282-83.

Coin market megatrends, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 1995-97.

Investment conferences prove useful, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 514-16.

New boom in rare coins, Kurt R. Krueger; 98: 19-24.

Official investors guide to coin collecting—announcement of new edition; 98: 1309 ill.

Poor man's coin investment newsletter—announcement of publication; 98: 1085.

IOWA

Nordic festival spotlighted; 98: 921.

IRELAND

Jonathan Swift and the Irish coinage of William Wood, Charlotte Gale and David M. Gale; 98: 1328-43 ill.

Medallion honors Cork; 98: 1121-22.

Isaac Newton honored; 98: 507-08.

ISLE OF MAN

Angel series expanded; 98: 920.

Gold bullion coin released; 98: 712 ill.

Tenth-noble piece introduced; 98: 275.

ISRAEL

Israel issues first souvenir card; 98: 237 ill.
Israel's money & medals, Arnold H. Kagan
—announcement of supplement; 98: 1952-53.
Shepel depicts ancient Hebrew ship; 98:
2192-93 ill.

ISRAEL, ANCIENT

Coinage of the Bar Kokhba war, Leo Milde-
berg—announcement of publication; 98: 240 ill.
Roman coins showing military victories: the
Jewish revolts, Saul B. Needleman; 98: 36-49 ill.

ISRAEL—MEDALS

Agam creates holographic medal; 98: 1550 ill.
Amulet invokes good luck; 98: 1781 ill.
Discount bank honored; 98: 2194-95 ill.
Victory over Nazism commemorated; 98:
1550-51 ill.

Issues celebrate WWII liberation; 98: 1119 ill.

Issues honor pope's visit; 98: 1124.

It's never too early; 98: 12 ill.

J

J.L. LEPCZYK AUCTIONS

Downie acquires Lepczyk Auctions; 98: 1953.

JAKE'S MARKETPLACE

Free catalog offered; 98: 240.

JAMAICA

Proof depicts humpback whale; 98: 1549.

January 1985 mint report; 98: 713.

JAPAN

Tsukuba expo highlighted; 98: 1353.

JEWS & NUMISMATICS

French-Jewish medals of the 19th century,
Daniel M. Friedenberg; 98: 688-95 ill.
Jews and Jewish subjects on coins, David Pasza-
mant; 98: 675-86 ill.
Numismatics of historic anti-Semitism
—announcement of publication; 98: 17.

Jonathan Swift and the Irish coinage of William
Wood, Charlotte Gale and David M. Gale;
98: 1328-43 ill.

JORGENSEN, ART

Dealer's "coins for kids" yields results; 98: 673.

Journal explores souvenir cards; 98: 672-73.

JOVINE, MARCEL

Jovine earns Saltus award; 98: 462 ill.

Judges' familiarization and certification program
slated for Baltimore; 98: 937.

Julian, R.W.

1831 half cent: the singular circumstances of its
origin and demise; 98: 2392-96 ill.
Satire displays writing and research skills
—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.

July 1985 mint report; 98: 1986.

June 1985 mint report; 98: 1781.

Junior offers tips for neophyte collectors; 98: 1522.

K

Kagan, Arnold H.

Israel's money & medals—announcement of
supplement; 98: 1952-53.

KAHN, ARNOLD

New Yorker hoards \$2 million; 98: 1743.

Kalevala sesquicentennial noted; 98: 919.

Kangaroo graces dollar; 98: 918.

KAUFMAN, MICO

Reagan inaugural medal features innovative
design, Ed Reiter; 98: 270-71, 274 ill.

KENEDI NUMISMATICS

Kenedi establishes numismatic division;
98: 2366.

KENT COIN CLUB

98: 1817 ill.

KENTUCKY STATE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 84-85, 2422-23.

KEOKUK COIN CLUB

98: 2228.

KETTERLING, DON

Gold and Silver Emporium appoints Ketterling;
98: 1744.

Keusch, Ernest

Member recalls birthday gift—letter to the
editor; 98: 1517 ill.

King of American coins, David Massey; 98:
33-34 ill.

KIRIBATI

Independence commemorated; 98: 505 ill.

Klein, Stan

Pocket pieces or the case of the 1907 cent; 98:
1116-17 ill.

Koczan, Steve

Member condemns treasure-hunting activities
—letter to the editor; 98: 1739-40.

KOLBE, GEORGE FREDERICK

DeWolfe and Kolbe to lead seminar classes; 98:
935 ill.

KOREA

Existence of elusive Korean coin confirmed; 98:
1310 ill.

KORWIN, "SHEDDING LIGHT ON COIN CLEANING"

Coin cleaning taboos inhibit exchange of ideas,
F. Fazzari—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.

Korwin's concerns out of focus—letter to the
editor; 98: 1739.

Korwin, Alan

Shedding light on coin cleaning; 98: 1089-1101.

Krause, Chester

Standard catalog of world gold coins
—announcement of publication; 98: 2161 ill.

KRUEGER, "A NEW BOOM IN RARE COINS"

Best of both worlds, DeVere Beach—letter to
the editor; 98: 1082.

Krueger article belies "halcyon days," Harry
Salyards—letter to the editor; 98: 668.

Krueger article draws critical reviews,
Stephen Album—letter to the editor; 98: 457.
John Moye—letter to the editor; 98: 457-58.

Reader commends Krueger's analysis, Carlyle E.
Anderson—letter to the editor; 98: 668.

Krueger, Kurt R.

New boom in rare coins; 98: 19-24.

L

Lange, David

Henry D. Cogswell and his curious time capsule; 98: 26-31 ill.

Large-sized silver coins of the world,

John S. Davenport and Tyge Sondergaard—announcement of availability; 98: 1953.

Largest silver proof issue; 98: 711 ill.

LATIN AMERICAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY

98: 1171.

LEGISLATION & NUMISMATICS

Illinois sales tax repealed for coins; 98: 461.

Legislation to continue gold arts medallions; 98: 672 ill.

Legislation to create coins and medals; 98: 2368.

Legislation to create Statue of Liberty commemorative; 98: 240.

Legislation to create young astronaut medal; 98: 1308-09.

LENER, KAY EDGERTON

98: 1147 ill.

LEPCZYK, JOSEPH L.

obituary; 98: 1584.

LESHER, JOSEPH

Attention Leshner referendum dollar owners; 98: 73.

Restoration of historic Leshner house in progress; 98: 2015-16 ill.

School elongated to benefit Leshner restoration; 98: 1796 ill.

Souvenir pin proceeds benefit Leshner house restoration; 98: 72 ill.

Letters; 98: 12 ill., 233-34 ill., 457-58, 668-69, 874-76, 1081-82, 1306, 1517-18 ill., 1739-40, 1947-48 ill., 2157, 2364-65 ill.

LEUVER, ROBERT

Annuizio, Leuver accept honorary NCW co-chairmanships; 98: 526.

Liberation commemorated; 98: 1549-50.

Libertads enjoy record sale; 98: 711 ill.

Liberty bullion pieces available; 98: 1122 ill.

Library donation includes Mint literature; 98: 2417 ill.

Library services booth and numismatic authors' table; 98: 1365-66.

Library supplement update; 98: 2206.

LISSNER, CAREN

Junior offers tips for neophyte collectors; 98: 1522.

List values early silver dollars; 98: 462.

Little coin plays a big role, Thomas C. Day; 98: 1542-46 ill.

London coin fair to feature Pulham hoard; 98: 671.

London congress seeks exhibitors; 98: 1744.

LONG ISLAND COIN CLUB

98: 86 ill.

LONGACRE, JAMES BARTON

Longacre: unsung engraver of the U.S. mint, Thomas K. DeLorey; 98: 1970-78 ill.

Longstanding members recognized; 98: 2219-21.

Lost and found; 98: 732.

Lubell on taxes:

Capital gains for converted inventory, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1789.

Capital losses, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 928.

Deducting a home alarm system, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 2407-08.

Hobby vs. business: distinct tax laws, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 2199-2200.

How to amend a tax return, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 516-17.

Save taxes with a stepped-up basis, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1557.

Take one more step after you make a gift, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1359.

Tax benefits of a "stepped up" basis, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 720.

Tax Reform Act of 1984 and its effect on you and your collection, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 63-64 ill.

Three-party exchange can solve tax dilemma, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1994-95.

Understanding the FIFO rule, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1131-32.

When an IRS auditor comes knocking, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 285.

Lubell, Myron S.

Lubell on taxes; 98: 63-64, 285, 516-17, 720, 928, 1131-32, 1359, 1557, 1789, 1994-95, 2199-2200, 2407-08.

M

MACAU

Year of the Ox marked; 98: 274-75 ill.

MADEIRA

Independence marked by proofs; 98: 1353.

MADISON COIN CLUB

98: 1173, 2027.

MAINE NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 538-39.

Majewski, Arthur J.

"Count Czapski" receives society's vote—letter to the editor; 98: 2364.

Make your own commemorative medal: a simple, inexpensive production technique, John Rohner; 98: 496-98 ill.

MALAWI

Independence commemorated; 98: 1985 ill.

MALDIVES

Decade for women highlighted; 98: 1120 ill. 1984 coinage revamped; 98: 505-06 ill.

MALTA

Decade for women highlighted; 98: 1120 ill.

March 1985 mint report; 98: 1121.

Marie Curie commemorated; 98: 54.

Market forum:

"Bargain" coins can prove costly, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 282-83.

Building your collection through knowledge, Bill Fivaz; 98: 60-63.

Coin grading reflects the times, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 717-18.

Coin market megatrends, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 1995-97.

Dealing with the "in-betweeners," Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 1130-31.

Investment conferences prove useful, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 514-16.

- Pure fun in numismatics, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 1786-87.
- Spice up your coin club meetings, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 2201-02.
- United States proof set packaging, 1936-1964, Michael R. Fuljenz; 98: 925-28.
- MARYLAND**
Baltimore's Babe; 98: 1324-27 ill.
- MASSACHUSETTS**
Massachusetts bank offers free coin appraisal; 98: 1952.
- MASSEY, "KING OF AMERICAN COINS"**
YN takes exception to reader's criticism, Don Bonser—letter to the editor; 98: 874.
- Massey, David
Eagle on U.S. coinage; 98: 1759-64 ill.
King of American coins; 98: 33-34 ill.
- May 1985 mint report; 98: 1550.
- McCammon, A.L.T.
Currencies of the Anglo-Norman isles—announcement of publication; 98: 236.
- McCullough, A.B.
Money and exchange in Canada—announcement of publication; 98: 1308 ill.
- MCDONALD, DOUGLAS B.**
Roman coin project: second adult completes program, David R. Cervin; 98: 716-17 ill.
- MCGILL UNIVERSITY**
Ancient bronze coins in the McGill University collections, Franziska Schlosser—announcement of publication; 98: 878.
- Medallic art of Baltimore sculptors Hans Schuler & Hans C. Schuler, A. Vernon Taylor; 98: 1524-37 ill.
- Medallic portraits of Washington*, George Fuld and Russ Rulau—announcement of revised edition; 98: 2159-60 ill.
- Medallic sculpture*—announcement of publication; 98: 1086-87 ill.
- Medallic tributes: the archbishops of New York and their cathedral of St. Patrick, George S. Cubaj; 98: 2370-82 ill.
- Medallion honors Cork; 98: 1121-22.
- Medallions celebrate silver anniversary; 98: 53.
- MEDALS**
Club promotes personalized medals; 98: 1953.
Make your own commemorative medal: a simple, inexpensive production technique, John Rohner; 98: 496-98 ill.
Medallic sculpture—announcement of publication; 98: 1086-87 ill.
Stockholm '85: the XX international congress of the Federation Internationale de la Medaille, Edward C. Rochette; 98: 1800-05 ill.
- Meltzer, L.
Reader requests South American information—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.
- Member condemns treasure-hunting activities, Steve Koczan—letter to the editor; 98: 1739-40.
- Member recalls birthday gift, Ernest Keusch—letter to the editor; 98: 1517 ill.
- Membership report revised; 98: 2213-14.
- MERENA, RAYMOND N.**
98: 1143 ill.
- Messick, Levin P.
Scouting commemorative needs support—letter to the editor; 98: 669.
- METALS**
Fisch precious metal buyers guide—announcement of new edition; 98: 1084 ill.
- METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**
98: 1813-14 ill.
- Mexican peso to be redesigned; 98: 1951.
- Mexican proofs debut at ANA convention; 98: 2160 ill.
- MEXICO**
Counterstamped 2 reales piques curiosity, George Dunn—letter to the editor; 98: 1947 ill.
Libertads enjoy record sales; 98: 711 ill.
Mexican peso to be redesigned; 98: 1951.
Mexican proofs debut at ANA convention; 98: 2160 ill.
Mexico mint: 450 years of tradition, Miguel L. Muñoz; 98: 882-92 ill.
Mexico plans first gold commemorative; 98: 460.
New pesos passing for quarters; 98: 1086.
Pesos mark World Cup; 98: 1548-49 ill.
Postage honors Mexico mint; 98: 1952 ill.
- Mexico mint: 450 years of tradition, Miguel L. Muñoz; 98: 882-92 ill.
- Mexico plans first gold commemorative; 98: 460.
- MICHIGAN STATE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**
98: 747, 949, 1174.
- Midwinter convention board meeting highlights; 98: 933.
- Mildenberg, Leo
Arthur S. Dewing collection of Greek coins—announcement of publication; 98: 1742.
Coinage of the Bar Kokhba war—announcement of publication; 98: 240 ill.
- MILWAUKEE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY**
98: 538, 1386.
- Mini-pacific games marked; 98: 2401 ill.
- Mint makes amends, William R. "Bob" Benson—letter to the editor; 98: 1740.
- Mint procurement policy modified; 98: 1087.
- Mint sales area relocates; 98: 1742-43.
- Mint selling SBA dollars; 98: 460 ill.
- MIRABITO, THOMAS J.**
Fraternity issues medallion; 98: 1122-23 ill.
- Mitchell, Ralph A. and Neil Shafer
Standard catalog of depression scrip of the United States—announcement of publication; 98: 879-80 ill.
- Mobley, Jeannette
Control marks on Syracusan bronze coins in the ANA museum; 98: 1162-65 ill.
- MODEL CITY COIN CLUB**
98: 84.
- Modern gold coinage-1983*—announcement of new edition; 98: 16.
- Modern gold coinage-1984*—announcement of new edition; 98: 2162.
- Modern silver coinage-1984*—announcement of new edition; 98: 2368.

MONACO

Little coin plays a big role, Thomas C. Day; 98: 1542-46 ill.

Money and exchange in Canada, A.B. McCullough—announcement of publication; 98: 1308 ill.

Money changer, Donna Dickey Guyer; 98: 697.

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD S.

Montgomery assumes ANACS directorship; 98: 1795-96 ill.

More articles about U.S. coins, L.H. Burkholder—letter to the editor; 98: 874.

More on ANACS grading, Richard J. Bruno—letter to the editor; 98: 12.

MOROCCO

Hassan II honored; 98: 272-73 ill.

Motorcars mark industry centenary; 98: 1778 ill.

MOXIE

About those Moxie bottle wagon tokens, Frank N. Potter; 98: 1344-48 ill.

From your president, "From Alamo to Horse-mobile," Q. David Bowers; 98: 663-66.

Moye, John

Krueger article draws critical reviews—letter to the editor; 98: 457-58.

MOZAMBIQUE

Decade of independence celebrated; 98: 1985 ill.

Muhl, Gerard E.

Creative speculation?—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

MUHL, GERARD E.

Satire displays writing and research skills, R.W. Julian—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.

Mule baffles mint; 98: 2366 ill.

MUNCIE COIN & STAMP CLUB

98: 951.

Muñoz, Miguel L.

Mexico mint: 450 years of tradition; 98: 882-92 ill.

Museum awarded Federal grant; 98: 2223.

Music year marked; 98: 1548 ill.

My experience at a German numismatic auction, William H. Sudbrink; 98: 485-90 ill.

N

Narbeth, Colin

Reader points out dead giveaway—letter to the editor; 98: 2364-65 ill.

NATIONAL COIN WEEK, 1985

ANA launches National Coin Week; 98: 936 ill.

Annunzio, Leuver accept honorary NCW co-chairmanships; 98: 526.

Buttons and woods advertise NCW '85; 98: 74 ill.

Collector involvement paramount to NCW success; 98: 300.

Elks commemorate World Coin Week; 98: 527 ill.

National Coin Week '85 recognized around the country; 98: 1373-74 ill.

National Coin Week enthusiasm soars in '85; 98: 1157-60 ill.

NCW award medal reinstituted; 98: 735 ill.

Record participation reflected in NCW reports; 98: 1570-71 ill.

Roman coin project:

RCP celebrates National Coin Week, David R. Cervin; 98: 512-13 ill.

RCPers win awards for NCW participation, David R. Cervin; 98: 1990 ill.

Souvenir promotes Coin Week Canada; 98: 736.

NATIONAL UTAH TOKEN SOCIETY

98: 2230-31.

Nawrocki, William S.

Pattern coins; gems of the engraver's art; 98: 894-901 ill.

NEEDLEMAN, "ROMAN COINS SHOWING MILITARY VICTORIES: THE JEWISH REVOLTS"

Roman coins known to commemorate second revolt, Peter S. Horvitz—letter to the editor; 98: 458 ill.

Needleman, Saul B.

Roman coins showing military victories: the Jewish revolts; 98: 36-49 ill.

Nercessian, Yeghia

Armenian numismatic bibliography and literature—announcement of publication; 98: 1087.

NETHERLANDS

1983 sets available in North America; 98: 275.

New boom in rare coins,

Kurt R. Krueger; 98: 19-24.

NEW EGYPT COIN CLUB

98: 1171-72 ill.

NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 2027.

New exhibits feature Indian coinage and United States paper money; 98: 2414-16 ill.

New FIDEM medal released; 98: 921-22 ill.

New firm provides numismatic services; 98: 236.

New issues; 98: 52-54 ill., 272-75 ill., 505-08 ill., 711-13 ill., 917-22 ill., 1119-24 ill., 1351-54 ill., 1548-51 ill., 1778-81 ill., 1985-88 ill., 2192-95 ill., 2399-2402 ill.

New museum features error coins; 98: 461.

New pesos passing for quarters; 98: 1086.

New shipping procedure advocated for Mint, William R. "Bob" Benson—letter to the editor; 98: 876.

NEW YORK—MEDALS

98: 2227 ill.

Bliss medal presented to ANS; 98: 17 ill.

Medallic tributes: the archbishops of New York and their cathedral of St. Patrick, George S. Cuhaj; 98: 2370-82 ill.

New Yorker hoards \$2 million; 98: 1743.

Newman, Eric P.

Earliest money using the dollar as an official unit of value; 98: 2181-87 ill.

Newsletter discusses panda coins—announcement of new periodical; 98: 1743 ill.

NEWTON, ISAAC

Isaac Newton honored; 98: 507-08.

Nichols, Walter P.

Some facts concerning demand notes and their designs; 98: 500-03 ill.

1988 Olympic coins designed; 98: 1986.

1985 auction prices realized: U.S. coins
—announcement of new edition; 98: 880 ill.

1985 elections may hold some surprises; 98: 291.

1985 gold proofs available; 98: 1121 ill.

1985 \$1 notes show error; 98: 2159.

1985 proof sets available from the mint; 98: 921.

1985 uncirculated set available; 98, 1779 ill.

1985 uncirculated sets available; 98: 1744.

1984 coinage revamped; 98: 505-06 ill.

1986 Commonwealth Games produce numismatic first; 98: 1351.

1983 \$5 coin released; 98: 919.

1983 sets available in North America; 98: 275.

1906-D counterfeit eagle discovered; 98: 1791-92 ill.

No illusions philatelic-numismatic combinations catalog—announcement of publication; 98: 1952.

Nominations open for outstanding club representative; 98: 521.

Nominations report for 1985 election; 98: 724, 933-34.

Nordic festival spotlighted; 98: 921.

NORTH EAST OHIO COIN CLUB
98: 1815 ill.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
98: 541, 949.

NORTHWEST DETROIT COIN CLUB
98: 539-40.

November 1984 mint report; 98: 272.

NUMISMATIC AMBASSADOR AWARD
Pittman dubbed numismatic ambassador; 98: 463 ill.

Numismatic bibliography, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli—announcement of publication; 98: 878 ill.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
British Museum offers numismatic volumes; 98: 462.

Numismatic narratives; 98: 14-17 ill., 236-40 ill., 460-64 ill., 671-73 ill., 878-80 ill., 1084-87 ill., 1308-10 ill., 1520-22 ill., 1742-44 ill., 1951-53 ill., 2159-62 ill., 2366-68 ill.

Numismatic postcards feature large cents; 98: 15-16.

NUMISMATIC STOCK EXCHANGE
Firm initiates computerized auctions; 98: 1951.

Numismatic vignettes, Glenn B. Smedley; 98: 65, 284-85, 718-19 ill., 1360, 1556-57 ill., 1787-88, 1997, 2200-01, 2409.

NUMISMATICS—BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Numismatic bibliography, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli—announcement of publication; 98: 878 ill.

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL
98: 319.

Numismatics of historic anti-Semitism—announcement of publication; 98: 17.

Numismatics of India highlight Baltimore convention; 98: 1153-54.

O

OAK FOREST COIN CLUB

98: 318 ill.

Obituaries; 98: 754, 959, 1180, 1584, 1821-22, 2237, 2432 ill.

Obsolete bank note bibliography, Nancy W. Green; 98: 306-10.

OCEAN COUNTY COIN CLUB

98: 746, 1815-16 ill., 2228-29 ill.

OCHS, ADOLPH

Adolph Ochs honored; 98: 2194 ill.

October 1984 mint report; 98: 53.

Ode to the 94th, Doris B. Whitehouse; 98: 2179 ill.

Official guide to detecting altered and counterfeit U.S. coins and currency—announcement of new edition; 98: 1309 ill.

Official investors guide to coin collecting—announcement of new edition; 98: 1309 ill.

Official medal honors Statue of Liberty / Ellis Island; 98: 2402 ill.

Official price guide to mint errors and varieties—announcement of new edition; 98: 1309 ill.

OLYMPICS

Annunzio charges misuse of Olympic coin profits; 98: 2161-62.

5-pound piece honors Olympics; 98: 53 ill.

1988 Olympic coins designed; 98: 1986.

Olympic coin sales exceed expectations; 98: 238.

Olympic coins to support 1988 winter games; 98: 1084.

Olympic dollar chosen Coin of the Year; 98: 672 ill.

\$100 gold piece depicts sea goddess; 98: 506.

ONTARIO NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Trade token notes Ontario organization; 98: 508 ill.

Operation Bernhard: the ultimate counterfeiting scheme, Steven A. Feller and Charles E. Hamilton; 98: 1766-72 ill.

Organization promotes pursuit of scripophily; 98: 460.

Origin of counterstamp unknown, Daniel Byrns—letter to the editor; 98: 1739.

ORWELL, GEORGE

George Orwell honored; 98: 54 ill.

P

PACIFIC COAST NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

98: 541-42.

PANAMA

Coinage executed for foreign governments [by the U.S. Mint]; 98: 53, 272, 508.

Panama vignette adorns souvenir card; 98: 1085 ill.

PANDAGRAM

Newsletter discusses panda coins—announcement of new periodical; 98: 1743 ill.

PANTHER VALLEY COIN CLUB

98: 86 ill.

PAPER MONEY

- Earliest money using the dollar as an official unit of value, Eric P. Newman; 98: 2181-87 ill.
London congress seeks exhibitors; 98: 1744.
Operation Bernhard: the ultimate counterfeiting scheme, Steven A. Feller and Charles E. Hamilton; 98: 1766-72 ill.
Paper money market reported healthy; 98: 240.
Some facts concerning the issue of demand notes, Walter P. Nichols; 98: 500-03 ill.
Taking a look at Vermont notes, Robert C. Wagner; 98: 1109-14 ill.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- Decade for women highlighted; 98: 1120 ill.
Paragraphs are just right, Gary Beedon—letter to the editor; 98: 457.

Partridge, Sanborn

- Question of gender—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

PASZAMANT, "JEWS AND JEWISH SUBJECTS ON COINS"

- Readers respond to Paszament's invitation, C.C. Andrews—letter to the editor; 98: 1081.
William J. Fulco—letter to the editor; 98: 1081.
David Paszament—letter to the editor; 98: 1081-82.

Paszament, David

- Jews and Jewish subjects on coins; 98: 675-86 ill.

- Readers respond to Paszament's invitation—letter to the editor; 98: 1081-82.

Pattern coins: gems of the engraver's art, William S. Nawrocki; 98: 894-901 ill.

Pattern donations sought; 98: 940-42 ill.

Pavlish, L.A.

- Comments on Balinese shadow money, a satire; 98: 261-66 ill.

Peace medals exhibited; 98: 238-29 ill.

PEARLMAN, DONN

98: 1147 ill.

Pelican Company \$1 coin, Vernon L. Brown; 98: 708-09 ill.

PENINSULA COIN CLUB

98: 2026 ill.

PENNSYLVANIA—MEDALS

98: 1174 ill.

PENNSYLVANIA ASSOCIATION OF NUMISMATISTS

98: 320 ill., 746, 947, 2229-30.

Perkowski, Jan L.

- Personal counterstamps of Count Czapski; 98: 1539-40 ill.

PERKOWSKI, "PERSONAL COUNTERSTAMPS OF COUNT CZAPSKI"

- "Count Czapski" receives society's vote, Arthur J. Majewski—letter to the editor; 98: 2364.

Pesos mark World Cup; 98: 1548-49 ill.

Pharmacy commemorated; 98: 2402.

PHILADELPHIA COIN CLUB

98: 1174 ill., 1385-86 ill.

PHILATELY & NUMISMATICS

- Covers issued for Wales and Guernsey; 98: 1351 ill.

No illusions philatelic-numismatic combinations catalog—announcement of publication; 98: 1952.

PHILIPPINES

Special 1983 proof set issued; 98: 712-13 ill.

"Picayune" no small matter, DeVere Beach—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

Pickett, John V.

- Collector of world coins desires correspondence—letter to the editor; 98: 876.

PITTMAN, JOHN J.

- Pittman dubbed numismatic ambassador; 98: 463 ill.

Plan and protect, Sharon G. Fait; 98: 2389-90 ill.

PLAY MONEY

- Play money of American children*, Richard Clothier—announcement of publication; 98: 1521.

POBJOY MINT

- Pobjoy priority collector news*—announcement of new periodical; 98: 1309.

Pocket pieces or the case of the 1907 cent, Stan Klein; 98: 1116-17 ill.

Police seek bank note; 98: 1953.

POLISH AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

- "Count Czapski" receives society's vote, Arthur J. Majewski—letter to the editor; 98: 2364.

POMONA VALLEY COIN CLUB

98: 87-88.

Poor man's coin investment newsletter

- announcement of publication; 98: 1085.

POPE'S

Issues honor pope's visit; 98: 1124.

Postage honors Mexico mint; 98: 1952 ill.

Postcard features numismatic scene; 98: 1084.

Potter, Clifton and Dorothy Potter

- Asmolean Museum and its collection of American coins; 98: 1955-69 ill.

Potter, Frank N.

- About those Moxie bottle wagon tokens; 98: 1344-48 ill.

Pound marks Jersey parish; 98: 52 ill.

Pound notes St. Clement; 98: 1778-79 ill.

PRESCOTT COIN CLUB

98: 950 ill.

PROFESSIONAL COIN & STAMP DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF LONG ISLAND

98: 540 ill.

Professionals review *The Numismatist*;

- 98: 73-74 ill.

"PROFESSIONALS REVIEW THE NUMISMATIST"

- Paragraphs are just right, Gary Beedon—letter to the editor; 98: 457.

Professorial bent may discourage submissions, Harry Fischer—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.

Proof depicts humpback whale; 98: 1549.

Proof issues complement lunar series; 98: 1124 ill.

Proof set celebrates monetary agency; 98: 272 ill.

Proofs honor wildlife; 98: 1352-53.

Proofs struck for St. Lawrence parish; 98: 2400 ill.

Q

Question of gender, Sanborn Partridge—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

R

RAPSUS, "STRAWBERRY LEAF"

Strawberry cent once incited brawl, David Hirt—letter to the editor; 98: 875.

Rapsus, Ginger

Strawberry leaf: the most mysterious variety of large cent; 98: 492-93 ill.

Rare denarius of Carausius added to collection; 98: 736-38 ill.

Reader commends Krueger's analysis, Carlyle E. Anderson—letter to the editor; 98: 668.

Reader disturbed by publication of poem, Harry Goldberg—letter to the editor; 98: 1518.

Reader points out dead giveaway, Colin Narbeth—letter to the editor; 98: 2364-65 ill.

Reader requests South American information, L. Meltzer—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.

Readers respond to Paszamant's invitation, C.C. Andrews—letter to the editor; 98: 1081.
William J. Fulco—letter to the editor; 98: 1081.
David Paszamant—letter to the editor; 98: 1081-82.

REAGAN, LEWIS M.

Enshrinee's daughter visits headquarters; 98: 1561 ill.

Library donation includes Mint literature; 98: 2417 ill.

REAGAN, RONALD

Reagan inaugural medal features innovative design, Ed Reiter; 98: 270-71, 274 ill.

Reagan's second inauguration commemorated; 98: 273 ill.

Record participation reflected in NCW reports; 98: 1570-71 ill.

RED ROSE COIN CLUB

98: 2026-27 ill.

Reiter, Ed

Coin crossword; 98: 902-03, 2188-89.

Reagan inaugural medal features innovative design; 98: 270-71, 274 ill.

Remembrance of Jean Castaing, George E. Ewing Jr.; 98: 1746-57 ill.

Researcher seeks ingots, Michael J. Sullivan—letter to the editor; 98: 234 ill.

Restoration of historic Leshner house in progress; 98: 2015-16 ill.

Reward offered for member's killer; 98: 1308.

ROCHESTER COIN CLUB

98: 319.

ROCHESTER NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 2227 ill.

Rochette, Edward C.

Different bunch of addicts; 98: 903-04 ill.

Stockholm '85: the XX international congress of the Federation Internationale de la Medaille; 98: 1800-05 ill.

Rohner, John

Make your own commemorative medal: a simple, inexpensive production technique; 98: 496-98 ill.

Roman coin project,

Adults make impressive showing, David R. Cervin; 98: 59-60.

Adults offer reasons for "taking the plunge," David R. Cervin; 98: 1356.

ANA extends extra incentives, David R. Cervin; 98: 1555-56.

Cervin expounds on new activities, David R. Cervin; 98: 1126-27.

Coins of Constantine I, David R. Cervin; 98: 281.

From collector to numismatist, David R. Cervin; 98: 1783-84.

Juniors regain lead, David R. Cervin; 98: 2196-97.

Race is on!, David R. Cervin; 98: 924-25.

RCP celebrates National Coin Week, David R. Cervin; 98: 512-13 ill.

RCP members shine in Baltimore, David R. Cervin; 98: 2404-05.

RCPers win awards for NCW participation, David R. Cervin; 98: 1990 ill.

Second adult completes program, David R. Cervin; 98: 716-17 ill.

Roman coins and how to collect them, John

Fox—announcement of publication; 98: 1310.

Roman coins known to commemorate second revolt, Peter S. Horvitz—letter to the editor; 98: 458 ill.

Roman coins showing military victories: the Jewish revolts, Saul B. Needleman; 98: 36-49 ill.

ROME, ANCIENT

Rare denarius of Carausius added to collection; 98: 736-38 ill.

Roman coin project: coins of Constantine I, David R. Cervin; 98: 281.

Roman coins and how to collect them, John Fox—announcement of publication; 98: 1310.

Roman coins showing military victories: the Jewish revolts, Saul B. Needleman; 98: 36-49 ill.

ROSBERG, ROBERT "BOB"

Reward offered for member's killer; 98: 1308.

ROTARY INTERNATIONAL

Fraternity issues medallion; 98: 1122-23 ill.

Rozborski, Richard

Where's the fun?—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.

Rulau, Russ and George Fuld

Medallion portraits of Washington—announcement of revised edition; 98: 2159-60 ill.

RUSSELL, MARGO

ANA to salute retiring *coin world* editor; 98: 296-97 ill.

Injury postpones banquet tribute; 98: 526.

RUSSIA

Circular targets Soviet note; 98: 2160.

Russian bank notes subject of research, Stewart J. Westdal—letter to the editor; 98: 668-69.

Russians say "nyet" to *standard catalog*; 98: 1309.

Russian collector suggests "citizen-to-citizen" approach—letter to the editor; 98: 875-76.

RUTH, GEORGE HERMAN "BABE"

Baltimore's Babe; 98: 1324-27 ill.

Salt Lake City welcomes ANA midwinter;
98: 2208-12 ill.

Salyards, Harry

Krueger article belies "halcyon days"—letter to the editor; 98: 668.

San Antonio committee gears up for convention;
98: 75-76 ill.

San Antonio convention—quiet yet memorable;
98: 727-31 ill.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY COIN CLUB

98: 747-48 ill.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY INTER-CLUB

NUMISMATIC COUNCIL

98: 949 ill.

SAN FRANCISCO COIN CLUB

98: 947-48.

SAN MARINO

Gold piece released; 98: 275.

Satire displays writing and research skills,
R.W. Julian—letter to the editor; 98: 1306.

Schlosser, Franziska

Ancient bronze coins in the McGill University collections—announcement of publication;
98: 878.

SCHOLTEN, JOSEPH B.

Scholtzen wins ANS fellowship; 98: 1521-22.

SCHOOK, FLORENCE M.

98: 1141 ill.

Schook elongated to benefit Leshner restoration;
98: 1796 ill.

Schook, Florence M.

From your president; 98: 1737 ill., 1945 ill.,
2153-54 ill., 2361-62 ill.

SCHULER, HANS

Medallic art of Baltimore sculptors Hans
Schuler & Hans C. Schuler, A. Vernon Taylor;
98: 1524-37 ill.

SCHULER, HANS C.

Medallic art of Baltimore sculptors Hans
Schuler & Hans C. Schuler, A. Vernon Taylor;
98: 1524-37 ill.

SCHWARTZ, DONALD A.

Schwartz named to prison industries board;
98: 1743-44 ill.

Scouting commemorative needs support,

Levin P. Messick—letter to the editor; 98: 669.

Scouting exnumia, Rudy Dioszegi—announcement of publication; 98: 2160.

Scouts jump into numismatics at the 11th
national scout jamboree; 98: 1980-83 ill.

Sebring, Thomas H.

Commodore Anson and the Lima coinage; 98:
2164-71 ill.

Second series of counterfeit detection reports
released; 98: 70.

SECURITY

Lubell on taxes:

Deducting a home alarm system, Myron S.
Lubell; 98: 2407-08.

Sedwick, Frank

In search of Colombian cobs; 98: 1312-23 ill.

Sell unto others . . . , Paul C. Welz—letter to the
editor; 98: 1082.

Selling of the Stone Mountain half dollar,
R.W. Colbert and William D. Hyder; 98:
466-84 ill.

Seminar to precede 8th midwinter convention;
98: 2412.

Series honors baseball greats; 98: 1354.

SEYCHELLES

Decade for women highlighted; 98: 1120 ill.

Shafer, Neil and Ralph A. Mitchell

*Standard catalog of depression scrip of the
United States*—announcement of publication;
98: 879-80 ill.

SHAGIN, ALEX

Bach honored on 300th birthday; 98: 713 ill.

Shedding light on coin cleaning, Alan Korwin;
98: 1089-1101.

Sheqel depicts ancient Hebrew ship; 98:
2192-93 ill.

SHIP WRECKS & TREASURE TROVES

Atocha divers bag silver lode; 98: 1743.

Member condemns treasure-hunting activities,
Steve Koczan—letter to the editor; 98:
1739-40.

Spanish galleon yields loot; 98: 1309-10.

Short and sweet, Harry Fischer—letter to the
editor; 98: 234.

SIERRA LEONE

Year of the Scout series completed; 98: 506 ill.

Silver proof heralds "Year of the Ox"; 98: 1352 ill.

Silver proof notes public housing; 98: 2194 ill.

Silver-plated cents surface; 98: 1559 ill.

SILVER

Modern silver coinage-1984—announcement of
new edition; 98: 2368.

SINGAPORE

Gold bullion sets offered; 98: 917 ill.

Medallions celebrate silver anniversary; 98: 53.

Proof issues complement lunar series; 98:
1124 ill.

Silver proof heralds "Year of the Ox"; 98:
1352 ill.

Silver proof notes public housing; 98: 2194 ill.

Year of the Ox marked; 98: 506 ill.

Year of the Ox observed; 98: 917-18 ill.

SINGAPORE MINT

Singapore coin catalog revised—announcement
of new edition; 98: 1086 ill.

Smedley, Glenn B.

Numismatic vignettes; 98: 65, 284-85, 718-19
ill., 1360, 1556-57 ill., 1787-88, 1997, 2200-01,
2409.

SOCCER, WORLD CUP

Gold, silver pieces mark World Cup; 98: 2192.

Pesos mark world cup; 98: 1548-49 ill.

Society of Colonial Wars, James Barnes; 98:
268-69 ill.

SOCIETY OF LINCOLN CENT COLLECTORS

Society's search rewarded, Sol Taylor—letter to
the editor; 98: 1518.

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

98: 748.

Some facts concerning demand notes and their designs, Walter P. Nichols; 98: 500-03 ill.

SOMOGYI, MARIKA

Bach honored on 300th birthday; 98: 713 ill.
Statue of Liberty centennial commemorated; 98: 1780 ill.
Victory remembered; 98: 1353-54 ill.

Sondergaard, Tyge and John S. Davenport

Large-sized silver coins of the world
—announcement of availability; 98: 1953.

SONDERMAN, DAVID

obituary; 98: 1821-22.

SOTHEBY'S

Sotheby's appoints new coinage director; 98: 671 ill.

SOUTH AMERICA

Reader requests South American information, L. Meltzer—letter to the editor; 98: 2157.

SOUTH CAROLINA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 317-18.

SOUTH DAKOTA COIN & STAMP ASSOCIATION

98: 2227-28.

SOUVENIR CARDS & NOTES

Bermuda issues first souvenir card; 98: 879.
Gold certificate graces Baltimore souvenir card; 98: 1562-63 ill.
Illegal souvenir cards; 98: 238.
Israel issues first souvenir card; 98: 237 ill.
Journal explores souvenir cards; 98: 672-73.
New exhibits feature Indian coinage and United States paper money; 98: 2414-16 ill.
Panama vignette adorns souvenir card; 98: 1085 ill.
Souvenir card features gold certificate; 98: 238.
Souvenir card issued for San Antonio convention; 98: 291-92 ill.
Souvenir card marks paper money convention; 98: 2162 ill.
Souvenir card notes Texas convention; 98: 880 ill.

Souvenir pin proceeds benefit Leshner house restoration; 98: 72 ill.

Souvenir promotes Coin Week Canada; 98: 736.

SPAIN

Spanish association expanding; 98: 1308.

Spanish galleon yields loot; 98: 1309-10.

Special 1983 proof set issued; 98: 712-13 ill.

Spelling "numismatist" earns reward; 98: 1086.

STACK, BENJAMIN

Bliss medal presented to ANS; 98: 17 ill.

STAHL, "AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL MEDAL"

Wine contained secret ingredient, Willem van Alsenoy—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

Standard catalog of depression scrip of the United States, Neil Shafer and Ralph A. Mitchell—announcement of publication; 98: 879-80 ill.

Standard catalog of world gold coins, Chester Krause—announcement of publication; 98: 2161 ill.

Statement of ownership, management and circulation; 98: 2237.

STATUE OF LIBERTY

98: 947 ill., 2230 ill.

ANS competition to determine liberty medal design; 98: 14.

Daub designs liberty medal; 98: 1987 ill.

Exonomia of liberty enlightening the world, John Gabriel—announcement of publication; 98: 1522.

First Statue of Liberty coinage struck; 98: 2367-68 ill.

Grey Advertising to promote Statue of Liberty coins; 98: 1953.

Legislation to create Statue of Liberty commemorative; 98: 240.

Liberty bullion pieces available; 98: 1122 ill.

Official medal honors Statue of Liberty / Ellis Island; 98: 2402 ill.

Statue of Liberty centennial commemorated; 98: 1780 ill.

Statue of Liberty depicted in silver; 98: 1986 ill.

Statue of Liberty medal authorized; 98: 1781.

Stella vanished in mail; 98: 236 ill.

STOCKER, BEN

obituary; 98: 754.

Stockholm '85: the XX international congress of the Federation Internationale de la Medaille, Edward C. Rochette; 98: 1800-05 ill.

STOCKS & BONDS

Organization promotes pursuit of scripophily; 98: 460.

Strawberry cent once incited brawl, David Hirt—letter to the editor; 98: 875.

Strawberry leaf: the most mysterious variety of large cent, Ginger Rapsus; 98: 492-93 ill.

STUPPLER, BARRY

Stuppler named California dealer of the year; 98: 672.

Sudbrink, William H.

My experience at a German numismatic auction; 98: 485-90 ill.

Sullivan, Edmund and Roger Fischer

American political ribbons and ribbon badges, 1825-1981—announcement of publication; 98: 1951.

Sullivan, Michael J.

Researcher seeks ingots—letter to the editor; 98: 234 ill.

Sundman, David

Dealer certification suggested—letter to the editor; 98: 1947-48.

SWEDEN

European music year celebrated; 98: 2401.

Stockholm '85: the XX international congress of the Federation Internationale de la Medaille, Edward C. Rochette; 98: 1800-05 ill.

Youth year celebrated; 98: 1351.

SWIATEK, "THE FACTS BEHIND NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL TONING"

Culinary chemistry, Charles Davis—letter to the editor; 98: 1518.

SWIATEK, ANTHONY

98: 1144 ill.

Swiatek, Anthony

Facts behind natural and artificial toning; 98: 1102-07 ill.

SWIFT, JONATHAN

Jonathan Swift and the Irish coinage of William Wood, Charlotte Gale and David M. Gale; 98: 1328-43 ill.

SWITZERLAND

Music year marked; 98: 1548 ill.

SZŐSZ, MERLIN

New FIDEM medal released; 98: 921-22 ill.

T

Taking a look at Vermont currency, Robert C. Wagner; 98: 1109-14 ill.

TAMPA COIN CLUB

98: 88, 1171 ill.

TARENTUM

Question of gender, Sanborn Partridge—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

TAXES & NUMISMATICS

Lubell on taxes:

Capital gains for converted inventory, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1789.

Capital losses, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 928.

Deducting a home alarm system, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 2407-08.

Hobby vs. business: distinct tax laws, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 2199-2200.

How to amend a tax return, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 516-17.

Save taxes with a stepped-up basis, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1557.

Take one more step after you make a gift, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1359.

Tax benefits of a "stepped up" basis, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 720.

Tax Reform Act of 1984 and its effect on you and your collection, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 63-64 ill.

Three-party exchange can solve tax dilemma, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1994-95.

Understanding the FIFO rule, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 1131-32.

When an IRS auditor comes knocking, Myron S. Lubell; 98: 285.

Taylor, A. Vernon

Medallic art of Baltimore sculptors Hans Schuler & Hans C. Schuler; 98: 1524-37 ill.

Taylor, Sol

Society's search rewarded—letter to the editor; 98: 1518.

TAYLOR, STEPHEN R.

98: 1142 ill.

Tentative schedule of events; 98: 294-95, 1565-69.

Tenth-noble piece introduced; 98: 275.

TEXAS—MINTS & MINTING

Convention badge depicts colonial Texas mint; 98: 291 ill.

TEXAS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

98: 2421-22.

THOMAS, DANNY

Bronze medals extol humanitarians; 98: 1123 ill.

THOMPSON, MARGARET

Thompson cited for archaeological achievement; 98: 464.

TIDEWATER COIN CLUB

98: 538 ill.

TOKELAU

1983 \$5 coin released; 98: 919.

TOKEN & MEDAL SOCIETY

98: 1814-15 ill.

TOKENS

Bilingual tokens subject of research, Lee R. Wright—letter to the editor; 98: 1082.

Trade token notes Ontario organization; 98: 508 ill.

TONGA

Britain's queen mother honored; 98: 2399 ill.

Motorcars mark industry centenary; 98: 1778 ill.

Tour format reflects San Antonio lifestyle;

98: 76-77 ill.

Tours enhance Baltimore convention; 98:

937-40 ill.

Trade token notes Ontario organization; 98:

508 ill.

TRADITIONAL MONEY ASSOCIATION

Australian association promotes unusual money; 98: 1951.

Treasury secretary Baker signs new currency

series; 98: 673 ill.

TRIPLE CITIES COIN CLUB

98: 2027.

TRUMAN, HARRY S.

Truman medals released; 98: 922.

Truth is stranger than fiction, Barbara Hyde;

98: 913-15 ill.

Tsukuba expo highlighted; 98: 1353.

Turner, Howard L.

Commemorative medals struck by the United States Mint—addendum to articles appearing in 1968 and 1977; 98: 2173-76 ill.

Tyson, George K.

ANA life membership could be a smart move; 98: 1774-77 ill.

U

Unissued National Bank circulating notes of 1873, Gene Hessler; 98: 244-53 ill.

UNITED NATIONS

Decade for women highlighted; 98: 1120 ill.

UNITED NATIONS FOOD & AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION

FAO calendar medallion marks 40th anniversary; 98: 922.

FAO lauds African farmer; 98: 1988.

UNITED STATES

Guide book of United States coins, R.S.

Yeoman—announcement of new edition; 98: 1742 ill.

Handbook of United States coins, R.S.

Yeoman—announcement of new edition; 98: 16 ill.

United States gold coins: an illustrated history,

Q. David Bowers—announcement of new edition; 98: 15.

U.S.—BULLION

A-Mark offers gold medal; 98: 2401.

Liberty bullion pieces available; 98: 1122 ill.

U.S.—BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING

All series 1981A \$1 uncut sheets available; 98: 463.
BEP prints record six-billionth note; 98: 1952.
BEP sells uncut currency sheets; 98: 1520.
Eight shows included in 1986 BEP schedule; 98: 1521 ill.
Souvenir card features gold certificate; 98: 238.

U.S.—CENT

Counterfeit 1805/5 cent; 98: 2411 ill.
Counterfeit large cent remains highly deceptive; 98: 2204-05 ill.
Numismatic postcards feature large cents; 98: 15-16.
Pocket pieces or the case of the 1907 cent, Stan Klein; 98: 1116-17 ill.
Silver-plated cents surface; 98: 1559 ill.
Society's search rewarded, Sol Taylor—letter to the editor; 98: 1518.
Strawberry cent once incited brawl, David Hirt—letter to the editor; 98: 875.
Strawberry leaf: the most mysterious variety of large cent, Ginger Rapsus; 98: 492-93 ill.

U.S.—CIVIL WAR

Aunt Sophie's great discovery, Brent H. Hughes; 98: 703-06 ill.
Civil war vets eligible for medals; 98: 14-15.

U.S.—COLLECTIONS

Ashmolean Museum and its collection of American coins, Clifton Potter and Dorothy Potter; 98: 1955-69 ill.

U.S.—COLONIAL

Earliest money using the dollar as an official unit of value, Eric P. Newman; 98: 2181-87 ill.

U.S.—COMMEMORATIVES

Annunzio charges misuse of Olympic coin profits; 98: 2161-62.
First Statue of Liberty coinage struck; 98: 2367-68 ill.
Grey Advertising to promote Statue of Liberty coins; 98: 1953.
Legislation to create coins and medals; 98: 2368.
Legislation to create Statue of Liberty commemorative; 98: 240.
Olympic dollar chosen Coin of the Year; 98: 672 ill.
Selling of the Stone Mountain half dollar, William D. Hyder and R.W. Colbert; 98: 466-84 ill.
U.S. commemoratives sought for collection; 98: 1807.

U.S.—DEMAND NOTES

Some facts concerning demand notes and their designs, Walter P. Nichols; 98: 500-03 ill.

U.S.—DIME

Early United States dimes: 1796-1837, David J. Davis—announcement of publication; 98: 464 ill.

U.S.—DOLLAR

1895 proof dollar die study; 98: 1362-63 ill.
King of American coins, David Massey; 98: 33-34 ill.
List values early silver dollars; 98: 462.
Mint selling SBA dollars; 98: 460 ill.

U.S.—ERRORS & VARIETIES

Doubled die or machine doubling?; 98: 2000-01 ill.

Error coin legitimized; 98: 239-40 ill.
Market forum: building your collection through knowledge, Bill Fivaz; 98: 60-63.
New museum features error coins; 98: 461.
Official price guide to mint errors and varieties—announcement of new edition; 98: 1309 ill.

U.S.—FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

All series 1981A \$1 uncut sheets available; 98: 463.
BEP sells uncut currency sheets; 98: 1520.
1985 \$1 notes show error; 98: 2159.
Treasury secretary Baker signs new currency series; 98: 673 ill.

U.S.—FOUR DOLLAR

Stella vanished in mail; 98: 236 ill.

U.S.—FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Best-in-show exhibit on display; 98: 528 ill.
Member recalls birthday gift, Ernest Keusch—letter to the editor; 98: 1517 ill.

U.S.—GOLD

United States gold coins: an illustrated history, Q. David Bowers—announcement of new edition; 98: 15.

U.S.—HALF CENT

1831 half cent: the singular circumstances of its origin and demise, R.W. Julian; 98: 2392-96 ill.

U.S.—HALF DOLLAR

Selling of the Stone Mountain half dollar, William D. Hyder and R.W. Colbert; 98: 466-84 ill.

U.S.—MEDALS

Adolph Ochs honored; 98: 2194 ill.
Bach honored on 300th birthday; 98: 713 ill.
Bronze medals extol humanitarians; 98: 1123 ill.
Bronze notes constitutional convention; 98: 1551.
Commemorative medals struck by the United States Mint, Howard L. Turner—addendum to articles appearing in 1968 and 1977; 98: 2173-76 ill.
Donation holds special significance; 98: 2017-18 ill.
Exonomia of liberty enlightening the world, John Gabriel—announcement of publication; 98: 1522.
Fraternity issues medallion; 98: 1122-23 ill.
Guidelines announced for veterans medal; 98: 16-17.
Isaac Newton honored; 98: 507-08.
Legislation to create young astronaut medal; 98: 1308-09.
Liberty bullion pieces available; 98: 1122 ill.
Medallic art of Baltimore sculptors Hans Schuler & Hans C. Schuler, A. Vernon Taylor; 98: 1524-37 ill.
Reagan's second inauguration commemorated; 98: 273 ill.
Series honors baseball greats; 98: 1354.
Statue of Liberty centennial commemorated; 98: 1780 ill.
Statue of Liberty depicted in silver; 98: 1986 ill.
Truman medals released; 98: 922.
Victory remembered; 98: 1353-54 ill.
Worth designs medal honoring colonial women; 98: 17.

U.S.—MINT

Annunzio criticizes mint procurement policy; 98: 671.

April 1985 mint report, 98: 1353.
 Coinage executed for foreign governments, 98: 53, 272, 508.
 Commemorative medals struck by the United States Mint, Howard L. Turner—addendum to articles appearing in 1968 and 1977, 98: 2173-76 ill.
 December 1984 mint report, 98: 508.
 February 1985 mint report, 98: 920.
 January 1985 mint report, 98: 713.
 July 1985 mint report, 98: 1986.
 June 1985 mint report, 98: 1781.
 March 1985 mint report, 98: 1121.
 May 1985 mint report, 98: 1550.
 Mint makes amends, William R. "Bob" Benson—letter to the editor, 98: 1740.
 Mint procurement policy modified, 98: 1087.
 Mint sales area relocates, 98: 1742-43.
 Mint selling SBA dollars, 98: 460 ill.
 New shipping procedure advocated for Mint, William R. "Bob" Benson—letter to the editor, 98: 876.
 1985 uncirculated sets available, 98: 1744.
 November 1984 mint report, 98: 272.
 October 1984 mint report, 98: 53.

U.S.—MINT MEDALS
 Legislation to continue gold arts medallions, 98: 672 ill.

U.S.—MINTS & MINTING
 Donation holds special significance, 98: 2017-18 ill.
 Impact of the Denver mintmark on 20th-century numismatics: in reflection, Carl R. Herkowitz, 98: 699-701 ill.
 Information about Charlotte gold coins sought, Douglas Winter—letter to the editor, 98: 458.
 Longacre: unsung engraver of the U.S. mint, Thomas K. DeLorey, 98: 1970-78 ill.

U.S.—NATIONAL BANK NOTES
 Unissued National Bank circulating notes of 1873, Gene Hessler, 98: 244-53 ill.

U.S.—OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
 Obsolete bank note bibliography, Nancy W. Green, 98: 306-10.
 Origin of counterstamp unknown, Daniel Byrns—letter to the editor, 98: 1739.

U.S.—ORDERS & DECORATIONS
 Society of Colonial Wars, James Barnes, 98: 268-69 ill.

U.S.—PAPER MONEY
 Aunt Sophie's great discovery, Brent H. Hughes, 98: 703-06 ill.
 Currency residues meet federal standards, 98: 2159.
 New exhibits feature Indian coinage and United States paper money, 98: 2414-16 ill.
 Paper money market reported healthy, 98: 240.

U.S.—PATTERNS
 Pattern coins: gems of the engraver's art, William S. Nawrocki, 98: 894-901 ill.
 Pattern donations sought, 98: 940-42 ill.

U.S.—POLITICANA
American political ribbons and ribbon badges, 1825-1981, Edmund Sullivan and Roger Fischer—announcement of publication, 98: 1951.

U.S.—PRIVATE GOLD
 Pelican Company \$1 coin, Vernon L. Brown, 98: 708-09 ill.

Researcher seeks ingots, Michael J. Sullivan—letter to the editor, 98: 234 ill.

U.S.—PROOF COINS

Market forum: United States proof set packaging, 1936-1964, Michael R. Fuljenz, 98: 925-28.

1985 proof sets available from the mint, 98: 921.

U.S.—SCRIP

Standard catalog of depression scrip of the United States, Neil Shafer and Ralph A. Mitchell—announcement of publication, 98: 879-80 ill.

U.S.—TEN DOLLAR

1906-D counterfeit eagle discovered, 98: 1791-92 ill.

U.S.—TOKENS

About those Moxie bottle wagon tokens, Frank N. Potter, 98: 1344-48 ill.

U.S. CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Worth designs medal honoring colonial women, 98: 17.

U.S. commemoratives sought for collection, 98: 1807.

UTAH—MEDALS

98: 1576-77 ill.

UTAH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

98: 1576-77 ill., 2228.

V

VALLEY FORGE COIN CLUB

98: 950 ill., 2228.

van Alsenoy, Willem

Wine contained secret ingredient—letter to the editor, 98: 234.

Veiled queen, Lawrence W. Cobb, 98: 255-59 ill.

VERMONT

Taking a look at Vermont currency, Robert C. Wagner, 98: 1109-14 ill.

Vesely, Zdenek

Catalog of coin designers and engravers—announcement of publication, 98: 879.

VFW presents flag to ANA museum, 98: 78 ill.

VICTORIA, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN

Veiled queen, Lawrence W. Cobb, 98: 255-59 ill.

Victory over Nazism commemorated, 98: 1550-51 ill.

Victory remembered, 98: 1353-54 ill.

VIETNAM WAR

Guidelines announced for veterans medal, 98: 16-17.

VIRGINIA—MEDALS

Virginia firemen celebrate centenary, 98: 1780-81 ill.

W

Wagner, Robert C.

Taking a look at Vermont currency, 98: 1109-14 ill.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

Coins and collectors: Washingtonia explored,
Q. David Bowers; 98: 1991-94 ill.

Medallic portraits of Washington, George
Fuld and Russ Rulau—announcement of re-
vised edition; 98: 2159-60 ill.

**WASHINGTON-MONTGOMERY-
PRINCE GEORGES TRI-CLUB**
98: 538.**WATCHUNG HILLS COIN CLUB**
98: 2026.

Welsh pound highlights 1985 proof set; 98:
506-07 ill.

Welz, Paul C.
Sell unto others . . . —letter to the editor;
98: 1082.

WEST VALLEY COIN CLUB
98: 948 ill.**WEST VIRGINIA—ORDERS & DECORATIONS**
Civil war vets eligible for medals; 98: 14-15.

Westdal, Stewart J.
Russian bank notes subject of research—letter
to the editor; 98: 668-69.

Where's the fun?, Richard Rozborski—letter to the
editor; 98: 1306.

WHITE PLAINS COIN CLUB
98: 2230 ill.

Whitehouse, Doris B.
Ode to the 94th; 98: 2179 ill.

WHITTIER COIN CLUB
98: 85 ill.**WIESEL, ELIE**
Bronze medals extol humanitarians; 98: 1123 ill.

Wilde, Adna G., Jr.
Bermuda monetary authority hosts numisma-
tists; 98: 2215-16 ill.

Willey, R.C. and J.A. Haxby
Coins of Canada—announcement of new
edition; 98: 16.

WILSON, NANCY
Best-in-show exhibit on display; 98: 528 ill.

Wine contained secret ingredient, Willem van
Alsenoy—letter to the editor; 98: 234.

Winter, Douglas
Information about Charlotte gold coins sought
—letter to the editor; 98: 458.

Wise reporting could stimulate market,
Garry Fellers—letter to the editor; 98: 458.

WOOD, WILLIAM
Jonathan Swift and the Irish coinage of William
Wood, Charlotte Gale and David M. Gale;
98: 1328-43 ill.**WOODEN MONEY**
98: 85 ill., 86 ill., 319 ill., 320-21 ill., 539 ill.,
541 ill., 949 ill., 950 ill., 1172 ill., 1813 ill.,
1814 ill., 1816 ill., 1817 ill., 2229 ill.**WORLD COIN NEWS**
Coin of the Year contenders announced; 98:
461 ill.
Olympic dollar chosen Coin of the Year;
98: 672 ill.**WORLD COINS, MODERN**
New issues; 98: 52-54 ill., 270-75 ill., 505-08 ill.,
711-13 ill., 917-22 ill., 1119-24 ill., 1351-54

ill., 1548-51 ill., 1778-79 ill., 1985-88 ill.,
2192-95 ill., 2399-2402 ill.

WORLD COINS, MODERN—GOLD
Modern gold coinage-1984—announcement of
new edition; 98: 2162.
Modern gold coinage-1983—announcement of
new edition; 98: 16.
Standard catalog of world gold coins, Chester
Krause—announcement of publication;
98: 2161 ill.
See also NEW ISSUES**WORLD COINS, MODERN—MINTS & MINTING**
Government mints; 98: 54, 273, 508, 712, 919,
1122, 1352, 1549, 1779, 2193, 2400.**WORLD COINS, MODERN—SILVER**
Large-sized silver coins of the world, John S.
Davenport and Tyge Sondergaard—announ-
cement of availability; 98: 1953.
Modern silver coinage-1984—announcement of
new edition; 98: 2368.
See also NEW ISSUES**WORLD PROOF NUMISMATIC
ASSOCIATION—MEDALS**
African relief supported; 98: 1987-88.**WORLD WAR II**
Operation Bernhard: the ultimate counterfeiting
scheme, Steven A. Feller and Charles E.
Hamilton; 98: 1766-72 ill.
Victory remembered; 98: 1353-54 ill.**WORTH, KAREN**
Worth designs medal honoring colonial women;
98: 17.

Wright, Lee R.
Bilingual tokens subject of research—letter to
the editor; 98: 1082.

Y

Year of the Forest marked; 98: 2193-94.

Year of the Ox marked; 98: 274-75 ill., 506 ill.

Year of the Ox observed; 98: 917-18 ill.

Year of the Scout series completed; 98: 506 ill.

Yeoman, R.S.
Guide book of United States coins—announ-
cement of new edition; 98: 1742 ill.
Handbook of United States coins—announ-
cement of new edition; 98: 16 ill.

YN activities incorporate legends, magic and
mystery; 98: 1154-56.

YN takes exception to reader's criticism, Don
Bonser—letter to the editor; 98: 874.

Young numismatist to win Baltimore trip;
98: 1309.

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS
Young numismatists offered summer seminar
scholarships; 98: 527-28.
Youngster's numismatic dream comes true;
98: 2013 ill.
See also ROMAN COIN PROJECT**YOUNGERMAN, WILLIAM, INC.**
Ancient gold offered; 98: 1520.

Youngster's numismatic dream comes true;
98: 2013 ill.

Youth year celebrated; 98: 1351.



Lesher House



one troy ounce
.925 sterling silver

\$30.00

plus \$1.00 postage,
handling and insurance.

Buy a Medal - Save a Landmark!

A few years ago the American Numismatic Association acquired by donation a rather ramshackle, unprepossessing house located on the main street of Victor, Colorado. Once owned by Joseph Leshner, a numismatic entrepreneur of the early 20th century, the building normally would warrant little attention; however, few realize that it is one of the oldest "numismatic" structures remaining in Colorado.

Today, the ANA has made plans to restore the Leshner House. Part of the seven-room structure will be devoted to a small museum featuring Leshner memorabilia and other items of numismatic interest.

To raise money for the project, the ANA has authorized the production and striking of an octagonal silver medal containing one troy ounce of .925 sterling silver—a modern version of the old-time Leshner referendum dollar. Like its forerunner, the new piece was struck in Denver by a firm related to the original minting company. The obverse of the new dollar is a reproduction of the original, while the reverse attests to its fundraising purposes.

As an ANA member, you are invited to purchase one or more of the new serially-numbered silver Leshner "dollars." A limited striking of 1,000 has been completed, and the ANA has reserved the right to strike an additional 1,000 pieces if the demand warrants. However, no more than 2,000 will be produced. The dollars are priced at \$30 each, and orders should include \$1 to cover postage, handling and insurance. Send your request with check or money order to:

**Leshner House Project
American Numismatic Association
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901**



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

1986

DATE Now!

COMPLETED

- DATE Nov!
1. Sell Rare Coin Collection at Auction... ☐
 2. Reason: a. Take advantage of rising prices ☒
b. Best year since 1980! ☒
 3. Select Auction Company. a. One I can trust ☒
b. Recognized name ☒
c. BEST Auction in 1986 ☒
 4. Obvious Choice: 1986 AVA Auction ☒
 5. ... CALL KAGINS... ☐
 6. Toll Free - 1-800-227-5676 ☐
 7. In California - 1-800-652-4467 ☐



Kagins

1388 Sutter Street • Suite 700 • San Francisco, CA 94109
(415) 474-1166 • 800 227-5676 • in Calif. 800 652-4467

PLAN NOW!

Include your coins in the 1986 ANA AUCTION

- Kagins Numismatic Auctions, Inc. was chosen as the best qualified and most experienced auction company to hold this prestigious event.
- The 1983 and 1977 ANA auctions are just two of the major auctions Kagins has conducted. Our 1983 ANA auction won the auction catalogue of the year award.
- Centrally located, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the site of the 1986 ANA represents total accessibility for collectors from both coasts.

Over the last 46 years, Kagins has held 340 rare coin auctions and has a record virtually unmatched in numismatics. We have the experience, expertise and know-how to make the 1986 ANA auction the best yet. Plan now to include your collection in the 1986 ANA Auction. **Call now!**

Dale Williams, Vice President, Director of Auctions,
Dr. George Fuld, Senior Numismatist, or
Dr. Donald Kagin, PhD. in Numismatics
800 227-5676 in Calif. **800 652-4467**

Also call **A.M. Kagin**,
Chairman of the Board
1-515-243-7363



I am interested in consigning coins to the 1986 ANA Auction.
Please contact me.

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Day _____

City _____

State _____

Eve _____

Zip _____

Kagins
1388 Sutter Street
Suite 700
San Francisco, CA 94109

LM



Thinking of Selling?

TALK TO AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA!

Right now we are planning our next several New York City sales. We invite you to telephone Karl Hirtzinger COLLECT to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence.

We offer you the following:

EXPERIENCE: Of the top 10 world's record coin auction prices, we hold 8, including all 5 of the top 5! When the world's most valuable collection (the \$25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins owned by The Johns Hopkins University) was sold, we sold it. When the second most valuable collection (the \$12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins) was sold, we sold it. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately \$200,000,000 worth of coins for 5,000 consignors. When it comes to experience, we offer what you are seeking. Whether you have a group of coins worth \$2,000 (our minimum due to bookkeeping consideration), or \$25 million, you have come to the right place!

EXPERTISE: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Robert Rubel, Michael Hodder, Raymond N. Merena, Karl Hirtzinger, Dr. Richard Bagg, and Thomas Becker, backed up by full in-house facilities, including our Photographic Department, Graphic Arts Department, and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue which will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild) than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

REASONABLE RATES: For one low commission to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING - from complete insurance from the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography (of important pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity - in other words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

PLEASURABLE TRANSACTION: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. To put it simply, we will treat you as we ourselves would like to be treated. At Auctions by Bowers and Merena our entire team is on your side.



KARL HIRTZINGER
Managing Director
Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

PLAN NOW!

Include your coins in the 1986 ANA AUCTION

- Kagins Numismatic Auctions, Inc. was chosen as the best qualified and most experienced auction company to hold this prestigious event.
- The 1983 and 1977 ANA auctions are just two of the major auctions Kagins has conducted. Our 1983 ANA auction won the auction catalogue of the year award.
- Centrally located, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the site of the 1986 ANA represents total accessibility for collectors from both coasts.

Over the last 46 years, Kagins has held 340 rare coin auctions and has a record virtually unmatched in numismatics. We have the experience, expertise and know-how to make the 1986 ANA auction the best yet. Plan now to include your collection in the 1986 ANA Auction. **Call now!**

Dale Williams, Vice President, Director of Auctions,
Dr. George Fuld, Senior Numismatist, or
Dr. Donald Kagin, PhD. in Numismatics
800 227-5676 in Calif. **800 652-4467**

Also call **A.M. Kagin**,
Chairman of the Board
1-515-243-7363



I am interested in consigning coins to the 1986 ANA Auction.
Please contact me.

Name _____

Address _____

Phone _____

Day _____

City _____

State _____

Eve _____

Zip _____

Kagins
1388 Sutter Street
Suite 700
San Francisco, CA 94109

LM



Thinking of Selling?

TALK TO AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA!

Right now we are planning our next several New York City sales. We invite you to telephone Karl Hirtzinger COLLECT to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence.

We offer you the following:

EXPERIENCE: Of the top 10 world's record coin auction prices, we hold 8, including all 5 of the top 5! When the world's most valuable collection (the \$25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins owned by The Johns Hopkins University) was sold, we sold it. When the second most valuable collection (the \$12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins) was sold, we sold it. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately \$200,000,000 worth of coins for 5,000 consignors. When it comes to experience, we offer what you are seeking. Whether you have a group of coins worth \$2,000 (our minimum due to bookkeeping consideration), or \$25 million, you have come to the right place!

EXPERTISE: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Robert Rubel, Michael Hodder, Raymond N. Merena, Karl Hirtzinger, Dr. Richard Bagg, and Thomas Becker, backed up by full in-house facilities, including our Photographic Department, Graphic Arts Department, and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue which will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild) than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

REASONABLE RATES: For one low commission to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING - from complete insurance from the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography (of important pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity - in other words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

PLEASURABLE TRANSACTION: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. To put it simply, we will treat you as we ourselves would like to be treated. At Auctions by Bowers and Merena our entire team is on your side.



KARL HIRTZINGER
Managing Director
Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

THE FIRST STEP: Please contact Karl Hirtzinger (our managing director) today - by a COLLECT telephone call or by using the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, direct your inquiry to Q. David Bowers, Raymond N. Merena, Michael Hodder, Dr. Richard Bagg, or Robert Rubel. We will take it from there. This may well be the most important financial move you've ever made!

THE BOWERS AND MERENA AUCTION SCHEDULE

January 23-25, 1986 - Los Angeles - NASC
Convention

April 10-12, 1986 - Metropolitan New York
Convention (NYC)

June 23-25, 1986 - New York City

September 8-10, 1986 - New York City

November 10-12, 1986 - New York City

February 5-7, 1987 - Los Angeles - NASC
Convention

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION BOWERS AND MERENA CATALOGUES

\$35 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly \$10 each), PLUS six copies of the Rare Coin Review (\$3 each), plus 15 or more copies of the Special Coin letter (\$2 each), a value which adds up to well over \$100! Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Dept., Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

Dear Karl,

Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming New York City auction sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: _____ I am thinking about selling my coins in 1985. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

Telephone _____ Best Time to Call _____

TN-1285B

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.



**Attn: Karl Hirtzinger
Box 1224**

**Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095**



Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers (who was also chairman of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, our predecessor firm); President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, Life Members ANA, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 32 years, since 1953.

SDICA offers . . .

CHOICE UNC. AND CH. BU SILVER DOLLARS

at the LOWEST PRICES, BEST QUALITY

DATE	CH/UNC.	CH.BU	DATE	CH/UNC.	CH.BU
1878 CC	\$ 99.50	\$ 179.00	1894 P	\$599.00	\$1,275.00
1878 7/8 TF	69.50	125.00	1894 O	299.00	599.00
1878 8F	65.00	125.00	1894 S	269.00	590.00
1878 7F	49.00	75.00	1895 Proof		
1878 7R RB	59.00	125.00	"Impaired" XF	11.500	
1878 S	39.99	78.00	1895 O CH. Unc.	399.00	(BU)* 1,250.00
1879 P	39.99	58.00	1895 S	599.00	1,590.00
1879 O	59.00	85.00	1896 or 97 P	29.99	53.00
1879 CC	595.00	1,275.00	1896 O	159.00	650.00
1879 S	49.99	85.00	1896 S	299.00	695.00
1880 P	35.00	58.00	1897 S	49.99	125.00
1880 CC	169.99	250.00	1897 O	189.00	490.00
1880 O	49.99	125.00	1898 P	38.00	54.00
1881 P	34.99	58.00	1898 S	79.00	225.00
1881 O	34.99	58.00	1898 O 99 O		
1881 CC	179.00	250.00	or 00 O	31.99	58.00
1882 P	29.99	58.00	1899 S	149.00	220.00
1882 O	29.99	58.00	1899 P	79.00	149.00
1882 CC, 83 CC			1900 S	89.00	159.00
or 84 CC	98.99	145.00	1901 P Special		
Special			Rare	299.00	699.00
1883 P	29.99	58.00	1901 S	149.00	289.00
1883 O, 84 O, or 85 O	29.99	50.00	1902 P	39.99	68.00
1883 S	279.00	599.00	1902 S	195.00	299.00
1884 S	299.00	1,000.00	1901 O or 02 O	29.99	58.00
1885 P	29.99	55.00	1903 P	35.99	58.00
1884 O/CC	99.00	199.00	1903 O	225.00	295.00
1882 O/S Rare	79.00	199.00	1903 S	1,650.00	3,900.00
1885 CC	169.99	249.50	1904 P	49.99	88.00
1885 P, 86 P, or 87 P	29.99	53.00	1904 O	29.99	63.00
1885 S	79.99	165.00	1904 S Special	399.00	1,350.00
1886 S	99.00	190.00	1921 PDS set of 3	95.00	295.00
1886 O	89.99	325.00	1921 Peace	99.99	299.00
1887 O	39.99	88.00	1922 P or 23 P		
1887 S	59.00	199.00	Special	23.99	29.00
1888 O	39.99	79.00	1922 D or S	29.95	54.00
1888 S or 89 S	99.00	149.99	1923 D or S	29.95	54.00
1889 CC			1924 P or 25 P	25.99	49.00
Special CH.AU	1,500.00	Special	1926 P	39.99	68.00
1889 CC	2,999.00	4,250.00	1926 D	49.99	140.00
1890 S or 91 S	39.99	99.00	1926 S	55.00	95.00
1890 CC	129.00	249.00	1927 P	69.99	125.00
1891 P	45.99	94.00	1927 D	139.99	299.00
1891 CC	139.00	249.00	1927 S	149.00	299.00
1892 P	119.00	185.00	1928 P	189.99	290.00
1892 O	119.00	230.00	1928 S	99.99	189.00
1892 CC	249.00	475.00	1934 P	69.99	88.00
1893 P	179.00	390.00	1934 D	87.99	147.00
1893 O	399.00	1,495.00	1934 S Special	799.00	1,650.00
1893 CC	650.00	1,495.00	1935 P	45.99	64.00
1893 S CH.XF		or Sharp VF			
Special	1,999.00	@ 1,150.00			

Approval service available; please write. Orders over \$500 receive
CH BU Silver Dollar free. Buy 8 or more and deduct 5%. Send us your want list.

Silver Dollar Investors Corp. of America

P.O. Box 298 • Old Westbury, NY 11568 • (516) 626-0348



L.M.-3388

CHOICE HAND-SELECTED MORGAN SILVER DOLLAR INVESTMENT PACKAGES at CDN BID Plus 5%

As one of the nation's largest buyers and sellers of Morgan Dollars, SDICA is in a unique position. Through our daily contacts, we are capable of assembling some of the finest sets of dollars imaginable. We will tailor-make your set. Each and every coin will be hand-selected for optimum eye appeal and color. You will receive only sharply struck brilliant original coins. You may choose MS63, MS64, or MS65 and we guarantee these coins with a unique "Buy-Back 36" as well. SDICA will buy them back anytime within the next 36 months at FULL BID less 5%; at the exact grade you purchased them at. Of course, your choice of dates, grades and mints whenever possible. Whether it's CC's, S Mints, P or O Mints, we stock them in most all grades.

You'll love our grading, most dealers do, that's why we are also one of the top wholesale dollar dealers in the U.S. today. Ask your local dealer about us. Chances are, he has bought or sold silver dollars with SDICA on more than one occasion! SDICA will always pay a premium for nice Morgan Dollars. If it's rolls or bags you are interested in, call us today. We also stock most rare date dollars in assorted grades. Why not send in your WANT LIST?

By the way, SDICA is a member of the FACTS nationwide teletype network and a market-maker in silver dollars on a daily basis. We are also Life Members of most leading numismatic organizations.

SDICA's "Buy-Back 36"

SDICA guarantees to repurchase any silver dollars sold through this offering at the exact grade in which they were sold at CDN BID less 5%. Original invoice must be presented at the time of sale.

Dear Sirs:

We are quite interested in acquiring CHOICE Morgan Dollars at CDN Bid plus 5% and your "Buy-Back 36" guarantee sounds interesting. We are fully aware we must be 100% delighted or NO DEAL. We will give SDICA a try! We are interested in the following Grades . . .

MS63 ☐ MS64 ☐ MS65 ☐ Grade Mixture ☐

These are the dates we need _____

I want SDICA to choose the selection for quality ☐

I want SDICA to choose the selection for rarity ☐

Enclosed is my check or Money Order . . .

250.00 ☐ 1,000.00 ☐ 5,000.00 ☐ 25,000.00 ☐
500.00 ☐ 2,500.00 ☐ 10,000.00 ☐ 50,000.00 ☐

FACTS
Participating Dealer
B92

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (optional) _____ Day ☐ Evening ☐

Silver Dollar Investors Corp. of America

P.O. Box 298 • Old Westbury, NY 11568 • (516) 626-0348



NOW COMMISSION A NEW COMMEMORATIVE

You name the occasion; internationally honored artists and craftsmen will design the drawings, sculpt the master, engrave the die and strike your commission in the metal you choose! The result will be one of the most prestigious tributes history offers: a limited edition of glorious medallions valued both as fine art and as precious collectables.

Wage's West Coast Stamping is proud to offer now an opportunity for you to add to the heritage of medallic art. Please telephone us at 714-953-5074; or from inside California at 800-327-2214 or from outside California at 800-621-8077 between nine and five (Pacific time) Monday through Thursday for further information.

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED



pine tree rare coin auction sales
will be there at

SAN DIEGO May '86

A Catalogue is being
prepared and we look
forward to including your
consignment in this important Sale.

Attention: William Gay
Pine Tree Rare Coin Auction Sales
200 I.U. Willets Road, Albertson, New York 11507

- ☐ Yes, I would like to consign to your May '86 San Diego Sale.
☐ Enclosed are my consignment items
☐ Enclosed is \$5.00 for my copy of your San Diego '86 Auction Sale (includes postage and handling, will be mailed approx. April 1st)

Name _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address _____
City _____ Telephone _____

800-645-6075
in N.Y. 516-294-0040

POPE JOHN PAUL II SILVER COINS



Legal Tender, silver content .625, diameter 31mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 14.5 grams.



Pattern, silver content .750, diameter 35mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 19.5 grams.

This silver coin is minted in Poland to honor Pope John Paul, who comes from there.



PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

470 Park Avenue South • New York, NY 10016 • (212) 684-5320
333 North Michigan Ave. • Chicago, IL 60601 • (312) 782-3933

JAKE'S MARKETPLACE INC.

MORGAN DOLLARS

	AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF		AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1878 7 T.F.	12.95	13.95	14.75	16.50	17.95	19.95	1890 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75
1878 8 T.F.	—	—	17.50	18.95	19.50	23.50	1890 S	11.95	13.95	14.50	15.25	16.95	18.75
1878 7/8 T.F.	—	—	—	22.50	24.50	28.50	1891	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	19.95
1878 CC	15.95	18.50	20.75	24.95	27.95	36.95	1891 CC	16.95	18.75	24.50	26.75	34.75	44.75
1878 S	11.50	13.50	14.75	16.75	17.75	19.75	1891 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.50	21.50
1879	10.95	12.95	13.95	14.95	16.50	19.95	1891 S	12.95	13.95	14.50	15.25	16.95	19.95
1879 CC	18.50	23.50	25.50	35.95	59.50	149.50	1892	11.95	13.95	14.25	15.95	19.95	24.95
1879 O	12.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	20.95	1892 CC	19.95	25.95	27.50	29.95	42.75	69.50
1879 S	11.50	13.50	14.25	15.25	16.95	19.75	1892 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	15.95	18.95	24.95
1880	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1892 S	12.95	14.75	15.50	17.95	39.95	119.95
1880 CC	22.50	26.50	31.50	38.75	52.50	74.50	1893	21.95	26.95	27.95	39.50	47.95	72.50
1880 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.75	16.50	19.95	1893 CC	24.95	29.75	32.50	49.50	109.50	275.00
1880 S	12.50	13.50	14.25	15.25	17.50	19.95	1893 O	21.50	26.50	27.50	41.50	82.50	195.00
1881	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1893 S	425.00	545.00	595.00	895.00	1350.00	—
1881 CC	40.95	47.50	52.50	68.00	74.50	86.50	1894	115.00	145.00	155.00	190.00	245.00	315.00
1881 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1894 O	11.50	13.50	14.95	16.95	19.95	29.50
1881 S	12.50	13.50	14.25	15.25	17.75	19.75	1894 S	12.75	14.75	16.25	18.25	37.50	69.50
1882	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1895 O	27.75	31.50	37.75	45.50	87.50	195.00
1882 CC	16.95	17.95	24.50	28.50	37.50	47.95	1895 S	37.95	45.75	50.75	69.50	134.95	295.00
1882 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1896	12.50	13.50	14.95	15.50	16.50	18.75
1882 S	12.50	13.50	14.25	15.75	17.75	21.75	1896 O	11.50	13.50	14.95	14.95	16.95	22.95
1883	12.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1896 S	12.50	14.50	4.95	15.75	36.75	89.95
1883 CC	16.95	17.95	24.50	28.50	37.50	47.95	1897	—	—	—	—	16.50	19.25
1883 O	12.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1897 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.95
1883 S	12.50	14.50	14.95	16.25	19.50	25.95	1897 S	12.50	14.50	14.75	15.75	16.75	19.50
1884	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1898	—	—	—	—	16.50	18.75
1884 CC	—	23.50	28.95	37.50	47.50	53.95	1898 O	—	—	—	—	—	21.50
1884 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1898 S	12.75	13.75	14.95	15.75	17.50	23.75
1884 S	11.50	13.50	15.50	17.25	21.00	31.50	1899	17.50	21.50	22.75	27.50	37.50	47.50
1885	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1899 O	11.50	13.50	14.25	14.75	17.50	18.75
1885 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1899 S	11.95	13.50	14.95	15.75	19.95	24.75
1885 S	12.50	14.50	16.50	17.50	19.95	21.95	1900	—	13.50	13.95	15.50	16.50	19.95
1886	12.50	—	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1900 O	11.50	13.50	14.75	15.00	16.50	19.75
1886 O	11.95	13.50	13.95	16.25	17.75	22.95	1900 S	11.75	13.75	14.50	16.50	18.95	23.95
1886 S	13.50	14.50	16.95	18.95	23.75	29.75	1901	13.50	16.50	18.75	24.75	29.95	45.00
1887	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1901 O	11.50	13.50	14.25	14.75	18.75	19.50
1887 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1901 S	11.75	13.75	17.75	18.75	21.95	29.75
1887 S	13.50	—	—	16.50	18.95	21.95	1902	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.25	19.95
1888	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1902 O	11.95	13.95	14.95	16.75	18.50	19.75
1888 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.50	19.95	1902 S	14.25	17.25	19.75	25.50	44.50	67.75
1888 S	—	—	—	21.75	24.95	32.50	1903	12.50	13.50	13.95	15.50	17.25	18.75
1889	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1903 O	11.95	12.75	12.95	13.95	15.50	16.50
1889 CC	99.50	110.50	125.50	145.00	255.00	545.00	1903 S	11.95	13.95	18.50	19.75	43.50	139.75
1889 O	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	17.50	19.95	1904	11.50	13.50	13.95	15.50	17.50	19.95
1889 S	14.95	—	17.95	19.50	27.95	32.75	1904 O	—	13.95	15.75	16.75	18.50	19.75
1890	11.50	13.50	13.95	14.50	16.50	18.75	1904 S	12.75	14.75	15.75	22.50	42.50	91.75
1890 CC	15.95	18.75	21.50	25.50	34.75	44.75							

PEACE DOLLARS

	AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF		AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1921	13.50	17.50	19.75	23.75	26.50	35.50	1927 D	12.75	15.75	16.50	17.50	18.50	24.95
1924	9.50	—	—	14.50	15.00	15.50	1927 S	12.75	15.75	16.50	17.50	18.75	24.95
1924 S	10.95	14.00	14.50	15.25	16.50	19.95	1928	65.95	—	85.00	92.50	105.50	118.50
1925	9.50	—	—	14.50	15.00	15.50	1928 S	12.00	14.00	14.75	16.75	17.50	23.95
1925 S	11.50	14.00	14.50	15.25	16.50	18.95	1934	13.75	15.75	16.50	18.75	19.50	22.50
1926	—	—	—	14.25	15.50	16.50	1934 D	10.95	14.00	15.75	16.75	17.75	19.75
1926 D	11.50	14.00	14.50	14.75	16.00	18.50	1934 S	10.95	14.00	16.75	18.75	39.75	119.50
1926 S	10.50	—	14.00	14.25	14.75	16.25	1935	12.00	14.00	15.75	16.25	17.50	18.50
1927	13.75	15.75	16.50	17.75	18.50	19.75	1935 S	10.95	13.00	14.75	15.25	16.50	19.50

Ordering Information

- Full 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed.
- Fourteen day return privilege.
- Strict ANA, B&D and Photograding.
- MasterCard, VISA and American Express accepted. Send pencil tracing of card.
- Please give second choice if possible.
- All merchandise subject to prior sale.
- Adjustments will be billed or credited.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Allow time for personal checks to clear.

Orders from outside the U.S.

Payment must be made in U.S. funds. Please also include additional postage sufficient enough to cover mailing cost from our country to yours.

P.O. Box No.'s please add street address for UPS delivery.
RFD please add nearest road and/or crossroad.

Postage & Handling

- Orders up to \$25 — add \$1.50
- Orders up to \$100 — add \$2.25
- Orders up to \$200 — add \$3.00
- Orders up to \$300 — add \$3.75
- Orders over \$300 — add \$4.50

Registered Mail.

All packages fully insured.
Chicago residents add 1% sales tax.

Write for AU & BU prices and our complete 12-page price list.

DISTINCTIVE COINAGE . . . FOR DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS

For the discriminating buyer of unusual and rare coinage, we have one of the world's largest inventories. We specialize in exceptional quality U.S. Gold coinage, rare and underrated date U.S. Gold, ultra-rare U.S. Gold, gem and superb quality silver and copper type coinage and unusual world and ancient coinage in top grade. If you are a SERIOUS buyer or seller of this material, we urge you to make contact with us. For 20 years on a full-time basis, we have helped build and liquidate some of the world's finest collections of distinctive and rare coinage. We shall treat you with the seriousness that you deserve and which is lacking in today's numismatic field.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

We quietly handle a huge amount of rare U.S. Gold and type coins. Gold and silver Proofs are always in stock, as are rare date Gold, rare date Seated Silver, and exceptional business strikes in strict Mint State-65 grade. Write today for our periodical **DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATICA**, free of charge.

BUYING

As is well-known to insiders in the numismatic world, we pay the strongest prices for accurately graded U.S. Gold type (Proof and business strike), U.S. Silver type (Proof and business strike), Rare date Gold (which we buy at rare date prices), Gold Rarities (1907 High-Relief Double-Eagles, 1907 Wire Edge and Rolled Edge Eagles, etc) and Ultra-Rarities (Proof Double-Eagles prior to 1889, Matte Proof Gold, rare date early issues, etc.) and any other interesting and unusual coinage. We will purchase entire collections to acquire the pieces we need.

UNIQUE GUARANTEE

Our grading is so well-known in the industry for its conservatism that we guarantee (on a contractual and legally-binding basis) to place any coinage which we sell in an **independent** nationally-recognized auction sale of mutual choice at the same grade as sold and we pay all selling commissions. Direct repurchases are likewise guaranteed. No other firm in numismatics provides this service at all, let alone on a contractual basis.

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY, INC.

Richard P. Taglione, ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

Nevada Coin Mart

TRADING CENTER



LIFE MEMBERS



STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702 / 369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

**TYPE collections
urgently needed
All transactions
in strict
Confidence**



**NO COLLECTION
TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References**

TURN OF THE CENTURY ADVERTISING

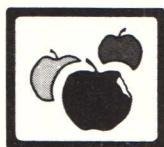
Stone Lithography was used in early American Advertising between 1870 and 1925. Each color on these lithographs required a separate hand etched 300 pound stone. Many images required 20 or more stones for production. Each image we offer is attractively mounted in a wooden frame with a glass front, enhancing matting, and accompanied by our unconditional guarantee of authenticity. As always, our full 30-day refund policy applies should you decide to return it for any reason.

		Small	Large
CASTLE HALL	- Deserted castle	\$27.00	—
AMERICAN CITIZEN	- George Washington and the American eagle	27.00	\$36.00
E.V. PALLEZ	- Cigar Brand, art deco style	27.00	36.00
AROMELLA	- Cigar Brand, art deco	27.00	36.00
GALLATIN	- First Mint Director	—	36.00
ABE MARTIN	- Famous comic	—	36.00

Although these images are rather common, (we have many images in stock that are more rare), they certainly won't last forever. Place your order now! For more information before ordering, please call me. Naturally, we continue to carry a large selection of numismatic items as well!

Valerie V. Olander

*All orders shipped postpaid.
Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax.*



Garden of Eden

NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES
P.O. BOX 35313 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
TELEPHONE (612) 941-7870

**WE MUST SPEND
\$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH
on
COINS, CURRENCY,
and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!**

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Grand Bank, Woodall Rogers Freeway, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.



13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240

Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045

ANA Life Member 628



MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*



Erzherzog Sigismund, 1477-1490
Guldiner 1486, Hall (Tirol)

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44



OWN A UNIQUE PIECE OF ENGLISH HISTORY FOR LESS THAN \$5.65!

The first British "Crown" coins (silver dollar size) were minted by the teenage King Edward VI (1547-1553). The impressive large "Crown" denomination was continued by Queen Elizabeth I (1558-1603) . . . James I (1603-1625), who authorized the famous "King James" version of the Bible . . . Oliver Cromwell (1649-1660) . . . Charles II (1650-1685) . . . William and Mary (1688-1694) . . . Queen Anne (1702-1714), who united Scotland and England forming Great Britain . . . and King George II (1727-1760), who authorized an American colony that was named after him - Georgia.

These rare and historic coins are each currently valued at up to thousands of dollars. But, fortunately for modern collectors/investors, a Brit-ish Mint has meticulously recreated all eight "Crowns" in glittering Brilliant Uncirculated golden-bronze and nickel-silver. We are pleased to offer either 8-piece commemorative "Crown" set for only \$45, or just \$85 for all 16 pieces. That's less than \$5.65 each . . . including handsome custom inscribed holders.

Order today for yourself . . . and as unique gifts. Rush check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date (VISA or MasterCard) to the address below, or call our toll free number (800) 523-1948 with credit card orders. Along with your order be sure to request our giant, fully illustrated 185 page WORLD COIN CATALOGUE . . . absolutely free.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed.



METROPOLITAN WORLD COIN GALLERIES, INC.

1747 Van Buren Street, Suite 730, Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone 305-922-6200 • Telex 322-980 • Toll Free 800-523-1948
Robert L. Hughes • Warren Tucker




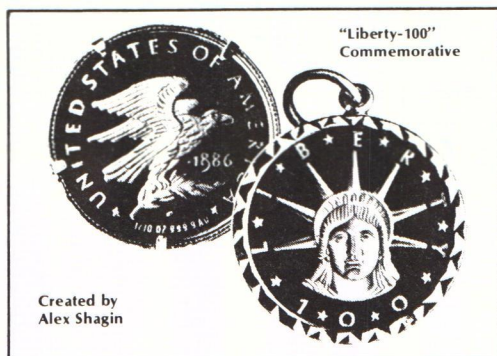
NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN GALLERIES

**Providing
Professional Staffing
Service and Support
for
the Serious Collector**

89 Devonshire Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Toll free: 1-800-225-6794
In Mass.: 617-227-8800

Paul F. Taglione, ANA Life Member
Dana J. Willis, ANA Life Member

1886 LIBERTY ENLIGHTENING THE WORLD

- **Item A:** "Liberty-100" Silver (27 gm., .999 Fine)
Gem Proof Limited Edition
Singapore Mint Mark \$29 each
 - **Item B:** "Liberty-100" Silver (1 oz., .999 Fine)
Brilliant Uncirculated Limited Edition
Johnson Matthey Hallmark \$10.50 each*
- *The \$10.50 price applies to orders of 1-10 pieces. Call our toll-free number (800) 473-6237 to learn of special prices on larger quantities.
- **Item C:** "Liberty-100" Gold (1/10 oz., .999 Fine)
Mounted in 22 Kt. diamond cut frame \$99 each

For a century she has stood proudly greeting immigrants to the land of freedom. Now Russian emigrant Alex Shagin celebrates his freedom with this stunning salute to the Statue of Liberty... in precious silver and gold.

The radiant look on the Statue's face and the rippling feathers of the defiant American eagle makes Shagin's design a tangible testament to the Great Lady's purpose... Liberty Enlightening the World.

A unique memento of an historic gala anniversary, a tribute to liberty, a memorable work of art; Shagin's highly detailed and superbly minted Statue of Liberty commemorative is so much more than a stamped piece of metal. Its value lies in its art and heart - 2500 years of medallion tradition.

The same detail and quality can be seen in the .999 pure gold pendant, pictured. It weighs 1/10 oz., and is ready to be worn with pride handsomely mounted in a 22 Kt. diamond cut frame.

**TO ORDER YOUR
SILVER "LIBERTY-100"
OR GOLD PENDANT
PHONE TOLL-FREE
(800) 472-6327**

**MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TO:
PandaAmerica Corp.
426 Via Corta, Suite 205
Palos Verdes Estates
CA 90274**

Item A _____ Pieces @ \$29.00 ea.	Total \$ _____
Item B _____ Pieces @ \$10.50 ea*	Total \$ _____
Item C _____ Pieces @ \$99.00 ea.	Total \$ _____
Calif. residents add 6 1/2% Sales Tax	\$ _____
Plus postage, handling and insurance	\$ 3.00 ea.
TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED	\$ _____

☐ Send me additional information

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit Card No. _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

TN 12/85

WORLD CROWN ISSUES

ASCENSION ISLAND

1984 Prince Andrew Royal Visit crown B.U.	2.50
1981 Prince Charles Wedding crown B.U.	2.50
1978 Coronation crown B.U.	2.20

BERMUDA

1985 Hamilton Harbour crown B.U.	3.00
1981 Prince Charles Wedding crown B.U.	2.50

BRITAIN

1981 Prince Charles Wedding crown B.U.	0.65
1980 Queen Mothers 80th Birthday crown B.U.	0.75
1977 Silver Jubilee crown B.U.	0.80
1972 Silver Wedding crown B.U.	1.40
1965 Churchill crown B.U.	1.15

MEDALLIC REPLICAS OF BRITISH CROWNS

Now available for Edward VI, Elizabeth I, Oliver Cromwell, Anne, William & Mary, Charles II, George II and James I. Others to follow. Only \$10.00 each or any 4 for \$30.00.

COOK ISLANDS

1985 Mini Games crown B.U.	2.50
1983 Polynesian god crown B.U.	2.50
1972 Proof crown. Polynesian God.	7.25

FALKLAND ISLANDS

1985 Prince Andrew/Airport crown B.U.	1.25
1983 150th Anniv. crown B.U.	3.15
1982 Liberation crown B.U.	2.40
1980 Queen Mother crown B.U.	2.50
1977 Silver Jubilee crown Silver proof	16.40

EAST CARIBBEAN COUNTRIES ASSOCIATION

1985 Bahamas Royal Visit silver proof	Ask
1985 Belize Royal Visit silver proof	Ask
1985 Barbados Royal Visit silver proof	Ask
1985 Antigua Royal Visit \$10 crown B.U.	6.25
1985 Grenada Royal Visit \$10 crown B.U.	6.25
1985 Dominica Royal Visit \$10 crown B.U.	6.25
1985 St. Christopher Royal Visit \$10 crown B.U.	6.25
1985 St. Lucia Royal Visit \$10 crown B.U.	6.25
1985 St. Vincent Royal Visit \$10 crown B.U.	6.25
Set of 6 cupro nickel crowns	31.50
Also available in silver proof & Gold	Ask

GIBRALTAR

1981 Prince Charles Wedding crown B.U.	1.70
1980 Queen Mothers 80th Birthday crown B.U.	1.40
1980 Nelson/Trafalgar crown B.U.	1.50
1977 Silver Jubilee crown B.U.	1.50
1972 Silver Wedding crown B.U.	3.70
1970 Castle crown B.U.	2.30
1969 Castle crown B.U.	2.30
1968 Castle crown B.U.	2.50
1967 Castle crown B.U.	2.30

GUERNSEY

1982 E2 Liberation crown B.U.	4.40
1982 As above silver proof crown	44.00
1981 Prince Charles Wedding crown B.U.	1.80
1980 Queen Mothers 80th Birthday crown B.U.	1.50
1978 Royal Visit crown B.U.	1.10
1977 Silver Jubilee crown B.U.	1.00
1972 Silver Wedding silver proof crown	16.40

ISLE OF MAN

1985 Set of 6 crowns - Life and Times of Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother. Set of 6	10.40
1984 Comm. Conference set 4 crowns B.U.	7.00
1984 College of Arms set of 4 crowns B.U.	7.00
1984 Olympics set of 4 crowns B.U.	7.00
1981 Prince Charles Wedding 2 crowns B.U.	4.20
1981 Famous Men set of 4 crowns B.U.	7.00
1981 Duke Edinburgh set of 4 crowns B.U.	7.00
1980 Queen Mothers Birthday crown B.U.	2.00
1980 Derby Bicent. crown B.U.	2.00
1980 Olympics set of 4 crowns B.U.	8.20
1979 Millennium set of 5 crowns B.U.	8.80
1979 Tercentenary crown B.U.	2.00
As above but silver proof	15.80
1978 Coronation crown B.U.	1.90
As above but silver proof	15.80
1977 Jubilee Appeal crown B.U.	1.80
As above but silver proof	15.80
1977 Silver Jubilee crown B.U.	3.15
As above but silver proof	15.80
As above but without case	12.60
1976 Washington Bicent. crown B.U.	2.30
As above but silver proof	16.40
1976 Horse Tram crown B.U.	2.30
1975 Manx Cat crown B.U.	2.40
1974 Churchill crown B.U.	1.80
1972 Silver Wedding crown prooflike	4.10
As above but silver proof	15.80
1936 Edward VIII/Peel Castle Medal	7.50

JERSEY

1985 E2 Liberation crown B.U.	4.40
As above but silver proof (2500)	44.00
1977 Silver Jubilee crown B.U.	0.95

NEW ZEALAND

1984 Black Robin crown B.U.	2.90
As above but silver proof	24.50
1983 50th Anniv. coronation crown B.U.	4.10
1981 Royal Visit crown B.U.	3.15
1979 New Effigy crown B.U.	3.15
1978 Coronation crown B.U.	3.15
1974 Games crown B.U.	3.15
1970 Mount Cook crown B.U.	3.15
1967 Decimalisation crown B.U.	2.00

SAINT HELENA

1984 Prince Andrew crown B.U.	2.45
1984 150th Anniv. crown B.U.	4.40
1981 Prince Charles Wedding crown B.U.	2.50
1980 Queen Mothers 80th Birthday B.U.	1.10
1977 Silver Jubilee crown B.U.	2.00
1973 Terc. Silver proof crown	14.50

TONGA

1985 Set of 5 crowns - Life and Times of Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother B.U.	9.20
1985 Set of 4 crowns - Centenary of the Motor Car. B.U. Set of 4	7.50

TOKELAU

1979 Fishermans Pot crown B.U.	3.50
1978 Local Fruit crown B.U.	4.40

TRISTAN DA CUNHA

1981 Prince Charles Wedding crown B.U.	2.40
1980 Queen Mother Birthday crown B.U.	1.10
1978 Coronation crown B.U.	1.90
1977 Silver Jubilee crown B.U.	2.30

WESTERN SAMOA

1981 President Roosevelt crown B.U.	5.00
1976 U.S.A. Bicentennial crown B.U.	3.50
1970 Cook Voyages Bicent crown B.U.	3.50

SAO TOME

1985 10th Anniv. crown. B.U.	3.50
------------------------------	------

SINGAPORE

1985 Year of the Ox crown B.U.	11.35
1984 Year of the Rat crown B.U.	11.35
1983 Year of the Boar crown B.U.	12.00
1983 Games crown B.U.	6.60

EDWARD VIII CROWN SIZE MEDALS

The second series of 12 Edward VIII Medals has now been released. These are slightly different from the first series in that they are struck in a B.U./Prooflike finish with a milled edge. Countries in this second series are: Isle of Man, Burma, Cyprus, Gold Coast, Gibraltar, Mauritius, Palestine, Newfoundland, New Guinea, North Borneo, Sierra Leone and Southern Rhodesia. The first series consisted of medals for Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand, Bermuda, British East Africa, Canada, Ceylon, Falkland Islands, Hong Kong, India, Straits Settlement, South Africa and New Zealand. Prices of all medals are \$7.50 each.

We specialize in bulk quantities of modern uncirculated low face value crowns and sets. Please send for our current retail list. Special wholesale list available to bonafide dealers only. Please write on your letterhead for the wholesale list. All crowns on the above listing are full 38mm crown size and B.U. as issued.

For Airmail postage to the U.S.A./Canada please add \$6.50; Surface Mail postage \$4.50. MasterCard and Visa credit cards welcome.

AIREDALE COINS

P.O. Box 7, Oakwood Park, Lady Lane, Bingley, West Yorkshire, England
Telephone Bradford (274) 563869





CUMBERLAND INVESTMENT CORPORATION



Any item sold as an investment may be returned within twelve months (One Year) from date of purchase for a full refund — up to 45 days may be required for settlement.

Bullion and bullion related items are not returnable. Bullion being defined as any item with a premium that does not exceed 15% over intrinsic value (IRS Code #6045).

The coin(s) must be returned in undisturbed condition in the original holder(s).

Removing coins from original holders may void all guarantees.

All items sold by Cumberland Investment Corporation are unconditionally guaranteed genuine for life.

Grading should be a precise scientific procedure which involves evaluation of minute evidence of wear, intensity of strike, brilliance of luster, color, and bag marks.

However, many people (and institutions) differ in their methods of interpretation and thereby make grading very subjective.

We at Cumberland believe that the consumer should have the opportunity to compare the actual coin not just a paper grade.

Therefore, any item listed in this ad may be returned within 12 months from the date of purchase for a full refund.

By giving a 12 month return privilege we are giving you the strongest guarantee in the industry that the coins you receive will be accurately graded.

Below listed are some select U.S. coins which we believe will entice both the collector and investor.

1804 Half Cent crosslet 4, stems MS-63 <i>Pleasing medium chocolate brown</i>	\$1800.	1909 Quarter MS-63 <i>Light pink/gold/brown toning</i>	\$850.
1855 Half Cent MS-65 <i>95% Brilliant original red.</i>	\$4500.	1932-D Quarter MS-64 <i>Very lightly golden, a breath away from MS-65</i>	\$2500.
1817 Cent MS-63 <i>Original faded mint red (about 60%)</i>	\$650.	1891 Half Dollar MS-63 <i>Frosty white with some peripheral golden brown</i>	\$2450.
1852 Cent MS-65 <i>95% Brilliant original red</i>	\$3850.	1907 Half Dollar Proof-65 <i>Indescent/grey toning</i>	\$6850.
1856 Cent MS-64 <i>85% Brilliant original red</i>	\$1650.	1908 Half Dollar MS-65 <i>Light grey/pink with peripheral iridescence</i>	\$5600.
1858 Cent large letters MS-65 <i>Brilliant with a hint of toning</i>	\$3250.	1938-D Half Dollar MS-65 <i>Brilliant, lightly subdued</i>	\$2450.
1861 Cent Proof-65 <i>Brilliant with light golden toning</i>	\$3000.	1941 Half Dollar MS-64 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$175.
1901 Cent MS-63 <i>80% Brilliant original red</i>	\$135.	1942 Half Dollar MS-65 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$325.
1911-S Cent MS-65 <i>95% Brilliant original red</i>	\$800.	1942-S Half Dollar MS-65 <i>Brilliant, semi proof-like</i>	\$1000.
1865 Two Cent Piece MS-63 <i>Faded original red (about 50%)</i>	\$450.	1867 Dollar Proof-65 <i>Grey/iridescent toning</i>	\$11,500.
1870 Two Cent Piece MS-63 <i>Faded original red (about 60%)</i>	\$575.	1875-S Trade Dollar MS-60 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$850.
1866 Three Cent Nickel Proof-65 <i>Hint of golden toning</i>	\$2600.	1878-S Trade Dollar MS-60 <i>Golden/grey toning</i>	\$850.
1878 Three Cent Nickel Proof-65 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$4000.	1877 Trade Dollar Proof-63 <i>Golden/grey with peripheral iridescence</i>	\$2400.
1851 Three Cent Silver MS-63 <i>Frosty white/lightly iridescent</i>	\$750.	1894 Dollar Proof-65 <i>Beautiful grey/iridescent. Fully struck</i>	\$9000.
1884 Five Cent Piece Proof-65 <i>Brilliant with very light golden toning</i>	\$2500.	1936 Providence, Rhode Island Commemorative Half Dollar MS-65 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$700.
1889 Five Cent Piece Proof-65 <i>Brilliant with light grey/iridescent toning</i>	\$2250.	1923-S Monroe Doctrine Commemorative Half Dollar MS-65 <i>Light grey/white</i>	\$750.
1899 Five Cent Piece Proof-64 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$900.	1936 Arkansas Commemorative Half Dollar, Robinson Obverse MS-65 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$500.
1911 Five Cent Piece MS-65 <i>Brilliant with grey/golden toning</i>	\$1800.	1926 Sesquicentennial Commemorative Half Dollar MS-65 <i>Brilliant, lightly golden</i>	\$675.
1833 Half Dime MS-65 <i>Brilliant frosty white/slightly golded</i>	\$6500.	1926 Sesquicentennial Commemorative Quarter Eagle MS-64 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$1850.
1835 Half Dime MS-65 <i>Beautiful light iridescence</i>	\$5850.	1889 Gold Dollar MS-65 <i>Brilliant, semi proof-like</i>	\$5500.
1871-S Half Dime MS-65 <i>Frosty white with a splash of golden brown</i>	\$5500.	1882-S Half Eagle MS-64 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$1500.
1870-S Dime MS-65 <i>Brilliant frosty white, lightly subdued</i>	\$8000.	1885-S Half Eagle MS-63 <i>Brilliant, very lightly pink/green</i>	\$1100.
1886 Dime MS-64 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$1350.	1932 Eagle MS-64 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$2350.
1875-S Twenty Cent Piece MS-67 <i>Incredible iridescent toning</i>	\$8500.	1907 Double Eagle Arabic numerals MS-63 <i>Brilliant, lightly green yellow</i>	\$1750.
1917-D Quarter type one MS-65 <i>Contrasting golden brown toning. Full head</i>	\$2500.	1908 Double Eagle No Motto MS-63 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$1150.
1918-S Quarter MS-65 <i>Blue/grey/iridescent toning. Full head</i>	\$7000.	1911-D Double Eagle MS-64 <i>Brilliant</i>	\$1650.
1926-D Quarter MS-63 <i>Brilliant frosty white. Flat head</i>	\$400.		

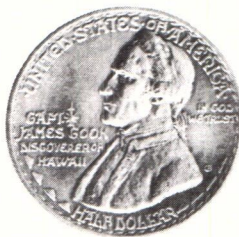


Cumberland Investment Corporation

STATE STREET BANK BUILDING
225 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MA 02110

Call toll free outside of Massachusetts 1-800-556-7550 In Massachusetts call 617-542-6669

SPONSOR OF THE MONEY SCHOOL OF BOSTON



BUYING!

U.S. COINS TO SELL IN GERMANY!! In spite of unfavorable \$.DM exchange rate, many collectors here are switching their collecting interest to U.S. coins! Commemoratives, Type Coins, and Silver Dollars are the favorites although some are putting together date and mint sets. To satisfy this new demand I am in need of all Commemoratives, most type pieces and a number of silver dollars. Please, no MS 63,65,67+ need apply! They don't understand or appreciate the difference here (nor do I), and won't pay to find out! Don't forget the over 300,000 members of the Armed Forces living here. There are a lot of collectors among them.

SELLING!

At 3-1 or better (\$.DM) the U.S. collector is at a definite advantage when buying from Germany. Our fixed price lists (2-3 per year) are this country's largest (usually 100-120 pages and 25-30 pages of plates). We offer Ancients to Modern with strengths in Ancient Rome, Germanic Coinage, Holy Roman Empire, Great Britain and Commonwealth and European Types. Sample copy \$5; subscription rate, 4 issues for \$15.



BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic Coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please—that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana





GEM QUALITY MORGAN DOLLARS AND OTHER

RARE COINS

FOR THE SERIOUS
COLLECTOR & INVESTOR

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS



INVESTMENT COUNSELING



APPRAISAL SERVICE



MEMBER OF COIN NET



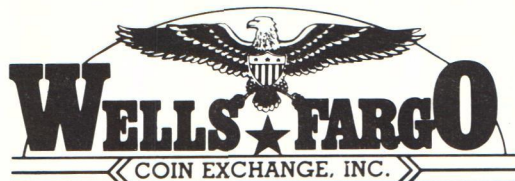
ALL COINS WANTED



WE BUY GOLD AND SILVER



BY APPOINTMENT ONLY



11900 MONTANA AVENUE EL PASO, TEXAS 79936

1-800-351-2274

(IN TEXAS) 915-593-1115

CHOICE U.S. COINS

BUST HALF DOLLARS

1807 Draped Bust Very Fine-30	300
1809 Original Problem Free MS-60	750
1812 Full Strike Choice BU MS-64	1250
1813 Lightly Toned BU MS-60	525
1817/3 Choice Problem Free EF-40	475
1819 Flashy Full Strike MS-64	1150
1822 Lightly Toned BU MS-60	500
1825 Satiny Toned BU MS-60	500
1827 Square Base 2 BU MS-60	475
1828 Original Toning BU MS-60	475
1837 Reeded Edge Pristine Gem-65	7200
1838 Reeded Edge Choice BU MS-63	1500

LIBERTY SEATED HALVES

1848-O Full Strike BU MS-60	350
1862-S Full Strike Choice BU MS-63	750
1867-S Full Strike Choice BU MS-63	750
1869 Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	3500
1870 Full Strike Choice BU MS-64	1000
1872-CC Rare Choice EF-AU-45	360
1873-CC No Arrows Rare VF-20	225

BUST DOLLARS

1795 Flowing Hair Choice AU-55	8500
1795 Flowing Hair Very Fine-20	1900
1797 Stars 9x7 Small Letters 342 Minted. Very Rare, One of Finest Known EF-40	4500
1798 Small Eagle 13 Stars EF-45	3200
1799 Problem Free VF-30	750
1800 Very Fine-30	650
1801 Scarce Extra Fine-40	1100
1803 Small "3" Very Scarce VF-30	800

LIBERTY SEATED DOLLARS

1840 Original Toned AU-55	625
1841 Full Strike P-L AU-55	625
1844 Rare Full Strike Choice MS-63	1800
1849 Full Strike Toned BU MS-60	950
1859-S Very Rare Fine-12	325
1864 Rare Full Strike Choice MS-64	2900
1865 Rare Extra Fine-45	490
1866 Rare Very Fine-30	375

TRADE DOLLARS

1873-CC Very Rare Satiny MS-60	1200
1873-CC Rare Toned Choice AU-55	475
1874 Very Scarce Choice BU MS-63	1100
1875-CC Very Scarce Choice BU MS-63	1100
1876 Scarce Full Strike Choice MS-63	950
1878-CC Very Rare Original Toning Full Strike BU MS-60	7500
1878-CC Rare Problem Free EF-45	1100

GEM BU TYPE GOLD

\$1 1866 Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	4700
\$2½ 1901 Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	3750
\$2½ 1907 Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	3750
\$2½ 1925-D Full Strike Gem BU MS-65	3200
\$10 1912-S Rare Gem BU MS-65	6500

LIBERTY HEAD \$20 GOLD

1854 Large Date Rare AU-55	1100
1855-S Scarce BU MS-60	1800
1856-S Choice AU-55	1100
1863 Rare AU-50	1300
1864 Rare EF-40	800
1866 Very Scarce BU MS-60	1000
1873-S Scarce Choice BU MS-63	1800
1874 Scarce Choice BU MS-63	1300
1870-O Very Rare AU-50	4700
1880 Rare Choice BU MS-60	1600
1889 Scarce Choice BU MS-60	850
1902 Rare Choice BU MS-63	1300
1905 Rare Choice BU MS-63	1700

SAINT GAUDENS \$20 GOLD

1908 No Motto Gem BU MS-65	2000
1908-S Rare BU MS-60	1500
1909-D Rare Choice BU MS-64	3800
1909-S Scarce Gem BU MS-65	2200
1911-D Gem BU MS-65	2000
1913 Scarce Choice BU MS-63	1000
1914 Scarce Choice BU MS-60	950
1915 Scarce Choice BU MS-63	1100
1916-S Scarce Choice BU MS-60	850
1920 Choice BU MS-63	900

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. 15 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE.

Our Grading Is Based On Over 30 Years Experience.

All Coins Sent Postpaid and Insured.

New York Residents Please Add Sales Tax.



I. KLEINMAN

ANA Member Since 1956

Call Collect 212/947-2254

430 West 34th Street New York, NY 10001



**Numismatics
handled
professionally.**



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20, Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

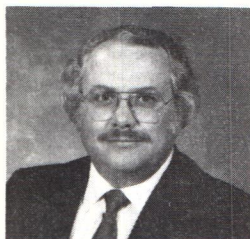


Ch. Winterstein

*Now Accepting
Consignments
for the 1986*

***Central States
Numismatic
Society
Sale Auction***

Deadline: January 20, 1986



Robert T. McIntire
Auction Manager

**RESERVE SPACE NOW
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-221-9068**

Auctioneers for:

Central States Numis. Soc. 1984, 85, 86.
National Silver Dollar Conv. 1984, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89.

MCINTIRE
NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.
27 Crestview Plaza • P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, Arkansas 72076
Phone: (501) 982-6150
1-800-221-9068

CHECK THE APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)

- ☐ Enclosed you will find my consignment items. I expect the highest possible prices.
- ☐ Please send me more information on consignments.
- ☐ Please contact me by phone to discuss consignments.
- ☐ Enclosed is my \$5 for a subscription to your next catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Phone: (Day) _____ (Night) _____

COMPLETE NUMISMATIC SERVICES FOR THE

- COLLECTOR
- INVESTOR • DEALER

WE HANDLE IT ALL

- RARE U.S. COINS • PAPER MONEY
- BU ROLLS • PROOF SETS
- MINT ERRORS • NUMISMATIC BOOKS
- PAPER MONEY ERRORS

BUYING OR SELLING

- LET THE PROFESSIONALS AT
FORMAN'S GUIDE YOU WITH
CONFIDENCE

BUYING NICE BU CARSON CITY DOLLARS

	Paying		Paying		Paying
1878-CC	\$100.00	1882-CC	\$80.00	1890-CC	\$185.00
1879-CC	675.00	1883-CC	80.00	1891-CC	165.00
1880-CC	170.00	1884-CC	80.00	1892-CC	275.00
1881-CC	170.00	1885-CC	170.00	1893-CC	675.00

Buying Original Rolls of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying Original Bags of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars
Buying U.S. Proof Sets • Buying All U.S. Gold Sets

New price list and silver bar brochure now available.
Send for your free copy!

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
215/224-4412
P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, PA 19120



You Are Invited

**To Participate in the Kenedi Numismatic Auction
Inaugural Auction**

Official Auctioneers:
San Diego Quality Show
January 16-19, 1986

Sale Highlights:
Ancient—200 lots
Foreign—300 lots

Type coins: Copper, silver and gold
Paper: Fractional, encased
postage, large size notes,
and collateral.

Many Rarities Included

As a well known major force in the Philatelic Auction field (305 Philatelic Auctions to date), Peter Kenedi, Inc., is pleased to announce their first Rare Coin Auction. This **Inaugural Auction** will be held at the "San Diego Show" January 16-19, 1986.

Call or write for your catalog



PETER KENEDI OF CALIF., INC.

17200 VENTURA BLVD.
ENCINO, CA 91316
1-800-423-3103 Outside Calif.
1-818-986-5990 Calif.

INVESTMENT PACKAGES

DEALERS INVESTORS COLLECTORS

WE SPECIALIZE IN:

- Diversified Portfolio Assembly
- Morgan Silver Dollars
- Monthly Acquisitions

CALL AND ASK ABOUT OUR GUARANTEED
REFERRAL FEES!

CONTACT MR. MIKE SARGENT

American Rare Coin Galleries

14130 Culver Drive
Suite C
Irvine, California 92714



TELEPHONE

714/857-5250
714/857-5083



LM 3460



AMEX

In Honor of The Centennial of **THE STATUE OF LIBERTY,** America's Foremost Symbol of Freedom,



is Proud to Introduce
the Ultimate Collector's Edition

"LIBERTY TRADE SILVER"

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc. proudly presents this exquisite "Liberty Trade Silver" created in immaculate **PROOF** quality, weighing one full troy ounce of pure .999 silver. Each piece comes encapsulated in plastic and is housed in a velvet presentation case.

Liberty Trade Silver

More than 500 years ago, when currency was less orderly than it is today, silver coins were struck to make international trade easy and convenient. Originally known as Trade Thalers in Austria, they became known in England and America as Trade Dollars. During the last century, Trade Dollars were struck in America. They were not official legal tender in America, but were widely used in Europe and the Far East as trading currency — adding impetus to the growth of free enterprise between countries. **MTB is proud to re-introduce the concept of Trade Silver with the Liberty Trade Silver.**

Affordable Liberty Centennial Treasure

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes Inc., has created the Liberty Trade Silver Piece in approximately the same diameter and thickness as the 19th century Trade Dollar. The convenient size (one troy ounce of pure .999 fine silver) make this piece affordable for every American family. **Priced at only \$29.95 plus \$2.50 for postage, handling, and insurance, it will be a treasured reminder of our most famous symbol of freedom.**



TO ORDER YOUR PROOF COLLECTORS EDITION "LIBERTY TRADE SILVER"

PHONE TOLL FREE 1-800-223-5818 In N.Y. 1-212-621-9500

OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR

\$32.45 (N.Y. Residents add appropriate sales tax)



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10112

The Proof Liberty Trade Silver Piece, commissioned by MTB, was designed by Don Everhart II, and minted by Johnson Matthey Ltd., one of the world's foremost refiners and assayers of precious metals.

REFERENCE BOOKS

U.S. COINS

ODDITIES, ERRORS, ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT COINS

<i>How to Detect Altered & Counterfeit Coins and Paper Money</i> , Harshe	\$2.95
<i>Major Variety & Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins</i> , Spadone	4.95
<i>Guide to Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency</i> , Hudgeons	New 7.95
<i>The Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties</i> , Herbert	New 7.95
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins</i> , Durst	30.00
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Coins Book 1</i> , Lonesome John	5.98
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins Book 2</i> , Lonesome John	7.98

U.S. MISC.

<i>Let's Collect Coins</i> , Bressett	\$1.25
<i>Guide Book of U.S. Coins (REDBOOK) 1986</i> , Yeoman	New 5.95
<i>Handbook of U.S. Coins (BLUEBOOK) 1986</i> , Yeoman	3.95
<i>Official 1986 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins</i> , Hudgeons	New 3.95
<i>Coin Charts of U.S. Coins 1977, 1st Edition</i> , Bieler	4.95
<i>Coinage of the United States Branch Mints</i> , Heaton	New 5.95

GRADING

<i>Photograde</i>	\$4.95
<i>Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins</i>	New 5.95

INVESTMENT

<i>David Hall Rare Coin Study</i> , Hall	\$19.95
<i>How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins</i> , Forman	7.50
<i>High Profits From Rare Coin Investments</i> 9th Edition, Bowers	14.95
<i>Adventures With Rare Coins</i> , Bowers	15.00
<i>The World of Coins and Coin Collecting</i> , Ganz	19.95
<i>The Coin Collector's Survival Manual</i> , Scott Travers	9.95

U.S. PAPER MONEY

<i>United States Paper Money Grading Standard</i> , Kwart	New \$7.95
<i>Let's Collect Paper Money</i> , Shafer	1.25
<i>Paper Money of the United States</i> 10th Edition, Friedberg	19.50
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency</i> , Friedberg	20.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hessler	19.50
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money</i> 1984, 3rd Edition, Krause-Lemke	14.50
<i>United States Fractional Currency</i> , Valentine	10.00
<i>Collecting Paper Money & Bonds</i> , Narbeth, Hendy, Stocker	14.95
<i>The Official 1986 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hudgeons	New 3.95
<i>Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hewitt-Donlon	4.95
<i>Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money</i> , O'Donnell	15.00

CANADIAN

<i>Coins of Canada</i> 1985 Edition, Haxby-Willey	New \$3.95
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins</i> Summer 1985, 39th Edition	New 4.00
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money</i>	24.50
<i>Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada 1911 to Date</i> , Dushnick	9.50

FOREIGN

<i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i> 1985 Edition, Krause	\$35.00
<i>Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins</i> , Krause-Mishler	12.50
<i>A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1964</i> , Yeoman	9.95
<i>Coins of the World 1750-1850</i> , Craig	12.95
<i>Gold Coins of the World 600 A.D. to Present</i> , Friedberg	29.50
<i>Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968</i> , F. Draskovic & S. Rubenfeld	19.50
<i>Contemporary World Gold Coins</i> , Durst	9.95
<i>World Silver Coin Values</i> , Durst	9.00
<i>World Gold Coin Values</i> , Durst	9.00
<i>World Dollars (Pictorial Guide) 1477-1800</i> , Bachtell	30.00
<i>Numismatic History of Mexico</i> , Durst	25.00
<i>Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds & Medals</i> , Bruce-Vogt	New 14.50
<i>A Guide Book of English Coins</i> 9th Edition, Bressett	6.95
<i>A Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725-1982</i> , Harris	15.00
<i>Gold & Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia 1701-1911</i> , Severin	New 20.00
<i>Gold & Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia 1701-1911</i> , Baldwin	16.50
<i>Symbolism on Greek Coins</i> , Baldwin	12.95
<i>The Coins & Medals of the Vatican</i> , Sadow-Sarrow	12.95
<i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Vol. I (Specialized Issues)</i> , Pick	40.00

Please add \$2.00 postage and handling on all orders. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted. Please indicate card number and expiration date.

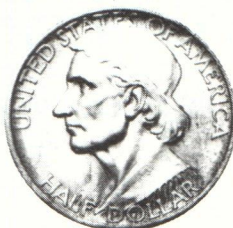
CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

P.O. Box 234 • 349 Main Street, Dept. N • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

Paramount Collector's Program



Silver Dollars



U.S. Commemoratives



U.S. Gold

Paramount Coin Corporation, one of the most respected firms in numismatics, can offer you a variety of programs to meet your collecting needs. All of the coins acquired through this program are covered by our **Six-Month Money Back Guarantee**. Complimentary photographs are automatically sent for all individual items selling for \$300 or more for you to keep for your records or insurance purposes. Consider collecting on a regular basis with one of the plans below. Choose the one that best suits your needs.

Specify area of interest: _____

Plan A (Monthly)

☐ \$250 ☐ \$500 ☐ \$1000 (Specify Amount \$ _____)

Plan B (Quarterly)

☐ \$300 ☐ \$500 ☐ \$1000 (Specify Amount \$ _____)

Plan C

Specify Amount (Minimum \$1000) \$ _____

☐ Please have a representative call me. I would like to discuss rare coin investing in more detail.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ (Best time to call _____)

Bank Reference _____

Address _____

☐ Checking

☐ Savings

I understand this application does not constitute a contract and that I may terminate my membership at any time. I further understand that payment in full is expected upon receipt of any coin I decide to keep, and that all other items must be returned immediately. I also understand that I may return any item purchased through the Paramount Collector's Program for a full refund anytime within **SIX MONTHS** of receipt provided it has not been impaired, altered, cleaned or removed from its holder.

Signature _____

PARAMOUNT NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
One Paramount Plaza • Englewood, Ohio 45322

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

JANUARY 9 - 12, 1986

Hotel Diplomat, Hollywood By-The-Sea

COME TO F.U.N.!!
COME TO F.I.N.!!

ATTEND TWO GREAT CONVENTIONS
"Working Together for the Hobby"

Ship your goods from FUN to FIN under our special cross-Florida arrangement with BRINK'S. Brink's moves and stores your coins until you ask for them.

FREE ADMISSION

*Valet Parking — \$1.00 per day
(with validation)*

Security by WACKENHAUT

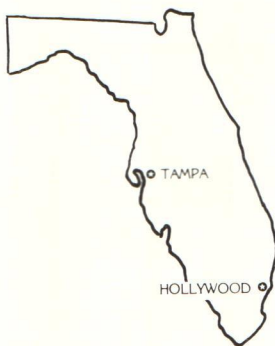
Special Room Rates for Dealers

Free Authentication Service
Hourly Door Prizes
Drawing Prizes
Silver Dollar Day

GENERAL CHAIRMAN:
Jack Garfield

For Further Information
Call or Write:

Barbara G. Kresh
Florida International
Numismatic Convention
P.O. Box 25057
Tamarac, FL 33320
(305) 726-0333



IF YOU LIKE
F.U.N.

YOU'LL LOVE
F.I.N.

*Table sharing
approved by F.I.N.*

*Register for
F.I.N. now!*

Michael J. Standish has joined the staff of Michael G. De Falco Numismatic Investments, Inc. as Director of Investment Services. As a COINWORLD columnist and a former ANACS authenticator/grader, Mr. Standish possesses a proven numismatic expertise. The high regard for his opinions has led both MONEY magazine and COINAGE magazine to consult him for articles concerning rare coin topics. Michael is a member in good standing with ANA, MSNA, FUN and The Society of U.S. Commemorative Coins.

It is specific, timely and profitable advice that Michael Standish can offer you. If you want to improve your position in coins or if you want to complete a gem quality collection, call Michael today.

Grading you can trust . . . Guaranteed!

Michael G. De Falco
Numismatic Investments, Inc.
P.O. Box 1316,
Claremont, CA 91711.
714-626-2478



NEWS BULLETIN

U.S. Congress Authorizes Silver Commemorative Honoring "The Most Overlooked Man In American History"

Can you imagine that the United States would honor a Franciscan Priest on an **official silver commemorative authorized by Congress and struck at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia?** Can you imagine if this Priest were to be declared a Saint by Pope John Paul II? Well, the first part has already happened...with the issuance of a National Commemorative **approved by President John F. Kennedy in 1963**, just a few weeks before his tragic death. And the second event appears to be imminent...with the Pope's expected trip to California to initiate Father Junipero Serra's canonization.

Over two centuries ago, Father Serra unselfishly embarked upon a life of peril, hardship and ill health to preach among native Indians...and he personally established six California Missions which would later become great cities. Providentially, it was at one of these missions — Mission San Buenaventura near Santa Barbara — **where the remaining 6,000 pristine Brilliant Uncirculated examples of these official U.S. commemoratives were discovered** hidden in a back room, where they had lain undisturbed for the last 22 years!

Called "the most overlooked man in American history" by Edwin R. Newman in a recent television doc-

umentary, Father Serra's statue now stands in the Capitol in Washington. This official National Commemorative Medal fits perfectly into the family of Commemorative Half Dollars honoring other famous explorers...at a fraction of their cost! **The 1963 Padre Serra silver pieces have a minuscule mintage of only 9,000 and sell for only \$89 — Ten for \$800, in pristine Gem Brilliant Uncirculated condition.** Compare this to a similarly graded 1892-3 Colum-

bus, mintage over 2,500,000, selling for about \$340; 1928 Captain Cook, mintage over 10,000, at \$3250; or the 1937 Walter Raleigh, mintage over 29,000, valued at about \$640. the Serra Silver Commemorative is a bargain!

First come-first served on these.

Call Toll Free 800-854-7056 or in California call collect (619) 941-1930 to order on most major credit cards. Or rush a check or money order for \$89.00 to the exclusive distributor: **SILVER DOLLAR COLLECTORS CLUB, LTD., 238 Indiana Avenue, P.O. Box 1867, Vista, California 92083.** Please add \$2.50 per order for shipping, and California residents must add 6% sales tax. There is an unconditional 30 day money back guarantee if you are not 100% satisfied.

**Gem Uncirculated MS 65/67
Limit 20**



Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

announces

AUCTION XVI *of fine* **GREEK & ROMAN COINS**



PROMINENT AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COLLECTIONS

to be held at
THE PARK LANE HOTEL
Main Ballroom, Second Floor
36 Central Park South, New York, New York

DECEMBER 2, 1985
7:00 p.m.

Exhibition
Beverly Hills: November 1-26, 1985
New York: November 30th by appointment only
December 1-2, 1985

at
SHERATON CENTRE HOTEL
811 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York

Catalogue with prices realized \$15.00



342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535



SILVER DOLLARS

If you are thinking about buying or selling, please call for up-to-date buy and sell prices on all Silver Dollars.

We are always in need of BU Singles, Rolls or Bags. Also Key and Semi-Key circulated Dollars.

HARLAN WHITE

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-8211

(619) 298-8318



LM ANA 565, PNG 132





Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors
- Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients
- Investor publications:

THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. \$25.00 per copy, plus \$1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the Los Angeles **Times** as "one of the latest and the best..." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the **Times** said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide . . ."

UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's monthly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. Subscriptions are \$100 yearly. In addition, each January issue of **Update** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **Update** is now in its 18th year of continuous publication.

- More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite A-115

Phoenix, Arizona 85018

1 (800) 626-6221

In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels,
Mercury Dimes, Walking
Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP

P.O. Box 16637, Irvine, CA 92713
(714) 553-0110



SERVING COLLECTORS SINCE 1903



BUYING AND SELLING



AUCTIONING



APPRAISING

CONSIGNMENTS NOW BEING ACCEPTED FOR
OUR UPCOMING AUCTION

HARMER ROOKE NUMISMATISTS, LTD.

3 EAST 57TH STREET
NEW YORK CITY, NY 10022
212-751-1900 800-221-7276



J.H. Rose #248





*"Largest buyer and seller of
coins in the nation's capital"*

Same location for 21 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets • Mint Sets • Silver Dollars • Silver Coins
Foreign Coins • Paper Money • Gold Coins
Commemoratives • Large or Small Coin Collections

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES
1-800-368-3153

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA

5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA

1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD

5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD

7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

The Numismatic Guild... The Full Service Experts.

The Numismatic Guild, one of the oldest and largest numismatic dealers in the United States, is a major force in the rare coin marketplace. For almost 40 years The Guild has helped develop comprehensive coin portfolios for both astute collectors and knowledgeable investors. In addition, we have been creating innovative numismatic investment programs for a select group of influential Financial Planners and Counselors.

As a result of The Guild's intense numismatic market activity, our Collector/Investor Group and Financial Services Division are in constant need of United States Gold and Silver Coins. At The Guild no sale/purchase is too large or too small and every transaction is handled by a skilled professional. Our vast trading volume allows us to be very generous to those selling coins and extremely competitive with those Collectors/Investors developing valued numismatic portfolios.

*Call the office of our President,
Mr. Stephen York Rappaport for details.*

1-800-847-4100

(NY State 212-947-7022)

THE NUMISMATIC GUILD

Consistent quality, selection and value.
Since 1947



LIFE MEMBER



**Dept. NU 413
35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001**

**INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised**

DEALERS INVESTORS COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

**P.O. Box 64
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 374-1975**



Member of both national teletype networks.



MYLAR®

SOURCE DUPONT "MYLAR" 2x2 INERT PROTECTION NEW - ALL COIN SIZES - NEW



ARE YOU SACRIFICING REAL MYLAR* QUALITY FOR PRICE WHEN BUYING COIN HOLDERS?

Ask your supplier if his coin holders are made of genuine **DuPont Mylar** or is a substitute being sold and advertised as, "same as" or "commonly known as", Mylar*, Kodar*, etc. We sell only holders made of Mylar* made by DuPont. There is a world of difference. Compare! Your expensive coins need this unique difference. Compare! Bead-sealed full inside dimensions, optical quality, sealed at extreme edge by our own process. We do not and cannot seal with heat on face of material. Genuine Mylar* does not lend itself to this type of heat sealing. We have all size holders up to large crowns. The finest coin holders made in America. Compare! The quality is obvious. For **FREE** samples, prices and information on coin and currency holders, send 56¢ (3 oz. poste) #10 SASE size. We will refund \$1.12 with your order of twenty-five dollars or more. Double your postage back for comparing our holders with others. We have just recently sold coin and currency holders to the U.S. Government for use in Presidential Libraries. Sorry, we can no longer supply Kointains as we once did because of their quality control problems. We no longer sell vinyl items, dangerous liquid chemical dips (oxidize), or so called cleaners. Mylar* protection is our only business.

- Makes displays, exhibits and bourse attractive.
A practical easy insert.
- Does not become yellow or brittle.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss, mirror-like surface.
- Coins are held firmly in place in center of holder.
- Compare! The look, feel, quality.
- Abrasion resistance for hard use.
- Dimensional stability, very high tear resistance, excellent moisture shield.
- Fits display pages and trays.
- Originators of "Mylar" concept in coin and currency housing.
- A lifetime of protection.
- The ultimate in quality.
- Over 200 different sizes and gauges available for coins, currency, etc. Acid free papers and page protection. Our regular sample kit sent for \$2.00, mint postage acceptable. Sales by mail only.

A-O* Alpha Omega product of imagination and innovation.

"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years."

We wish to thank the museums, libraries, hospitals and others for their valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Member ANA LM 384



IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN
CHOICE WORLD COINS
YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

**FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED
AUCTION CATALOGUES
ANNUALLY**

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is \$5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is \$20 within the U.S. and \$25 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI


International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers™



308

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103
(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888



LM-2163



EXPLORE THE WORLD OF RARE COIN AUCTIONS

Plan now to attend
the official 1986 F.U.N.
Auction and Convention
January 1-5, 1986
Tampa, Florida

Over 2,000 lots of the finest numismatic material offered in years

Highlights include:

- Original 1873 Proof Set in Gold
- Superb 1866 Proof Set
- Gem 1922 Matte Proof Peace Dollar
- Very Fine 1797 Half Dollar
- 1865 3 Gold Gem Uncirculated
- 1795 Half Eagle Choice Uncirculated
- Hundreds of Mint State Silver Dollars
- Roll of (50) 1955 55 Lincoln Cents
- Gem Miners Bank Ten Dollar
- Superb 1897-S Barber Half Dollar
- 1895 Proof Morgan Dollar
- Six Territorial Slugs
- 1856-D Gold Dollar
- 1880 Coiled Hair Stella Coppergilt

*Catalogues Available Soon
Order Today To Avoid Disappointment*

Please send me a copy of the fabulous 1986 F.U.N. Auction Catalogue. Enclosed is \$10 (includes a list of Prices Realized). I understand catalogues will be available in early December.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



MID-AMERICAN
RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.



Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

• 6 Chevy Chase Place • Lexington, Kentucky 40502 • (800) 223-5954 TOLL FREE • (606) 268-0545

Jeff Garrett, Ron Guth and Tom Mulvaney—Numismatists



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR
NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

<i>Denomination</i>	<i>MS-60</i>	<i>MS-63</i>	<i>MS-65</i>
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

McLAUGHLIN & ROBINSON

PROMPT, RELIABLE
AUCTION SERVICES
U.S. & FOREIGN

GUARANTEED GRADING
SIMPLE, NO CATCH RULES

PICTURES OF LOTS
AVAILABLE

FULL RESPONSE/
REPORTING OF YOUR BIDS

STRICT RULES
FAIRLY ENFORCED

9411 Lee Highway
Fairfax, Virginia
703/591-3003

MAIL TO:
P.O. Box 639
Vienna, VA 22180

NOW AVAILABLE

Three separate 1985 fixed price catalogs — featuring U.S. gold coin selections, world gold coin selections, and ancient gold and silver coin selections — are offered by William Youngerman, Inc. **FREE OF CHARGE.**

All denominations and types are represented in the 12-page U.S. Gold Coin Catalog. Choice and gem quality pieces are offered in many series, together with a selection of branch mint issues, low-mintage, and scarce late-date gold.

Listed in the 16-page World Gold Coin Catalog are many rarities, such as the 1884 2½ pesos of Argentina, Friedberg 16 (Gold Coins of the World, by Robert Friedberg); the 1936 10 ducats of Czechoslovakia, F-4; the rare 1701 2 Louis d'Or of France, F-181; Britain's 1746 5 guineas, F-200; and many other pieces.

Highlighting the selections of coins in the 30-page Ancient Gold Coin Selections is a complete set of gold aurei of the 12 Caesars, graded from Fine to EF. A companion set of silver denarii is offered in Fleur-de-Coin condition.

There is no charge for the catalogs. Readers should check their collecting interest and send their requests to the address below.

- ☐ U.S. Gold Coins
☐ World Gold Coins
☐ Ancient Gold Coins



Please send the catalog(s) indicated to:

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

William
Youngerman
Inc.

RARE COINS/
PRECIOUS METALS

P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
150 East Palmetto Park Road, Suite 102
Boca Raton, Florida 33432

(305) 368-7707 (in Florida)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Florida)

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

**WORLD'S
FOREMOST
DEALER IN
ISRAEL COINS**



12 different silver
Israel Commem.
coins — Unc. and
Proof. **Special**
\$97.00 postpaid.

Phone: (718) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Life Member
AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA
Member PNG

Bullion Gold
Kruggerands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



**SOUTHWESTERN
GOLD COS.**

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

Kurt R. Krueger

is buying

***Collections,
Estates, Hoards,
and Singles of***

United States Coins,
Foreign Coins & Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes, Tokens,
Medals and Oddments.

*I am in constant need of material to supply
the demand of my large clientele and am
willing to travel anywhere to view your
holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a
single item or a six-figure collection, I would
appreciate the opportunity to discuss a
confidential transaction with you.*



160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

Buying and Selling

Rare U.S. and World Coins • Ancient Coins • Treasure Coins

International Coins & Currency, Inc.

11 E. State Street, Box 218 Montpelier, Vermont 05602
1-800-451-4463

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles
Published quarterly for the Collector, Dealer & Investor of Ancient Coins

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 6 Months - \$13.00; 1 Year - \$24.00; 2 Years - \$43.00 (Best Buy!)

Free Sample On Request. Write To:

Classical Coin Newsletter

PO Drawer B, Daytona Beach, FL 32018

Editor: Marc Davidson

CHOICE & RARE

- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

Buy and Sell
Coins and Supplies
Wholesale and Retail
Competitive Prices
Satisfaction Guaranteed



R & M Coins

Ron Hyre, Mgr.
694 N. Main Street
Akron, Ohio 44310
(216) 253-9292

BUYING AND SELLING RARE GEM QUALITY U.S. COINS

Specializing in the finest quality United States gem gold and silver Type Coins.
We will travel to appraise or buy your collection.



S.J.R.C., Ltd.

Gene B. Edwards, Professional Numismatist

(215) 827-7910

RD #2, Yellow Springs Road, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 19425



JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

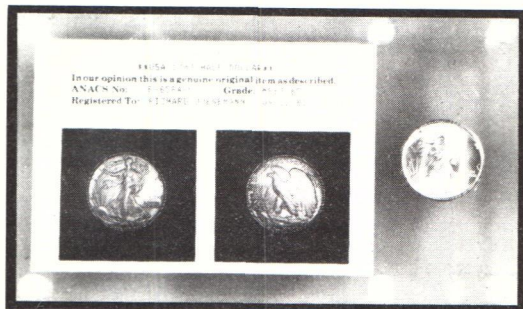


868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492



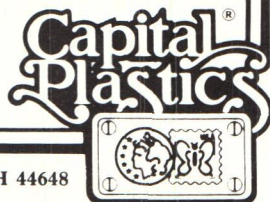
LM 2273

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital® manufactures quality
Plexiglas® holders for ANACS
certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog #85 ANA and price list #83.



628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648



BUYING U.S. GOLD

ALL TYPES — ALL GRADES

(Please Call or Write for Best Offer)

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011



BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011

(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian, Vatican and San Marino coinage, is interested in buying...

We are now offering a want list service exclusively in these countries.

Hopefully in the future we will be able to help you with your numismatic needs, whether buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. Box 5136

Largo, FL 33540

(813) 391-1160



AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229

P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WANTED

Canadian Coins
Tokens & Banknotes
for cash or consignment

**1984, 1985 & 1986
CNA AUCTIONEER**

1986 SCHEDULE

*Plan to consign to
one of these major sales!*

Vancouver — February 1986
Toronto Torex — May 1986
Toronto CNA — July 1986
Vancouver — October 1986

*Please ship consignments directly to
our Vancouver office or our Post
Office Box in Blaine, Washington —
or visit our table at TOREX.*

We are one of the
largest buyers of
Canadian, and are
CASH BUYERS
for any
Canadian material.



**J & M Numismatic
Investment**

106 W. Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 7P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181

P.O. Box F-195-177
Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

Silver Towne



BUY SELL TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

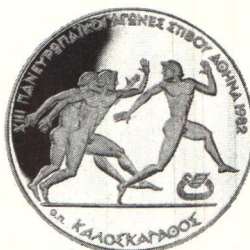
P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481



Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

WHOLESALE



GREECE: PAN-EUROPEAN GAMES

Series I: 1981 Y 84-86. Three coin set cased.
100, 250, 500 Drachmai. Silver.. BU \$29.00
The same set but in Proof \$39.00

Prices for series II and III on request.
Please add \$2.00 for postage and insurance.
Bank cheques or money orders only.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT

P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 673 288 kleme d
Telephone: 011 49 9725 1320

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155



ANCIENT COINS

OVER 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

◆ Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Judaeoan, Medieval Coins

◆ Auction Consignments Sought

◆ Collector's Journal of Ancient Art \$6/issue — \$20/4 Issues

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., Inc.

P.O. BOX 777
ENCINO, CA 91316
(818) 784-7772
784-2181



ED HIPPS GALLERY

9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

*Serving the needs of the
beginner to the most
advanced collector.*

We have price lists available upon request for U.S. and foreign coins. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.



Stop in and visit
with us when in
the Dallas area.



QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER

367 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

TOM'S COINS

Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
LM-869

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1795 Half Dime. Ch. Abt. Unc. (55). V-6. A nice type coin as well as a R-5 for variety.	\$2,995.00
1808 \$2.50 Gold. Choice Extra Fine (40). A superb example of this very rare one year type coin. Completely problem free with no nicks, marks or adjustment marks. Very rarely seen so clean and a GEM for this grade. We feel that this piece represents an excellent value at	14,950.00
1833 \$2.50 Gold. Extra Fine (40). A perfectly clean type piece with original orange-gold toning.	3,950.00
1886 \$3. Gold. Ch. Abt. Unc. (55). Nice prooflike surface. Rare, low mintage date.	1,200.00



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058



ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins,
investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, and major auction
and convention attendance.



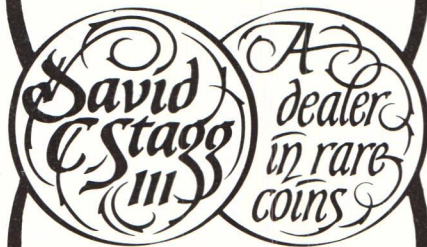
Essex Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 401

Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464



QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329



DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

Buying and Selling

GEM MS65 AND MS67 MORGANS
DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKES
U.S. TYPE
U.S. GOLD

DAVID PIKE, JR.

P.O. Box 34007, Memphis, TN 38184-0007

Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA



Wanted

- Fractional Currency ● Large Size
Currency ● Colonial Currency ● U.S.
Encased Postage ● F.E. Spinner
Letters and etc.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY INC.

Send business size SASE for current listing.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(718) 268-3221



PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1,450	\$2,400	\$4,200
Lincoln Cents	425	635	1,400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2,300
Mercury Dimes	365	785	2,200
Barber Quarters	1,335	2,700	7,850
Standing Liberty 25c	1,225	1,900	3,800
Walking Liberty 50c	360	750	5,500
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	\$2,975 (Fine)	(\$7,500 XF)	(\$18,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(\$335 Fine)	(\$585 XF)	(\$1,150 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free 1-800-USA-COIN (872-2646)
In California call 1-800-USA-GOLD (872-4053)

P.O. Box 661832
Sacramento, CA 95866
Phone: (916) 927-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

dealers in
FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

BUYING WALKING LIBERTY HALF ROLLS

Strictly Original-Paying Bid and up.
Please call for quotes.

BUYING 1916-40 MERCURY DIME ROLLS Strictly original-CALL

BUYING PREMIUMS QUALITY DOLLARS

Rolls "P" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" \$1300.00 and up
Please Call-Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
843 PARK CITY-EAST MALL
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211



- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT
QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT
JOHN R. PASCIUTI AT
(617) 879-5490 OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
P.O. BOX 2588
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701



Professionals in the rare coin business

- Gold and silver bullion
- Cash paid for your coins
- Bank and estate appraisal
- Want list given individual
attention

3145 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
404-262-1810


LM-1105

FACTS
Participating Dealer

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS



We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces



Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.

Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins

Specialists In:

ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)

ALL U.S. Gold Coins

ALL U.S. Commemoratives

ALL U.S. Proof Coins

ALL U.S. Type Coins

ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage

Investment Quality U.S. Coinage

We are actively seeking high quality Collections/Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.

470 Sunrise Hwy.

West Babylon, NY 11704

(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917

Joseph A. Paterna • ANA Life Member

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock
315 Regent Street
London W1R 7YB England
Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922
Telex 25164

BUYING GOLD COINS OF:

Australia (Sovs 1855-70)
Great Britain
South Africa

SPECIAL - FOR SALE

G.B. Proof Silver £1's (Designs:)

1983 Ordinary (U.K.) \$32.00

10 pieces \$29.00 each

1984 Ordinary (Scotland) . \$29.00

10 pieces \$27.00 each

1985 Piedfort (Wales) \$75.00

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.

We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-6.



BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material
- We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals
- Prompt settlements
- We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale
- Appraisal service for estates and individuals.



COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 33 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut • Suite 2112 • Philadelphia, PA 19103

Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518



MANHATTAN COIN & BULLION, INC.

U.S. GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS
BUYING AND SELLING

970 Madison Avenue
Corner 76th Street
New York, NY 10021

Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726
Call: (212) 570-1180
Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274

CERTIFIED COINS OF AMERICA

Dealers in Outrageous Numismatics
Especially in **Monster Dollars**
Original Commemoratives and
High Grade **U.S. Gold**
Wholesale ANACS & NCI Graded Coins

Ouachita Bank Building - Suite 1108
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 7476
Monroe, LA 71211



Wayne Hummel, LM 3543
Steele Eunson, LM 3544

Don Gammel, R114534
Brian Yutzy

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791



LEVINSON RARE COINS

Dealers in U.S. & World Coins
Since 1959

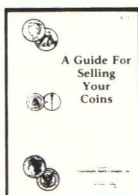
**TRY US FOR YOUR
HARD-TO-FIND COINS!**

**The Olde-Fashioned
High-Tech Coin Dealers**

Michael & Ina Levinson
2533 Times Blvd.
P.O. Box 2431
Houston, TX 77252
(713) 524-6747

Specializing in Quality
For the Discriminating
Members ANA, ANS, TNA, INS, FUN

FREE 24-PAGE GUIDE



Numismatic Assets Company, Inc. is pleased to furnish without charge a copy of our new booklet, "A Guide For Selling Your Coins". You will learn insiders' information about the advantages and pitfalls of selling at auction, where to sell inexpensive circulated coins and how to obtain the highest prices for superior quality coins. How to negotiate a sale with dealers or other collectors and in-depth details about safely using the mails to sell your coins are discussed. These and many other instructive topics provide you with a useful, interesting reference.

To receive your copy of this publication (which normally sells for \$2.00 at our office), simply send your name and address with your request for "A Guide for Selling Your Coins". It will be immediately sent to you free of charge while quantities last.

Numismatic Assets Company, Inc.



P.O. Box 27003, Dept. N
Indianapolis, IN 46227
(317) 882-3390

BUY & SELL U.S. GOLD COINS

- Superb Quality U.S. Numismatic Coins
- Rare Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars, Singles, Rolls or Bags
- Dealer in Physical Precious Metal Coins
- Promotional Items
- Collections of Any Size

**TEXAS
INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.**
P.O. Box 1205

Sugar Land, Texas 77478
Phone: (713) 240-1303

NAT'L WATS: 1-800-527-1129
TEXAS WATS: 1-800-833-8023
TELEX: 497-0662 T GOLD



Bill Rapanotti, ANA LM #2567
Joy Mene, ANA #R117316
Debbie King, ANA #R127789

Larry Spence, ANA LM #1891, PNG #301



THE COLLECTORS CABINET

SPECIALIST IN

**EARLY AMERICAN COPPER
FOR 12 YEARS**

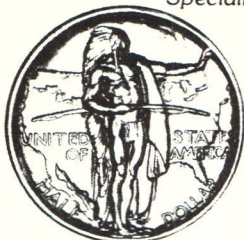
We buy, sell, trade and appraise Colonials, Half Cents, Large Cents and most other United States Coins. Free price list of copper and silver coins on request.

Jack and Mark Borckardt
Members ANA, EAC, MSNS, FUN



1016 Tiffin Avenue
Findlay, Ohio 45840
(419) 422-7592
Mon-Sat, 10:00-6:00 EDT

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS

P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/960-0845

We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"



Don
LM 2578



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.

P.O. Box 1269
Mentor, OH 44061-1269
216-255-9006

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our
free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

**Buy and sell defect-free high grade
U.S. and Hawaiian material**

Send want/sell list or call for top offer.



Mailing Address:

**Box 29933
Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333**

Office Address:

**49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 531-2702**

by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President
LM 2736



RAILROAD CURRENCY

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

1. *Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip Representative of over one hundred railroads, 1830s-1971. All Notes Illustrated* \$5.00
2. *Georgia Railroad Currency Comprehensively illustrated. 99 illustrations with values* \$5.50
3. *Mississippi Railroad Currency Comprehensively illustrated. 173 illustrations* \$5.50
4. *Locomotive Engravings On State Bank Notes and Scrip, 1832-1875. Sixty-four illustrations of different locomotive engravings. 1964* \$5.00
5. *Early Ships and Shipbuilding on Paper Money. 107 illustrations* \$5.50
6. *The Beautiful View of the Rockville Bridge Across The Susquehanna above Harrisburg on State Bank Notes* \$1.00
7. *Transportation Currency: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974* \$3.00

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Dr. JOHN A. MUSCALUS • BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

SPECIALIZING IN

- Choice United States Coins
- Choice United States Patterns
- Choice United States Gold
- Choice World Banknotes
- Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions (5% Fee)

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC. RARE COINS

P.O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA LM 761, ANS

Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

All types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000
We will fly to buy any
large collection.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
Call Toll Free (800) 235-2646
Cal. residents call (818) 980-8845
Bank references upon request.

COIN AND STAMP GALLERY

SCRAP GOLD

Paying 97.8% on Melt Lots
with 90% advance
10K-Spot x .0193
14K-Spot x .027
16K-Spot x .032
18K-Spot x .035
22K-Spot x .043

U.S. GOLD & TYPE COINS

As always, one of the largest
inventories to choose from.

BULLION GOLD & SILVER

K-Rands - All Sizes
Maples - All Sizes
1 - 10 - 100 oz. Silver Bars

JEWELRY

NUMISMATIC COINS

PROOF SETS

COMPETITIVE PRICES on
90%, 40%, and Silver Dollars
STERLING - 87% of Spot

BUYING — SELLING

Phone 602/242-2885
Monday thru Friday
9:00 am - 5:30 pm

JOHN GULDE

LM 956
4216 W. Dunlap Ave.
Phoenix, Arizona 85021

HIGHER BUY PRICES FOR SUPERB GEM BU U.S. GOLD COINS

Type 1	\$1	\$4250	No Motto	\$5	\$7500
Type 2	\$1	15,500	Liberty	\$5	3500
Type 3	\$1	3250	Indian	\$5	4000
Draped Bust	\$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	\$10	23,500
Capped Bust	\$2½	20,000	No Motto	\$10	11,500
Classic	\$2½	7500	Liberty	\$10	3500
Liberty	\$2½	2500	Indian	\$10	3000
Indian	\$2½	2500	(no '26, '32)		3500
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 1	\$20	8500
Draped Bust	\$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	4000
Capped Bust	\$5	15,000	Liberty Type 3	\$20	2500
Classic	\$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	\$20	2000

*Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.*



ICTA



ANA-LM

GORDON J. WRUBEL

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.
Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
Telephone 913/649-2582

We specialize in quality U.S. coins.
For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

FLIPS • CURRENCY HOLDERS • STORAGE BOXES

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS, OR BUY DIRECT ...



34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940 • (201) 377-1077 • ANA LM 699
Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.



Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

Specializing in

High Quality United States Coinage

If you are a serious collector wishing to add to your collection, or in need of a free appraisal of your holdings, contact us today at . . .

33 Boston Post Road W. Ste. 320, P.O. Box 645
Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752

Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926

In Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-481-1924 or 617-235-2030

ICTA
ANA LM
2664, 1669

Member of
Better Business Bureau
and all major
Numismatic Associations



Jay C. Miller
PNG 344

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	\$360.00	1970	\$6.40
1951	202.00	1971	2.75
1952	120.00	1972	2.75
1953	80.00	1973	4.00
1954	50.00	1974	4.20
1955 (Box)	44.00	1975	5.80
1955 (Flat)	39.00	1976	3.80
1956	20.00	1977	3.60
1957	13.50	1978	5.80
1958	17.50	1979	7.00
1959	13.50	1980	4.80
1960	12.50	1981	5.20
1961	10.40	1982	7.20
1962	10.40	1983	9.00
1963	10.40	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	10.00	1965	\$2.50
1968	3.25	1966	2.75
1969	3.25	1967	6.40

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

Phone (301) 439-1445

GREAT PRICES! GREAT SERVICE!

If you are looking for a fair deal when selling your coins, **M. Louis Teller and Company** is hard to beat. We became one of the world's largest rare coin dealers by offering fair prices, great coins and a lot more!

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, FUN, INS, OIN, RNS, SIN, etc.



M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729 • Encino, California 91436

Phone (818) 783-8454 • Telex 559297

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS OF HOUSTON

4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices



JACK KLAUSEN

Numismatist

80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(619) 347-6692

Market Makers In U.S. Gold Coins

National Coin Investments, Inc.

265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 56
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

(516) 764-6894

Paul Nugget



9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

(213) 550-1348

Larry Demerer





OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.



Member

ANS NSDR
ANA CSNA
ONA NASC
TNA RCDA
CNA ISNA
FUN OMPA
LTS GSNA
GNA CSNS
NACPMG

- SPECIALIZING IN:**
- Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls • Dollar Bags
 - Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material
 - **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL
President & Founder
ANA LM #2655



P.O. Box 25
Broken Arrow, OK 74013
918/451-0665
918/455-4985
918/451-0478
Sloat System OK-03

WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174
N.Y. state residents call
collect: 516-752-0555
560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

Your Search For Rare Coins Ends Here

We'll locate those hard-to-find rare coins needed to complete your collection. Just tells us what you want. No quest refused.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910



(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience



Rarcoa

... an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.



RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443



E. Milas, Pres.

COLLECTORS and INVESTORS of CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS

If you have an interest in ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, and early American numismatics in the \$50 to \$50,000 price range, you should clip out and fill in this coupon to receive price lists offering the best values in these areas. The emphasis is placed on popular, historically important or aesthetic coins, and I will be happy to advise you which coins I feel have the best long term potential. I also recommend and sell many introductory books in ancient numismatics. The winners in coin investing usually are the intelligent, informed collectors with a good eye for quality, or at the least, a wise investor with an honest and experienced advisor.

Name: _____
 Mailing Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone (daytime): _____
 Area of Interest: _____

 Other comments: _____



JONATHAN KERN

Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics
 444 South Ashland Avenue
 Lexington, KY 40502
 606/269-1614

By appointment only



ANACS - NCI CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING CALL (201) 686-3110

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY Dimes (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK

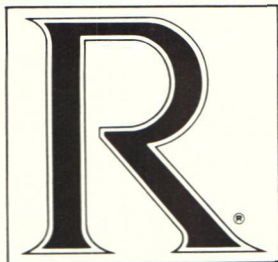


S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
 954-A STUYVESANT AVE.
 UNION, NJ 07083

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580

SG RARE COINS





**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450



BUYING

GOLD, ALL GRADES
SILVER DOLLARS; SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS
COMMEMORATIVES • TYPE COINS
BU ROLLS • PROOF SETS
FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER
COLLECTIONS AND ESTATES



RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS



P.O. BOX 127 • SUN PRAIRIE, WI 53590
PHONE 608/837-4914 • TELEX 260160



LM 1917

SUPPLIERS OF COINS IN QUANTITY TO DEALERS & MARKETING COMPANIES

Wholesale distributors of foreign issues in Silver and Gold

STEVE EYER, INCORPORATED

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild

Post Office Box 321-N

Mount Zion, Illinois 62549

Telephone (217) 864-4321, Telex 4943444



OLD & RARE COINS

bought and sold!



SEND NOW FOR
STOCK LIST AND
FREE
CATALOGUE

**A.D. HAMILTON
& CO. LTD.** Established 1890

5 & 7 ST. VINCENT PLACE, GLASGOW,
SCOTLAND, U.K.

Tel: 041-221 5423. Telex: 776576

**Selling ANACS graded
and other fine quality
U.S. coins.**

WANTED TO BUY

Choice BU Rolls and unpicked
Bags. Paying \$35,900 for P and O
mint common dates and \$65,900
for S mint.

	1985 ANACS	
	AU55	MS60
\$1 Ty I	\$ 425	\$ 880
\$1 Ty II	3500	6000
\$1 Ty III	450	850
\$2 1/2 Lib.	425	860
\$2 1/2 Ind.	250	375
\$3 Ind.	1600	4000
\$5 Ind.	425	1025
\$10 Ind.	500	900
		680
		1100

NO BAGGY PIECES AND
NO COMMERCIAL UNCS!

Subject to market & availability.

HAROLD C. JONES, JR.

ANA R118928

P.O. Box 324

Stevens Point, WI 54481

(715) 341-1315

Hours: 9-12, Mon. thru Fri.

COIN ALBUMS — THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEvised

Hollander Coin Albums

- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- No unsightly openings
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals

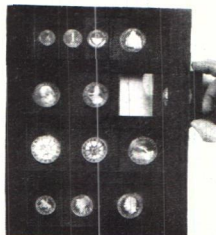
Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86



TREASURE COINS

Gold and silver cobs from the Spanish colonial mints

Pirate coins

Pieces of eight

Doubloons

Reales

Escudos



Rarities

Collector pieces

From the wrecks and
beaches of Florida,
the Caribbean,
and the world

Paying full retail, or more, for all Peru cob 1, 2, 4, and 8 escudos (except KM#26) and all Colombia cob 4 and 8 escudos as listed in the new Krause *World Gold Coins*. Large inventory of gold and silver treasure coins, price list free upon request.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.

2033 Cove Trail, Maitland, Florida 32751

Telephone 305/644-7037

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

**Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins**

**6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
(412) 521-1879**

- High Quality Coins
- Conservative Grading
- Fair Prices
- Want Lists Invited
- Personalized Service

LEN GITNER

Numismatist

Post Office Box 312
Boston, Massachusetts 02130
(617) 327-4539

Member ANA
and NEAA

Buying & Selling
Rare U.S. Coins

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD

Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid
for choice conditions and rare dates.
"Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING
All Bahamas
silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"



2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

TOWER

COIN & STAMP

EXCHANGE

Specialists in
U.S. & Foreign Coins



Investments
Counseling
Appraisals
Leading Buyer
Coins & Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810
Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

WEB'S COINS LTD.

728 New Loudon Rd. • Latham, NY 12110 • (518) 783-8939

SPECIALIZING IN:

PROOFLIKE
MORGAN
DOLLARS



PROOF GOLD

ALL BETTER
U.S. COINS

Webster Nesbitt
ANA Life Member

FREE . . .

WE'VE BEEN GIVING AWAY OUR CATALOGS FOR 27 YEARS, SINCE 1958. IF YOU HAVEN'T RECEIVED ONE, IT'S BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T ASK.



We're Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. and we've been professional numismatists since the late 1950's. We're an old-time, conservative company and so is our grading. We've built a reputation delivering quality for over a quarter century—and we still do. We still take pride in guaranteeing 100% satisfaction on every transaction. We've got a **FREE** catalog with your name on it—and all you have to do is ask for it. **IT'S FREE.** Write or call today.

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES, LTD.



7000 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 1
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
Phone (602) 990-9500
Toll Free 1-800-528-2826

"DEALERS IN RARE COINS, SINCE 1958"

BUYING RARE GOLD

All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711



Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
- 5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.



HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.



326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684
Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall

Seminole, FL 33542

(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FUN - ANS

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
**U.S. PATTERN &
TRIAL PIECES
& PROOF TYPE COINS**

Ivory, jade antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems, precious stones and diamonds.

**1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900**

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. CURRENCY

CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE



DIAMONDS

MAINTAINING A WELL
ROUNDED INVENTORY
ALL SIZES AND SHAPES



COINS

PAYING WELL FOR INTERESTING COLLECTIONS

CONTACT

STEVE MICHAELS & CO.

215 • 628 • 2925

BOX 27
(NEAR PHILA.)

MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002
LM ANA

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaeen

Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.

All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilghman Street Allentown, PA 18104
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

*An illustrated monthly journal
for those interested in Canadian
coins, medals, tokens and paper money.*

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

**You are cordially invited to
apply for membership.**

Classes of membership include:

- Regular**
Applicants 21 years of age and older\$20
- Junior**
Applicants under 21 years of age\$10
- Family**
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of
age still living at home. One journal only. List
names and dates of birth\$30
- Corporate**
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit
organizations\$20

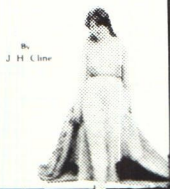
Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

*Clines
Special
Offer*

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS



This book is no
longer available. A
revised edition
will be out in the
near future. Please
fill in the informa-
tion below if you wish us to reserve a copy for you.

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

RARE COINS

4421 Salem Avenue, Dayton, OH 45416

Name

Address

City State Zip

LIFE MEMBER ANA

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL" "PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

1985 is the year to purchase your art treasure pertaining to the Bar Mitzvah celebration of the State of Israel in 1961. Hebrew year 5721. 19,885 medals were minted in 59mm Bronze and Bronze "Tombac" series, small tribes, to honor this celebrated Simcha.

OBVERSE: The Twelve Tribes of Israel. Jacob, who was the son of Isaac and grandson of Abraham, had twelve sons.

REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah Boy.

Bronze "Tombac" Bar Mitzvah Medal, minted in 1967. Total mintage 6,416.

\$75.00 each. California residents please include 6 1/2% sales tax.



LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (818) 342-4516



BUYING

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- U.S. GOLD COINS
- SILVER DOLLARS —
SINGLES, ROLLS OR BAGS
- MS 65 + MORGAN AND
PEACE DOLLARS
- MS 65 + FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65 + TYPE COINS
- COLLECTIONS OF ANY SIZE



CERTIFIED APPRAISALS FOR ESTATES/BANKS/LAWYERS



DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977

LIFE MEMBER OF: **ANA**-FUN-GSNA

 **madison
coin box**

is interested in purchasing

**U.S. COINS, CURRENCY,
POLITICALS, AMERICANA**

Collections - Singles - Accumulations

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR SPEEDY SATISFACTION

 **madison
coin box**

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940 • (201) 377-1077

BUYING!



F.S. Werner & Associates

is seeking to purchase
U.S. and foreign collections,
in addition to bullion items.

**JACK H. KLEMES
F.S. WERNER**

2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97, Bellmore, NY 11710



LM-2673
LM-920

Telephone:

in New York (516) 785-0771
in Florida (305) 722-9778



LM-249

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

*Highest prices paid for all
Franklin Mint and other
Modern Gold and Silver
coins of Barbados,
Bahamas, Panama,
Papua, Bermuda, all
countries, and other
Conservation Issues.*

**ALL CURRENCIES OF THE
WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.**

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

Jim Carr, Inc.

**HIGH QUALITY
U.S. RARE COINS
AT
WHOLESALE LEVELS**

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

P.O. BOX 385
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—which ever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

• NASCA • NASCA • NA
SCA • NA
CA • NA

DON'T MISS

NASCA

FOREIGN
MAIL BID

AUCTION #58

Featuring Currency, Stocks & Bonds,
Fiscal Paper, Checks, Numismatic Lit-
erature, Medals & Coins.

Write for Catalogue
Dept. 58 - \$7.50

For information call Diana Herzog,
Deuglas Ball or Stephen Goldsmith
at (212) 908-4006.

NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
24 BROADWAY, NY, NY 10004



Islands off Caria, Rhodes, c. 170 BC. AR Tetradrachm. Facing head of Helios/Rose with bud on right, EPMIAE above. 2.65 gm. IGCH 237 (ex-Sitichoro Hoard). Choice, Mint State examples \$375

From a hoard found near Pharsalus, Thessaly, in 1968 come these beautiful silver coins of Rhodes, most likely minted at Macedon to pay Rhodian mercenaries. The coin type was unknown before this hoard, and although all these Rhodian tetradrachms (numbering about 1500 - 2000 pieces) did not circulate, many are off-center, displaying striking flatness, irregular flans, etc. These few pieces that I have reserved for this advertisement are unimprovable, cream-of-the-hoard examples, certainly in the upper 2% of existing specimens. For their beauty and importance they are most reasonably priced, and one of the most memorable ancients to add to or start your collection.

Write for a complimentary copy of our lists.

Dr. Paul Ryneanson

p.o. box 4009 malibu california 90265
telephone 213-457-7713





Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



**PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS
SPECIALIZING IN RARE HIGH GRADE U.S.
COINS, BUILDING FINE COLLECTIONS AND
QUALITY INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS
SINCE 1960.**

We carry an extensive inventory of Early American coins, Mint State and Proof type in copper, nickel, silver, and gold with a strong selection of scarce and rare dates throughout many series.

Please write or call us to discuss any questions you may have. We invite you to explore the fair business standards and personalized service available at Larry Whitlow, Ltd.

Larry Whitlow, Member PNG-169 and ANA LM-608.

Your want list is solicited.

100 Tower Drive Burr Ridge, IL 60521 Phone (312) 986-0900



Daniel J. Borda

NUMISMATIST



Rare Coins - Copper - Silver - Gold
BOUGHT - SOLD - APPRAISED

DANIEL'S

6404 Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 729-7965

ANA MEMBER SINCE 1967

**THE COIN
AND STAMP
GRADING
INSTITUTE**

1. True third party grading. (We are neither collectors nor dealers.)
2. Fast turnaround, as little as 3 days.
3. Grading disputes arbitrated. (Binding arbitration only.)
4. Strict A.N.A. standards observed.

**5500 Lincoln Drive
Suite 165**

Edina, Minnesota 55436

**Hal Krieger
President**

**Telephone
(612) 936-0052**

Call toll-free 1-800-GRADING

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS WANTED:

- Numismatic Studies before 1965
- Sets of Museum Notes
- Numismatic Notes and Monographs before 1948



George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books



P.O. Drawer 1610A • Crestline, CA 92325 USA • Telephone (714) 338-6527



Specializing in
**ROMAN
GREEK
BYZANTINE
COINS**

Contact us for a copy of our
bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalog.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

2417 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435
815/723-1228

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

*Richard
Méarned
Rare Coins, Inc.*

We are one of the nation's
largest dealers in BU
Silver Dollars.

Buying and selling all
silver dollars, singles,
rolls and bags.

**P.O. Box 2986
Newport Beach, CA 92663
Phone 714/752-6686**

ANA LM

WANTED

Numismatic Libraries or Single Titles
Call or Write

CAL WILSON

38228 Glenmoor Dr. • Fremont, CA 94536
Telephone (415) 792-4133



Gerald A. Schmidt
ANA Life Member 715

U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Imperial Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES
NUMISMATIST
P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

ONLY \$5.00



LIMITED OFFER!

Send \$5.00 and get TWO old U.S. Liberty Quarters minted before 1930.

We will also send scarcer U.S. coins for you to examine for 15 days. Return any you do not wish to purchase.

Send name, address, and \$5.00 to:

PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU
We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars
Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large. (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr. and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Ossie's is Buying

All U.S. Gold Coins
All Type Coins
Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
Rare Silver Dollars & Uncirculated Rolls

Will Travel for Collections

Ossie's Coin Shop

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, PA 18101
215/433-4474 or 215/434-4718
Member PNG, ANA, SPMC

APPRAISALS
BUYING • SELLING

COINS — SILVER — GOLD — DIAMONDS
JEWELRY — ESTATES — COLLECTIONS

Phillip Mancuso

14 Central Avenue • Hammonton, NJ 08037 • (609) 567-2450
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

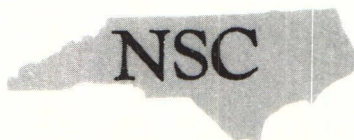


Frank
Greenberg



DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major
East Coast shows.

Call us toll-free with your want lists.

When in the Piedmont area of North
Carolina, visit our store in
Kannapolis.

Cloverleaf Plaza
P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
phone (704) 788-Gold
toll-free 1-800-334-1143
in North Carolina call
1-800-682-7958

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business. We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve. Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive • Orlando, Florida 32804

(305) 841-3614

Richard Eargle, Owner

FACTS (E-55)

REUTERS Subscriber

ANA
FUN

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING:

Rare U.S. Colonials • Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins • Numismatic Literature
PLEASE SEND WANT LIST or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

In The OCEAN COUNTY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

155 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969

Eugene T. Yotka, President



Buying. Selling. Trading.

Come to The Trusted Source.

MEDLAR'S

We can serve your every interest.
Ancients. Foreign. Colonial Coins and
Currency. Modern Proof Sets. Gold.
Paper Currency. Texas Currency. Maps
and documents.

Appraisal services • Quality auctions
• Quick, confidential settlements • Top
prices • Professional Numismatic
Guild guarantees.

Trust our reputation. The finest in
the Southwest. More than 30 years of
numismatic service. We look forward to
serving you.

MEDLAR'S

The Trusted Source

Members ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN
North Star Mall • San Antonio, TX 78216
512/342-5191

Next to the Alamo • 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205 • 512/226-2311

PNG

ITCA

ANA

We Buy & Sell



Rare Coins

90% Silver Bags

U.S. Silver Dollar Bags

South African Krugerrands

Canadian Maple Leafs

Mexican 50 Pesos

United States Gold

Joel Rettew Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

344 N. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 274-6910

201 N. Indian Ave.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 320-9934



SILVER DOLLARS • WALKING LIBERTIES
GOLD & SILVER BULLION • ART BARS

WESTERN NUMISMATICS, LTD. INC.

19063 E. Colima Road
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Louie Moreno, ANA LM 2603



WHAT SHOULD YOU EXPECT FROM YOUR COIN DEALER?

At Teaparty, we buy and sell all U.S. coins and currency, have a want list and appraisal service, offer investment, collection and liquidation plans, can bid for you at all major auctions, and can even have your coins auctioned through a major auction house in complete confidence. How else can we assist you? You owe it to yourself to call or write for details today!



J.J. TEAPARTY

51 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108

(800) 343-6412 (In Mass. 617-482-5703)

Ed Leventhal, member PNG 255 and ANA LM 654



WE BUY MORE RARE COIN DEALS THAN ANYONE IN THE WORLD

We purchase deals from a few thousand dollars to millions of dollars. Our specialties are high grade type and gold coins. We are frequently the winning bidder on choice coins at auction.

Greg Holloway
President

The
Continental
Investment
Group, inc.



P.O. Box 922, Devon, PA. 19333 (215) 687-4424

HONESTY

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

INTEGRITY

Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading
SPECIALIZING IN U.S. TYPE, INDIANS & LINCOLNS

PLEASE SEND FOR MY NEW MS-67 36-PAGE CATALOGUE.

COINS FOR INVESTORS & COLLECTORS

1793 WREATH CENT VG. CHOICE CHOC. BROWN, PERFECT
PLANCHET, IT'S NICE \$995
1799 LARGE CENT VG. PERFECT PLANCHET, FULL DATE
..... \$1250
1804 RESTRIKE CENT. NICE UNC. PRICED TO SELL AT \$250
1794 CENT, NICE VF W/CHOICE CHOC. BR. PLANCHET \$525
1835 CENT. SUPERB XF-45 \$100
1838 CENT. SUPERB MS-60 \$250

1851 CENT, SO CLOSE TO MS-63 \$275
1851/81 SCARCE XF-40, NICE \$70
HALF CENTS
1811 RARE FINE, NICE PLAN \$300
1857 SCARCE DATE, DIPPED MS-63, REAL NICE COIN \$450
AMAZING TWO CENT PIECE
1864 SMALL MOTTO, SUPER CHOICE-63! THIS SCARCE COIN
IS SUPER RARE THIS NICE DON'T MISS IT \$875

I HAVE OTHER NICE COPPER. PLEASE SEND FOR MY LIST. I JUST BOUGHT A 45 YEAR OLD COLLECTION. INDIANS ALSO!

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege.

MEMBER:

EAC
SLCC
PAK

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN

550 N. Alvernon — Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 881-2616



LM3335

BUYING HIGH GRADE U.S. COINS

Sample Buying Prices

1795	1/2 Cent XF	Pay \$1,000
1799	Large Cent VF	Pay 4,000
1796	Dime VF	Pay 1,400
1796	Quarter Fine	Pay 3,500
1796	Half Fine	Pay 11,000
1795	F.H. Dollar XF	Pay 3,200
1903-S	Morgan MS-60	Pay 1,300
1934-S	Peace MS-60	Pay 1,000
Ch. BU	Morgan Rolls	Pay 800
Ch. BU	Peace Rolls	Pay 700

We buy all other U.S. Coins and will pay top dollar. Call or write.

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St., (P.O. Box 6285)
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303/320-6736

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send \$1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of *Distinctive Coin Jewelry*. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE

P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600

ANA member 69424

**We
Recognize
Value and
Reward It.**

**TANGIBLE
INVESTMENTS
OF AMERICA**



*Realizing Old Value
for a New World.*



K-52

LIFE MEMBER • FACTS

Market Makers in:

- BU thru Gem • Gold
- Type • Silver Dollars

Major numismatic buyers at local, national and international conventions, auctions and estate liquidations.

Rare coin portfolios, acquisition and management counseling.

Professional, confidential and unlimited buying, selling and financing of coins, stamps and precious metals.

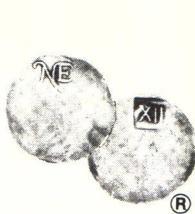
(Attending every major show)

Silvano DiGenova • John Maben

The Belgravia, Suite 301
1811 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103

1-800-245-7600

1-215-972-0770



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

**SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.**

**WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.**



M. KLIMAN LM 466





STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect! Pack it securely, ship registered or insured mail, and include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material. Or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package. In the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

535 Broad Hollow Rd., Melville, NY 11747

Telephone: 516-752-7111

Toll free outside NY: 1-800-862-0003

BUYING & SELLING

MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS
SPECIAL INTEREST IN GEM
SINGLES AND PROOFLIKE
DOLLARS

*If you have Quality Material,
it will pay to give me a call.*

*Also need original rolls
and Gem Proof Dollars*

Call or write for details

CRAIG HIVELY RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 110922

Carrollton, TX 75011-0922

(214) 492-8977



G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading

**KRUGERRANDS
SILVER BARS
U.S. TYPE COINS**

*Currently Buying
All Collections, Large or Small*

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.

ANA LM 1340

(716) 842-1448

117 Ellicott Square Bldg.

Buffalo, New York 14203



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036

Cleveland, OH 44116

(216) 356-0055

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

**301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)**

*Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.*

Name

Address

City, State

GOLD!

I specialize in rare gold coins of the world. Write today for your free price list and a copy of my brochure entitled "Gold: Investing for the Future".

Mark S. Curtis

Numismatic Consultant
4939A Dundas Street West
Islington, Ontario, Canada M9A 1B6
Phone (416) 233-3066

WANTED:

better western tokens & scrip especially territorials, post traders, Indian traders, military, saloon, and pictorial also wanted unidentified maverick tokens and pre 1920 business directories.



John T. Hamilton III, Box 2191 La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 454-4546

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085
115 Quail Run
Somerset, KY 42501

NOXCO

Specializing in
UNITED STATES
Silver Dollars and
Gold Coins

CASEY NOXON

President
P.O. Box 5904
Kingwood, TX 77325

BUYING

Exceptions: *Live Elephants,
Pianos, And so on.*

40 years in the coin business.
ANA member over 25 years.



FISCHER
COINS & STAMPS

3 1/2 W. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
215/649-3297
EAC APS ANA

If you are interested in
**SPANISH, SPANISH
COLONIAL COINS AND
ANCIENT COINS**

then please see me
**at the ANA • at the New
York International
at Chicago CICF**

KURT SPANIER

P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:



"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466

EDDIE RANDELL
PAYS TOP DOLLAR
FOR OLD TIME COLLECTIONS
ANA MEMBER 57785

The "Collectors Choice"
25 EAST HINSDALE AVE.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521
312/323-1898

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need
Gem Prooflike Dollars



My usual high prices will
prevail. Send me a list of
what you have available.
Please, only quality material.

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

Roger P. Bryan

P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

WANT TO BUY!

National bank notes; Singles and uncut sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981

Art Leister

ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711

P.O. Box 150, Clayton, Ohio 45315

ANA LM 676

Buying Australian and All Pacific Material

*Write or call for our competitive prices.
We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.*

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.



359/363 Lonsdale St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/602-1811
Telex: AA37272



BRITISH COLONIAL AFRICAN, MIDDLE EAST

Buying and selling quality world coins and banknotes. Request free lists, letting me know your special interests. Wholesale too!

MILT BLACKBURN

Box 33917, Station D
Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4L7
Tel: 604-733-5922 weekdays

- **ACTIVELY TRADING IN**
BU and Proof Type Coins
Early U.S. Silver and Gold
Choice Patterns and Die Trials
Original Dollar Rolls and Bags
- **PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT
AND CONSULTATION**
- **AUCTION REPRESENTATION**

ANDREW P. LUSTIG

P.O. Box 14 • Bogota, NJ 07063
201/692-9563

ANA



BNTA

WORLD COINS

from

BRIGHTON COIN CO.

Steve and Sandy Hughes
Professional Numismatists

38 Ship Street, Brighton BN1 1AB
England Tel. (0273) 733365

"Visit us on your English trip"

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins (Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

BUYING - SELLING

Choice coins of the World.
Particularly interested in
Islamic countries.

Please call, ship or write.

MICHAEL PEYKAR

(201) 447-3885

P.O. Box 131 • Ridgewood, NJ 07451

**CHARLOTTE, DAHLONEGA
AND NEW ORLEANS
GOLD COINS 1838-1861
WANTED!**

Outstanding prices paid for original, problem-free coins grading XF 45 to Uncirculated. No damaged or cleaned coins.

Please advise availability and price prior to shipping. Same day check or immediate return. Bank and trade references available on request.

Winthrop Company

Winthrop Brooks Carner, ANA #123482
P.O. Box 193 • Flushing, NY 11355
(718) 961-0591

THE BEST

In Numismatic Information

**Bruce Amspacher
Investment Report**

P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

I NEED

LATE GRADED
MORGAN/PEACE DOLLARS

63/65 - 65/65 - 65/67

CLEAN, NICE DOLLARS

Ship them out to me!

I.G.C.C.

M. Wiener, ANA member
P.O. Box 9902, Riviera Beach, FL 33404

Write for free monthly list.

Yasha Beresiner
will be glad to reveal
what's in InterCol for you.



Numismatic Books, Paper Money, Bonds,
Cheques of the World.

INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY

InterCol New York
302 W. 78th St.
New York
NY 10024



la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N.1.
United Kingdom
01-354-2599

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

*Largest stock of Gem & Superb
Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble
at (617) 237-5111.*

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



BUYING — SELLING

CANADIAN

DOLLARS, GOLD, DECIMAL
BANKNOTES, TOKENS, ERRORS

Write, Ship or Telephone

FREE PRICE LIST.

CHARLES D. MOORE

P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-6001

1995
LM ANA

143
LM CNA

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlonega
and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER



ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 787-4020



**HISTORICAL JAPANESE
INVASION NOTES**

MALAYA 9 notes Unc.	\$7.50
BURMA 9 notes Unc.	\$7.50
PHILIPPINE 10 notes Unc.	\$8.00
PHILIPPINE Guerilla notes	
50 different. Good to AU.	\$40.00
100 different. Good to AU.	\$90.00
Price List	\$50

SHULTZ

P.O. Box 1521, Sandy, Utah 84091



BUYING & SELLING

ANACS CERTIFIED AND GRADED COINS.
CUSTOM ANACS HOLDERS AVAILABLE.

Camptown Coin and Stamp Center, Inc.

330 Wanaque Ave., Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
(201) 839-3486

Life members of ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

**FOR QUALITY COINS
CONSERVATIVE GRADING
INEXPENSIVE PRICES
PERSONALIZED ATTENTION**

Please contact me first!

Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd.

Alex J. Barna

215/353-7178

P.O. Box 189, Broomall, PA 19008

Member ANA, FUN, GENA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC

Empire Coins Roman Coin Specialists

Wants your rare coin business.

- Buying • Selling • Want Lists
- Appraisals • Consignments
- Auction Bidding Service
- Fully Illustrated Catalogues

P.O. Box 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017

Phone (904) 677-7314

Dennis & Dimund Kroh

World Commemorative **MEDALS** are my specialty

Wants list service
occasional medal and book lists
always buying

HEDLEY BETTS

P.O. Box 416

Campbell, CA 95009

(408) 374-3630

BUYING

All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambroukas, LM 1871

P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067

(203) 563-1225



COINS

*One of So. California's Largest
and Most Complete Coin Stores*

**TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY
COIN COLLECTIONS**

A Very Extensive Selection of
Coins & Accessories - Metal De-
tectors - Antique Watches

Open 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

(619) 745-1613

111 N. BROADWAY, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Corner Broadway & Grand - Downtown - Next to Emersons

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE ON SEQUOIA'S MAIL LISTS?

Check your interests:

- ☐ U.S. Coins ☐ World Coins ☐ World Paper
☐ Dr. Who ☐ Big Little Books ☐ Hummels
☐ Baseball Cards ☐ Comic Books ☐ Stamps
☐ Collector Plates ☐ Anticents ☐ Supplies
☐ Other Collecting Interest (List) _____

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

Phone 609/768-1164

P.O. Box 338, Clementon, NJ 08021

Bill Clark ANA LM, GSNA

International Society of Appraisers

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754

GREENVILLE, SC 29606

(803) 242-1679

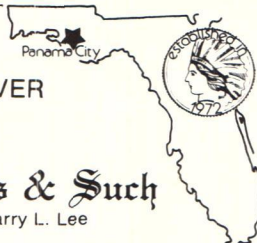
WANTED
Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION



Coins & Such

Larry L. Lee



2621 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401

(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369



**SPECIALIZING IN ALL
ASPECTS OF CANADIAN
NUMISMATICS**

Your want list receives our PROMPT attention!



SAUL HENDLER

P.O. Box 554, St. Laurent, Quebec
CANADA H4L 4V7
514/332-4429



PAPER MONEY

The new, fourth edition of Gene Hessler's award winning *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money* is now ready for shipment; softbound \$19.50, hardbound \$25.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

**BNR
Press**

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452



LM
1584

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- 1793, 1796, 1831Any grade
- 1794, 1795, 1797VG or better
- 1800-08, 1811F or better
- 1809-10, 1825-57VF or better
- Scarce Redbook varietiesAny grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD



LM-424



LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES

P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

**WANT TO BUY
NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS**



**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

P.O. Box 588 • Lodi, New Jersey 07644
Telephone 201/327-1141

When in New York

Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department, Kruggerands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350

HUNTER NUMISMATICS

P.O. Box 508
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-2825

John Hunter, LM 638

QUALITY FOREIGN COINAGE

Mexico & Latin America
our specialty.

Send for our latest offering.

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER

(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449
600 108th N.E., Suite 117
Bellevue, WA 98004



Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284



ARGENTINA VENEZUELA

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins,
Tokens, Cobs, Proclama-
tions and Bank Notes.
Specializing in Latin
America.

Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403
(919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946, Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



LM 696

FREE PRICE LIST

The all new **Coinucopia** price list is now ready in
an expanded form. Informative articles are
included in each issue.

FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
Phone: 913/642-6706
ANA LM 717



RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

BURKE & ASTRICH

ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 981, Hempstead, TX 77445
409/826-2221

BUYING

Queen Elizabeth II G.B.
Gold Proof Coins & Sets

Canadian Rarities

DAVIES-NADIN-DAVIS INTERNATIONAL COIN TRADERS INC.

Please phone for quotes

In Europe call England (0943) 603116
In North America call (613) 748-9578

DO YOU COLLECT.....

MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD

We hold good stocks of a wide range of modern
coins of the world, in sets and singles, and in Proof
and uncirculated standards.

Please ask for a copy of our latest price list
which is available with prices in either US\$ or £.

Trade lists available to established dealers.
Please write on your business letterhead.

DAVID FLETCHER, Abacus Coins Ltd.
91 Broomfield Road, Coventry CV5 6LA, UK.
Members: ANA, BNTA.

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



320 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

VINYL-SERTS™

Quality coin inserts custom made on vellum stock in a dozen colors printed with any design, coin cut or logo. Also available are soft vinyl fold-over coin flips. For samples and price list contact Donald W. Hosier at:

Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey

10 S. Franklin Turnpike, Suite 106 • Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-3205

Life Member of A.N.A. Facts G-46

Rare Coins & Paper Money Gold & Silver Bullion

Estate Planning & Disposal Investment Counseling

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

5025 Peach Street
Erie, PA 16509
Phone 814/866-7501

We are serious buyers

BUYING
the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents
Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels
Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢
Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666



Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

HARRY IS BUYING

- Large & Small Size Currency
- Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
- Error Currency & Coins
- Type Coins
- Will travel for collections

SELLING:

1934-B \$10 Silver Certificates, VG \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES



P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701



LM 749

specialists in

U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

7-19 Fair Lawn Avenue
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
201/791-6444 ANA LM 1472

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



SELLING

MORGAN DOLLAR ROLLS,
ALL COINS 60/63 OR BETTER
1985 ANACS GRADED,
\$1,100 PER ROLL

NUMISMAX

P.O. BOX 446, NAPERVILLE, IL 60566
312/420-2000, VISA, MC
LM ANA 1658

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.
I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*



W. E. Krasowski

Kraso Coins

ANA 40614

2849 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60648

AKRON, OHIO

is buying

ANACS COINS

(with 1984-1986 papers)

Please contact:
SAM CLEMENTS

Gothic

Coins 103 S. Main St.
(216) 384-9357 Akron, Ohio 44308

No. 8 of 13



MORMON HISTORY MEDALS

in silver or bronze
"limited edition"

Write for Color Brochure to:
MEDALLION CONSULTANTS, INC.

P.O. Box 88, Kellogg, Idaho 83837
Rick Colgan R119466 (208) 784-1261

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

**BUYING ANACS
GRADED COINS.**
Old certificates OK.
True grade irrelevant.

Gwyn Houston
Allen Strack

301/256-3936

SEND FOR OUR LATEST
LIST OF SLOW-MOVING
ITEMS . . . YOU MIGHT
FIND A BARGAIN!!



Fairfield Rare Coins



3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

*Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins*

**BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES**

*Send a self addressed, stamped envelope
for our free price list.*

**39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045**

Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Ian P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

WORLD GOLD

**Buying & Selling
Choice World Gold
Ancient to Modern**

Contact our office or send for our complete list.

WILKISON & SON, INC.



John Wilkison
P.O. Box 50762
Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 790-9500



All Coins Kept in Bank Vault

WORLD BANKNOTE CONSIGNMENTS

Wanted for my price lists. Turn your duplicates and collections into cash. Just ship. I'll send details and do all the rest. Send for our free price list!

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

VG/F to BU
All Dates and Mints

COMMEMORATIVES

XF/AU and BU

RYAN JAMES LTD.

P.O. Box 293
Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
(201) 839-6564

Michael S. Byers, Inc.

ANA LM #3675

NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIO PLANNING

We Buy & Sell

GEM QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS

8383 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900 • Beverly Hills, CA 90211

MINIMUM TRANSACTION \$5,000

—APPOINTMENT ONLY—

213/653-3210

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen

P.O. Box 839

Leominster, MA 01453

(617) 537-7722

ESTATES RARE COINS INVESTMENTS

Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation



1430 Walnut Street
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

C.R. WISE, MEMBER OF
ANA, PNG, CSNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT

268 South Lasky Dr., Suite 305

Beverly Hills, CA 90212

(213) 556-8340

RARITIES FOR SALE

1796 25¢ VF, slight defect by ear \$8,000
1838 Sil. Dol., restrike, Proof 65 17,500
\$4 Stellas, Judd 1636, 1639, 1658, 1666.

Set of 4 in holder. Copper, gold gilded,
3 to 5 sets known 141,000
1861S \$20's Regular & Paquet rev. . . . 5,000
Pan-Pacific \$50's Rd and Oct, BU . . . 100,000
\$50's Calif. Rd and Oct VF, Pair 30,000

Phone 419/992-4353 during banking hours.

JOHN ZIEGLER, ANA 13905

2662 S. Ohio 53, Fremont, OH 43420

**Stern
Coin
Company**



BUYING & SELLING

U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL, IRAN GOLD,
MEXICO GOLD, ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75w. 47th. st., ny., ny. 10036
(212) 351-4751

G & K NUMISMATICS

Specializing in
U.S. Coins
Choice Type Coins
Dollars



Richard Gross
P.O. Box 2519
Baltimore, MD 21215
301/448-2610

Al Kreuzer
147 North Santa Anita
Arcadia, CA 91006
818/576-2357

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

*Send for free price list of quality
U.S. coins at reasonable prices.*

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President

AMERICOIN INC.

Dealers in rare coins & stamps

Specializing in U.S. silver dollars & half dollars.
Want lists solicited & investment portfolios served.
Specialists in complete, confidential, quality service. All responses receive immediate personal reply.

Gary Fleming ANA #123727, MNS #320
Hutzler's Dept. Store
Dulaney Valley & Joppa Roads

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 10071 • Towson, MD 21285
Tel: (301) 825-1234 ext. 2265/2266

INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE GOLD Bought and Sold

LARRY SPENCE RARE COINS



P.O. Box 5744
Austin, TX 78705
512/443-6177
512/443-6402



Larry Spence, ANA LM 1891, PNG 301; John Ward, PNG 202

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT

Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883

P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

We process want lists for foreign
coins and bank notes but do not
issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our
latest selection of better foreign and
U.S. coins since we make most major
shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World

COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466



DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

TOP DOLLAR PAID FOR CHOICE CANADIAN COINS AND COLLECTIONS

DENNIS R. HELLER • (612) 944-0040
P.O. BOX 31026 • BLOOMINGTON, MN 55431

ANA LM 719 • CNA LM 155
NOW LM 45



CSNS LM 197 • FUN LM 299
MOON LM 6

**BUYING AND SELLING
FINE GOLD AND
GOLD COINS**
98% of spot and up

**COINS &
CURRENCY, INC.**

Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88



"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637 • 904/685-2287

*"For 39 years, the world's largest dealer
in Confederate, southern states, obsolete
notes, stocks and bonds."*

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with
description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern
Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the
Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please
write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold,
silver and copper coins and medals for sale.



Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780



APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver
Dollars, Early Type, Choice
Numismatic Material, Collections
and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180



(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS



600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400



**WEST COAST
HAWAIIANA**

*Write for our
buy and sell list*
WANTED: ALL HAWAIIANA

Si Bass, ANA LM
609 First Street
Encinitas, CA 92024
619/753-2295

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... \$39
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF \$85

Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited

We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

**ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS & MEDALS**

Box 116, Brooklyn, NY 11229
(212) 339-6118 or (212) 627-6188

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY

**CURRENCY
UNLIMITED**



DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 875-7629



BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD
CLASSIC U.S. GOLD



GOLD DUST COIN



MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240



#296

U.S. PATTERNS

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
ANY QUANTITY

Dave Berg
Investments Ltd.



P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 935-6060



error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the *Error Collector's Handbook* free, (\$2.95 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$10 per year; \$19 for 2 years; \$28 for 3 years.
Single sample copy. \$1.50 postpaid.

Continuous monthly publication for over 17 years.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

NUMISCO
RARE COINS, LTD.

- Rare Coin Investments
- Bullion Sales and Purchases
- Service for Financial Planners
- Estate Appraisals
- Managed Accounts

1423 West Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
312-528-8800
Toll free 800-621-1339
Walter Perschke, President

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone (413) 737-3382



**NATIONAL
GOLD EXCHANGE INC.**

P.O. Box 416
Medford, Mass. 02155
(617) 391-0872

SPECIALIZING:
BU Dollar Rolls
All Grades Gold

**THE NEW
CURRENCY REPORT**

Learn all about the new U.S. Gov't currency scheduled to be released in the near future. A concise, expertly prepared booklet. \$12.00 retail. Your cost only \$6.00.

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

16764 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 501-3600
(800) 423-3022

INGRID K. SMITH
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANT

Specialist in U.S., Canadian
and Foreign Coins and Banknotes

Box 865, Adelaide St. P.O.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K1
(416) 920-6461 (416) 962-4920



**WANTED
OLD STOCKS
& BONDS**

**George H.
LaBarre Galleries**

P.O. Box 746 • Hollis, NH 03049
Tollfree (800) 842-7000 • (603) 882-2411

**BUYING CHOICE U.S.
COINS AND CURRENCY**

STEVE BLUM, INC.

ANA LM-2424
303 George St., Suite 401
P.O. Box 1129
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 828-0808

BUYING!

Choice U.S. Gold Coins
BU Dollar Bags/Rolls/Singles

QUANTITIES ALWAYS NEEDED

We are especially interested in entire
collections or dealer stocks.



**ALLIED COIN
INVESTMENTS, INC.**

1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028



Wanted

Choice Original AU 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes

P.O. Box 641
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-4611 evenings



R-66140

**BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper**

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

**Village Square
Rare Coin Co.**

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875

ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS

Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

**Papal Medalist & Distributor
of Vatican Medals & Coins**

P.O. Box 41
Dyker Hgts. Station
Brooklyn, NY 11228-0041
(718) 836-0674

**WE BUY & SELL
THE FOLLOWING:**
CIRC. SILVER DOLLARS AG-AU
CIRC. TYPE
CIRC. COMMEMS

AALL COINS

Box 443
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816
Phone 201/238-6670

Alan J. Ackerman, Pres.
Member ANA, LM GSNA



BUYING & SELLING CANADIAN



PROOF POSITIVE COINS

Box 233, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0
Canada Tel. (902) 295-3007
MEMBER: CNA, CAND, ANA (LM)

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL Need Single Coins Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack

(ANA LM 1409)

P.O. Box 729

San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES
WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS

Top Prices Paid

Consignments also accepted.
Ship for free estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823
(813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Amspacher

P.O. Box 7341

Shawnee Mission, KS 66207

1-800-821-3985

1-816-942-1669

Desirable U.S. For Sale

1723 Rosa Americana 2d. A pleasing
Choice Extremely Fine \$375.00
1760 Voce Populi 1/2d. VF 99.00
1783 Washington 1c, lge. military
bust. Lovely AU 295.00
1855 1/2c Ch. Brown Unc. (63). 275.00

Wanted: All Gem quality, pre-1940 World Coins and
high grade U.S.

JOHN MURBACH, ANA 62208

P.O. Box 1438, Temple City, CA 91780
Phone 818/575-7674

FERRIS

STAMP & COIN CO. SINCE 1930

114 Central Avenue

P.O. Box 6253

Albany, New York 12206

(518) 434-3860

William S. Panitch

Wendell C. Williams

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

CLYDE R. ENGLEHARDT LM ANA, MSNS, ISNS

WANTED

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series:
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS • SINGLES

U.S. and Foreign: Coins, Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

Coins of Chester County

20 N. High St., West Chester, PA 19380
(215) 436-8844

ANA LM

BUYING TOKENS WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD



BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.

Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

Coins, Stamps, Antiques Bought and Sold

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866



"99



LM 771

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Lester Merkin Coins, Inc.

515 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

By appointment only


WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634






EVERETT HULL

BUYING & SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins

ANA fort worth coin company, inc. **ANA**

DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 WEST 7TH STREET □ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 □ 817/336-1782

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Our new price list of choice
quality world gold is now ready.
Request your complimentary
copy from:

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565



CHRISTINA M. SMITH

P.O. Box 701
Adelaide Street Post Office
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2J8
Canada
(416) 960-2153



Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville,
your first and BEST stop!

- U.S. Coins • Foreign Coins
- Gold and Silver • Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.

936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205

Mon-Fri, 10:30 'til 5 Sat, 10:30 'til 1:30



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

WHOLESALE ANCIENTS

BAGS OF 1000 COINS
\$1,975 EACH

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall

Mission Viejo, CA 92691

I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

Lynf. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist



P.O. BOX 30148
KANSAS CITY, MO 64112
(816) 531-3111



12261

EARLY HALVES—UNCIRC.

1811	.....	\$800	1844O	.....	\$375
1813	.....	1250	1846 O	.....	800
1818/7	.....	950	1850 O	.....	850
1822/1	.....	3000	1854 O	.....	900
1823	.....	600	1861 O	.....	675
1824	.....	500	1862 S	.....	650
1828	.....	850	1863	.....	935
1836	.....	875	1857 O	.....	500
1837	.....	2750	1907 D	.....	850
1839	.....	850	1908 D	.....	850

TOBIAS

P.O.B. 532
CHURCH STREET STATION
NEW YORK, NY 10008

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL

Numismatic Literary Guild 1984 "Book of the Year". In paperback \$6.95 (retails for \$9.95). Hardcover \$10.95 (retails for \$14.95). Autographed! Please add \$1.50 per copy for postage and handling. Order now and receive FREE report: "How to Make a Million in Coins".



SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
212/759-7334
F.D.R. Box 1711, New York, NY 10150

NATIONAL SILVER DOLLAR ROUNDTABLE

A.E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913, Bowie, MD 20715



NSDR LM 3, ANA LM 2381
CSNS LM 238, FUN LM 380

We deal in only the highest quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

SPECIALIZING IN ALL U.S. GOLD

Buying and Selling

westwood
RARE coin
gallery
INC.

Wm. Dominick III, ANA LM 1555
59 Washington Ave. • Westwood, NJ 07675
201/666-9191

Nice People, Nice Store

Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
watches, etc. We are experienced professionals
practicing conservative grading and offering
numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Specialist in

WORLD COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Let me know what your collecting
specialty is. I also deal in foreign
coins of quality, and am looking for
rare coins and essays of the French
Revolution for my own collection.

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666
Telephone: (201) 224-9581

Allen's
EST. 1960

"The Higher Buyer"

COINS • STAMPS • JEWELRY • COLLECTIBLES

Allen and Eddie Karn

Phone 614/882-3937
399 South State Street • Westerville, Ohio 43081

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN HAS DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Early U.S. Copper Cents and
MS 64 or better Morgan & Peace Dollars



VIKING COINS and CURRENCY

COINS and PAPER MONEY

Bought—Sold—Traded
Appraisals—Investment Services

PHIL and CAROL BRESSETT

Telephone 414/886-3393
1210 N. Green Bay Rd., Racine, WI 53406
ANA LM 3333, Member ICTA

SPECIALIZING IN INVESTMENT QUALITY
U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

TANGIBLE
INVESTMENT
PROFESSIONALS
OF COLORADO

TELEPHONE 303/295-2646
ONE DENVER PLACE MALL
999 18th STREET • DENVER, CO 80202

"1841"

Buying & Selling

All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.

Especially Want All 1841 Coins.

Also want all better seated coinage.

Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.

Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
watches, bullion, etc. ... or apply toward a trade for
the coin you want.

Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"

Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 997 • Sisters, OR 97759
503/548-4428

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

**8644 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(718) 837-7426
(718) 837-6221**

**Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.**

THE LARGEST ENGELHARD BAR DEALER IN THE COUNTRY

Call for quotes, confirmations and credit applications

ENGELHARD BARS

- Buy/Sell all U.S. Gold Coins (*Dollars to Double Eagles*)
- Also trading 90% Silver Coins, circulated & B.U. Dollars, Krugerrands, & Maple Leafs, Rolex Watches, Wholesale Diamonds



Dallas Gold & Silver

EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 29221 • Dallas, TX 75229 • 1-800-527-5307

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

*Since 1967, a Leading
Dealer in Rare Coins, and
Gold and Silver Bullion*

Call (813) 872-4863

4600 W. Cypress Street, Suite 110
Tampa, Florida 33607



Jeff Shaara Dan Crandall
ANA FUN ICTA



HOUSE OF COINS

**BUYING AND SELLING
MAIL ORDER**

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency, Coin
Estates & Collections, Gold & Silver Jewelry
& Sterling Flatware. (No collection too large
or small.)

JAMES L. FINLEY, SR.

Professional Numismatist

921 N. Murray Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(303) 597-6242



7 years in business; honest & courteous dealings



**EASTERN
NUMISMATICS Inc.
NATIONAL COIN
DEALERS
FOR OVER 20
YEARS**

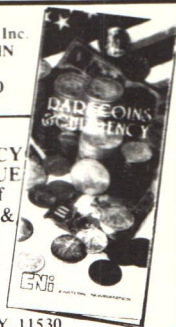
PRESENTS:

RARE COINS & CURRENCY
32 Page FREE CATALOGUE
which features thousands of
hard to find U.S., Canadian &
World Coins.

Please Write to:
EASTERN

NUMISMATICS Inc.

642 Franklin Ave. Garden City N.Y. 11530



Walt Alcott

**DEALER IN TERRITORY AND STATE
NUMISMATICS AND WESTERN
FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS, IN
ADDITION TO STOCKS, BONDS,
CHECKS, ETC.**

Phone 805/942-7105

Box 3037

Quartz Hills, CA 93534

ANA LM 982, SPMC 6934, CSNS 4190

BUYING • SELLING

**Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World**

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

ANACS WHOLESALE

Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

**JEFF ISAAC
RARE COINS, INC.**

**P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442**

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152



Steve Fenyves
R126619



Rare Coin Galleries

Dealers in High Quality
Gold and Silver Coins



David Bark

Tel: 01-839 2487

7 Whitcomb Street

London WC2 England



Send for our current price
list. Always buying choice
U.S. coins.

ANA member 35 years.
619 N. Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-3313



JUST 3½ BLOCKS FROM ANA HEADQUARTERS

NEED SOMETHING?

Looking for that particular Ancient and/or
Medieval coin?

Send us your want list and we'll do our best to
locate the coins you need - if we don't already
have them. All coins subject to your approval
and all are guaranteed genuine.



C.H. WOLFE

Historical Coins

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY PRICE LIST.

HAUSER'S COIN AND STAMP
PRECIOUS METALS

1417 Highway 98 South • Lakeland, FL 33801
(813) 683-0692

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Coins, Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

The Weisburgh Family

P.O. Box 911

Burlington, VT 05402

(802) 658-0437

Rare Numismatic Antiquities



SARR
Coin Co.



Buying all Ancient European coinage. Send for our
generic listings of quality coins at dealer prices.

Anka Nebb, ANA R106981

P.O. Box 50444

Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074

(305) 428-9616

JOE FLYNN

RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.



P.O. BOX 3140

2854 W. 47TH STREET

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103

PHONE (913) 236-7171



CHOICE RARE COINS
U.S. AND FOREIGN
BOUGHT - SOLD
PORTFOLIOS - BULLION

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE

RARE COINS—STAMPS

4 FRONT STREET

WORCESTER, MA 01608

PHONE 617/752-1739



Coins & Currency of the World

Bought • Sold • Appraised



Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.

1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST

Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins

Bought • Sold • Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues

(sample copy on request)

Want lists actively serviced



7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470



BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns,
ancients, tokens, medals,
currency & all unusual items.
Specializing in obsolete
countries. Write for my show
schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

PAPER MONEY

Buying — Selling
Nationals-Obsoletes-Fractionals
Colonials-M.P.C.

Our latest list is now available with over 5000
notes in all the above categories. If you collect you
should have it! We stand ready to work your want
list or purchase your paper money collection!

DENLY'S OF BOSTON

Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 Dave Easterly R66606

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We also offer Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.

Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
312/882-6222

ANA LM 486

PNG Member

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888

308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

Coins Unlimited

U.S. NUMISMATIC COINS, GOLD COINS,
SILVER DOLLARS, GOLD AND SILVER
BULLION COINS, KRUGERAND, MAPLE
LEAFS, GOLD AND SILVER .999 FINE BARS,
DIAMONDS

P.O. Box 172

West Carrollton, Ohio 45449

513/885-5005

Ed and Shirley Fritz, Owners

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards,
ephemera wanted for private
research collection. Ship with best
price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available.
Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281

Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160

(617) 244-1972

FREE

A copy of our quarterly price list of
inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices
from a PNG dealer.



P.O. BOX 10600

PORTLAND, ME 04104

(207) 775-6766

ROBERT RHUE

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Also COLONIALS & ANACS
Graded Coins

(303) 779-3020

P.O. Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155

ANA Since 1962

FUJAIARAH 1970 GOLD AND SILVER PROOF COINS



Gold Proof:	
Olympics, KM8, 50R	\$225
Silver Proofs:	
Castle, KM1, 1R	\$12
Australia (Pope), KM21, 10R	\$50
Silver Proof Set:	
(9) KM19-22 (in case)	\$395
Handling: \$3 (free over \$200) VISA/MC Free Coin List.	
(214) 239-9528 ANA #27329	

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 835084, Richardson, TX 75083

Ian A. Marshall

is buying

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free lists on request.

P.O. Box 5865, Station A
Toronto, Ontario M5W 1P5
Canada

BUYING - SELLING

U.S. Colonial Coins, Tokens & Medals
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
Great Britain & British Commonwealth
World Coins prior to 1900

JAMES D. KING

P.O. Box 196

Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451

Telephone (201) 427-3912

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

FOREIGN TOKENS from all nations wanted by serious buyer. Strong prices paid for scarce and unusual material. My areas of interest include (but are not limited to): Australasia, Africa, British Colonial tokens including communion tokens, Caribbean islands, Danish West Indies, Egypt, England, France, former French colonies, former German colonies, Greenland, India, Jamaica, Madeira, Mauritius, interesting mavericks, Palestine, Panama, Peru, South Africa, Switzerland, Venezuela and all West Indian locations. I have similar material for sale or exchange. Send full details to: Cyril B. Fox, Box 4525, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 3001.+

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW what you'll get before you ship your coins? Send for our FREE buy list and compare our offer with everyone else's. I'm sure you will be pleased. Steven M. Kaden, P.O. Box 1475, Fort Bragg, CA 95437. ANA - NCNA.+

DECEMBER OFFERINGS SCARCE FOREIGN MINORS

Canada 104 1938 Ch. BU	\$125.00
Gr. Britain Penny 1797 C.21 Ch. AU	135.00
Philippines 104 1882 Y.9 AEF	110.00
Switzerland Franc 1908 Y.31 Ch. AU	65.00

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid.
California residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS

(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

OLYMPIC GAMES' MEDALS and medallions for sale. 1908 winner's gold medal in original box. 1908 silver medal. 1936 gold chain necklace made for members of the IOC. Participant's medallions and judge's badges, pins. Catalog #5, send \$4.00. Harvey Abrams, An den Hubertshausern 21, 1000 Berlin 38, West Germany.+

ANA OFFICIAL CONVENTION medals with ribbons, \$3.86. Two different \$6.86. Three different \$9.86. Four different \$12.86. My selection. Free lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

BUYING AND SELLING Civil War and Hard Times Tokens. Write. Ship. Phone. Steve Hayden, P.O. Box 3464-A, Traverse City, MI 49685. (616) 946-1204.

FREE WORLD BANKNOTE PRICELIST.

Special Offer: 5 Unc. banknotes \$1. Nice selection of notes from 50¢-\$50. Fast service. N.N.T.C., Box 254-N, Brightwaters, NY 11718.

GREEK, ROMAN, BRITISH, SCOTTISH, Irish, European coins. Interesting material, thoroughly illustrated, informative catalogs. Sample, \$1.00 (refundable). Davisson's, Route 2, Box 128a, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

PAPER RESTORATION

Enhance your collection or inventory. Professional paper restoration. Send inquiries or items for quotation to:

NANCY POLI

P.O. Box 112
Wind Gap, PA 18091
(215) 381-2093



WORLDWIDE MEDALS and tokens, 16th-20th century, on our newest free list. What do you collect? O'Neil, Box 962, East Lansing, MI 48823.

COIN ATTACHE CASES and security show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals. Professional quality. Satisfaction guaranteed. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061-0248.

BRITAIN: Celtic, Roman, Saxon, Norman, Plantagenet, Tudor, Stuart, Georgian, Victorian, Modern. Competitive pricing; friendly service. Catalogue: John Chapman Benson, 28-N Sugarloaf, Wilton, CT 06897. Also buying.

FREE ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Wholesale lots also available. Thomas R. Truscott, Box 11972, Tucson, AZ 85734.

MILITARY ORDERS & MEDALS. Free catalog. Bob Heller, ANA 42687, TN-Box 69-3360, Miami, FL 33169.

FREE! PERSONAL TOKEN honoring Statue of Liberty. Good for 50¢ on any purchase. Also free! Next 3 economic price lists. Williges, Box 445, Wheatland, CA 95692.

NEVADA AND ATLANTIC CITY gaming and casino tokens and chips. Complete 22 page list and encased penny in horseshoe \$2. Deb's, P.O. Box 6445, Burbank, CA 91505.

GERMAN NOTGELD. Information, catalogs, newsletter, pricelists. Paper issues only. Also general world paper money at reasonable prices. Dwight L. Musser, Box 305, Ridge Manor, FL 33525.

COLONIAL COINS WANTED. Particularly desire state coinage of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Vermont in very good or better, damage-free condition. Other colonial coins and tokens also sought, including mint errors. ANA LM 929. James H. Goudge, P.O. Box 411, Canoga Park, CA 91305.

INDIA MEDIEVAL, MUGHAL EMPIRE, Independent Kingdom, Princely States, Portuguese India. Beautiful hammered coins, wide variety. Free price list. ANA LM. Ashok Jhaveri, 33 Churchgate Mansion, A-Road, Churchgate, Bombay 400020 India.

NATIONAL CURRENCY, large and small, over 600 different, almost all states. 39¢ SASE brings list. Also buying and trading. Joseph Apelman, Box 283, Covington, LA 70434.+

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN and Byzantine coins. Write for a free copy of my illustrated price list. Merv Quarles, Box 3235 Round Barn Station, Champaign, IL 61821. ANA 99714.

APPLE/COMMODORE 64 OWNERS: "COLLECTOR"®, coin/stamp inventory programs, disk \$29.95; "AUCTION"®, lot listing, bid handling programs, disk \$29.95. CNC, Two Majestic Lane N., South Merrimack, NH 03054.

U.S. COINS-ANACS. Buy, sell. Send for list. Linlap Rare Coins, P.O. Box 1014, Jenks, OK 74037.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

ANTIQUE MAPS, sell or trade for coins. Breaking up collection of hand-colored maps from early to mid-1800's; make beautiful displays to complement stamp and coin collections. Maps of most foreign countries available. No list. Write, stating interests. Cahill, Box 5974, Lighthouse Point, FL 33064.+

FREE LIST. Modern world/U.S. coins. Also buying. Please write. LM ANA. John Knudsen, 640 West 11th Street, Junction City, KS 66441. No coins on premises.

CROYDON COIN AUCTIONS. Monthly sales of interesting world coins (usually 700+ lots). Postal bids welcome. Complimentary catalogue: CCA(N), 272 Melfort Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, England.

FREE PRICE LIST U.S. coins. Fair grading, low prices, fast service. James Blythe, P.O. Box 113, Mongaup Valley, NY 12762.

WORLD COINS, 1400-date on my free list. Reasonable prices and honest grading. Gold, crowns and minors. Jeffrey S. Zarit, 4455 LBJ Fwy., Suite 318, Dallas, TX 75244.

SILVER DOLLAR VAM Collector wants to buy, sell, trade or correspond with other VAM collectors. Martin Field, Box 7575, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

DON'T MISS our free price list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Germany, Africa, Latin, etc., crowns, minors, gold and medals. Available now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. F, Garden City, NY 11530.

MILITARY MEDALS & DECORATIONS bought/sold/traded. Current catalogue \$1.00 (N. America, \$2.00 elsewhere); subscription 10 issues \$6.00 (N. America, \$15.00 elsewhere). Vernon, Box 1387TN, N. Baldwin, NY 11510 USA. (VISA/MasterCard available for orders.)

BRIDGE MEDALS. Span of Nations. Avenue of Flags. Bettendorf, Iowa International Folk Festival. 1972/1973. Dollar size. Antiqued-bronze, 2 different \$3.86. Extra sets \$3.00. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95962.+

WANTED MAJOR MINT ERRORS: All denominations but mostly interested in Lincoln cent errors. Buy, sell, trade. Ed Colwell, P.O. Box 846, Punta Gorda, FL 33951.+

FREE MONTHLY MAIL BID LIST. All coins graded by ANA standards and promptly delivered. Great selection. ANA member. S&M Coins, P.O. Box 332, Independence, MO 64051.

EUROPEAN AND U.S. MAILING LIST. Small dealer with most coins 10%-50% below retail. Send name and address to Steve Stevens, 311 Dennison Hall, Miami University, Box 67, Oxford, OH 45056.

MAILING LIST FOR RENT. Names and addresses of 1000 collectors who bought coins by mail, \$49; 500 for \$29. Mercury, P.O. Box 54, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

+Time to renew current ad.

STERLING LONGEVITY PIN



\$10.50
POSTPAID

This attractive 16mm lapel pin features the official ANA seal, below which is a shield-shaped enameled insert indicating the wearer's years of membership. Inserts are available in five-year increments up to 50 years (50-year pins are produced in 10kt gold and sell for \$50). Please include length of membership and designate pin clasp or tie-tac stud attachment.

Send check or money order payable to
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2366
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

Advertiser's Index

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.	2354	Coin and Stamp Grading Institute, The	2538	GDK Coins, Inc.	2547
AK Coins/Anima Klement	2513	Coin Exchange, The	2568	Galerie des Monnaies	2517
AALL Coins	2561	Coin Galleries	2410	Garden of Eden Numismatic Enterprises	2475
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	2512	Coin World	2358	Geiger, M.	2553
Airedale Coins	2481	Coins & Currency, Inc.	2559	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	2563
Albuquerque World	2558	Coins & Such	2553	Gilbert-Martin Agency	2402
Alcott, Walt	2566	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	2510	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	2568
Allen's	2565	Coins Unlimited	2569	Gitner, Len	2531
Allied Coin Investments, Inc.	2561	Colavita, S.M., Coins	2550	Glazer, Len & Jean	2516
Allstate Coin Co.	2545	Collectors Cabinet, The	2520	Glen Rock Coin Shop	2555
American Coin Co.	2522	Collectors Choice, The	2549	Gold & Silver Emporium	2560
American Coin Portfolios	2559	Colonial Coins, Inc.	2537	Gold Dust Coin	2560
American Heritage Minting	2429, 2508	Colony Coin Co.	2569	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	2524
American Rare Coin Galleries	2490	Commercial Coin Co.	2550	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	2515
American Rare Coin, Inc.	2518	Continental Investment Group, Inc., The	2544	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2556
American Silver Dollars	2512	Convention Travel Services	2396	Great American Coin Co.	2557
Americoin Inc.	2558	Criswell, Grover C.	2559	Great Lakes Coin Co.	2547
Amspacher, Bruce	2551, 2562	Crystal Coin, Inc.	2492	Gulde, John	2522
ANACS-Request for Certification Forms	2574-75	Cumberland Investment Corp.	2482	Gulfcoast Coin Brokers, Inc.	2365
Ancient & Rare Coins	2533	Currency Unlimited	2560	Hall, David	2500
Annis, Michael C.	2421	Curtis, Mark S.	2548	Hallenbeck, Ken, Coin Gallery	2567
Apte, Donald, Inc.	2559	DARU	2555	Hamilton, A.D. & Co. Ltd.	2529
Auctions by Bowers & Merena, Inc.	2464-65	Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange	2566	Hamilton, John T.	2548
Avena Coin Co., The	2535	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	2511	Hanks & Associates, Inc.	2390
BNR Press	2553	Davies-Nadin-Davis	2554	Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments	2403
Ball, Harold J.	2505	DeFalco, Mike, Rare Coins	2495	Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.	2501
Bank Leu, Ltd.	2473	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	2542	Hauser's	2567
Baxter, Jack M., Coins	2555	Denly's Coins of Boston	2568	Hayes, Charles E.	2561
Beach, George M.	2568	Devonshire Rare Coin Galleries	2391	Heller, Dennis R.	2558
Bebee's	2576, IBC	Diversified Numismatics, Inc.	2542	Hendler, Saul	2553
Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd.	2560	Dolphin Coins	2569	Heritage Rare Coin Galleries	2397
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	2539	Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd.	2550	Hipps, Ed, Gallery	2514
Betts, Hedley	2552	Early American Numismatics	2412	Historical Paper Money Research Institute	2521
Beymer, Jack H.	2514	Eastern Numismatics, Inc.	2566	Hively, Craig, Rare Coins	2547
Blackburn, Milt.	2550	Edelman's	2548	House of Coins	2566
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries, Inc.	2541	Edgewood Coin Shop	2564	House of Stuart, Ltd.	2532
Blum, Steve, Inc.	2561	Eighteen Forty One	2565	Hughes House	2545
Borda, Daniel J.	2538	Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins	2566	Hunter, John	2554
Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc.	2360	Elman, Lawrence	2558	Imperial Coins	2540
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc.	2553	Empire Coins	2552	InterCol Collectables Gallery	2551
Brighton Coin Co.	2550	Error Trends Coin Magazine	2560	International Coins & Currency, Inc.	2509
Brown, Hy, Inc.	2521	Escondido Coin Shop	2552	International Coins Unlimited, Inc.	2533
Bryan, Ltd.	2549	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	2515	Investment Grade Coin Co.	2551
Bullowa, C.E.	2518	Estes, Steve, Inc.	2518	Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc.	2566
Burke & Astrich	2554	Excelsior Coin Gallery	2516	J & M Numismatic Auction	2513
Byers, Michael S., Inc.	2557	Fischer Coins & Stamps	2549	JRM Coins	2553
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.	2552	Fletcher, David	2554	Jackson, Larry	2558
Canadian Numismatic Journal	2534	Florida Coin Exchange	2566	Jake's Marketplace, Inc.	2471
Capital Plastics	2511	Florida International Numismatic Convention	2494	James, Ryan, Ltd.	2557
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu, Inc.	2521	Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc.	2567	Janko, Lil D.	2534
Carr, Jim, Inc.	2536	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	2476	Jencius, Edward A.	2561
Cedar Center Coin Co.	2564	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	2488	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	2564
Central Carolina Exchange	2554	Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	2563	Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	2554
Certified Coins of America	2519	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	2556	Jones, Harold C., Jr.	2529
Charles Coin Co., Inc.	2512	G&K Numismatics	2558	Jones, Harry E.	2555
Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc.	2545			Kagin's	2355, 2462-63
Classical Coin Newsletter	2510			Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	2552
Clines Rare Coins	2534			Kenedi, Peter, Inc.	2489
Cochran's Coins, Inc.	2569			Kern, Jonathan K.	2527
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	2559			Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	2534
Cohen, Jerry, Corporation	2418			King, James D.	2569

Klausen, Jack	2525	Numismatic Assets Company	2520	Smith, Christina M.	2564
Kleinman, I.	2485	Numismatic Associates of New		Smith, Ingrid K.	2561
Knight, Lyn F.	2564	England, Inc.	2517	Smith, Sidney W. & Sons	2531
Kolbe, George Frederick	2539	Numismatic Enterprises	2546	Southwestern Gold	2509
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	2551	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	2497	Spanenberger, Hank	2550
Kraso Coins	2556	Numismatic Guild, The	2503	Spanier, Kurt	2549
Krause Publications	2353, OBC	Numismatic Investments of Florida		Spence, Larry	2558
Krueger, Kurt R.	2509	.....	2363	Spink & Son Ltd.	2398
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	2563	Numismatic Professionals,		Stack's	IFC
LaBarre, George H., Galleries	2561	Inc.	2524	Stagg, David, III	2515
LaPointe, Adrien J.	2567	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	2524	Steinberg, Mel.	2563
Leidman, Julian	2526	Numismatic Studio, The	2512	Steinberg's	2563
Levin, Benjamin	2532	Numismatics of Distinction,		Steinmetz Coins & Currency,	
Levinson Rare Coins	2520	Ltd.	2552	Inc.	2517
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins,		Numismax	2556	Stephens, Karl.	2559
Inc.	2557	Oakes, Dean.	2540	Stern Coin Company	2557
Littleton Coin Co.	2383	O'Carmony's Coins	2521	Stockton, P.E.	2548
London Coin Galleries	2564	Oklahoma Federated Gold &		Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2568
Lubbocks	2518	Numismatics, Inc.	2526	Superior Stamp & Coin Co.,	
Lustig, Andrew P.	2550	Old Coin Shop	2498	Inc.	2369
Madison Coin Box	2523, 2535	Old Roman, Inc., The	2526	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins,	
Main Line Coin & Stamp,		Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	2556	Inc.	2554
Inc.	2423	Ossie's Coin Shop	2541	Swiss Bank Corp.	2486
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc.	2514	Orlando, Mike	2568	Sycamore Coin Gallery	2555
Mancuso, Philip	2542	Pacific Gold & Silver	2554	T & G Numismatics	2543
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes,		Palisades International Co.	2540	Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.	2560
Inc.	2491	PandaAmerica	2480	Tangible Investment Professionals	
Manhattan Coin & Bullion,		Paramount Rare Coin Corp.	2493	of Colorado	2565
Inc.	2519	Pasadena Coin Co.	2566	Tangible Investments of America	
Margolis, Richard	2565	Paul, John E.	2528	.....	2546
Marshall, Ian A.	2569	Pekao Trading Corp.	2470	Teaparty, J.J.	2544
Marshall, Virg, III	2549	Peykar, Michael.	2550	Tebo Coin Co.	2555
McAfee, Tom	2514	Pike, David, Jr.	2515	Teller, M. Louis	2525
McIntire Numismatic Auctions,		Poli, Nancy	2570	Texas Foreign Exchange	2536
Inc.	2487	Porterio & Associates, Inc.	2506	Texas International Gold, Inc.	2520
McLaughlin & Robinson Coins,		Presidential Coin & Antique		Tilson, George	2529
Inc.	2508	Co., Inc.	2563	Tobias, Herbert	2564
Medallion Consultants, Inc.	2556	Professional Numismatists		Toledo Coin Exchange	2562
Medlar's Rare Coins &		Guild	2384	Tower Coin & Stamp	
Currency	2543	Proof Positive Coins	2562	Exchange	2531
Melamed, Richard, Rare Coins,		Puckett, Paul J.	2558	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin	
Inc.	2539	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	2569	Galleries, Inc.	2564
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins	2563	Queen City Coins, Inc.	2567	Uhl, Ted	2562
Metro Coin, Ltd.	2499	R & M Coins	2510	Universal Numismatics Corp.	2555
Metropolitan World Coin		Rarcoa	2526	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	2509
Galleries	2478	Rare Coin Galleries	2567	Viking Coins and Currency	2565
Michaels, Steve & Co.	2533	Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey		Village Square Rare Coin Co.	2561
Mid-American Rare Coin		.....	2555	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	2472
Auctions, Inc.	2507	Rarities Group, Inc., The	2417	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	2568
Mid-Continent Coin	2568	Record Coin Shop	2519	Wage's West Coast Stamping	2468
Midas Coins, Inc.	2502	Renrow Coins, Inc.	2528	Warmus, James	2557
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	2426	Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin		Web's Coins	2532
Mish International Monetary,		Galleries, Inc.	2543	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	2530
Inc.	2565	Rhue, Robert	2569	Wells Fargo Coin Exchange,	
Mitkoff, William, Inc.	2522	Rossa & Tanenbaum	2559	Inc.	2484
Moore, Charles D.	2551	Royal Coins of Houston	2525	Werner, F.S. & Associates	2536
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	2477	Rynearson, Dr. Paul	2537	Werner, Thomas E.	2562
Murbach, John	2562	S.G. Rare Coins	2527	West Coast Hawaiiana	2559
NASCA	2537	S.J.R.C., Ltd.	2510	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	2543
National Coin Investments, Inc.		Sarr Coin Co.	2567	Westwood Rare Coin Gallery	2565
.....	2525	Scheiner, John & Hannelore	2483	Whitlow, Larry, Ltd.	2538
National Gold Exchange Inc.	2560	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	2533	Wilkinson & Sons, Inc.	2556
Nevada Coin Mart	2474	Sedwick, Frank	2530	Wilson, Cal	2539
New England Rare Coin		Sequoia Numismatics	2552	Winthrop Company	2551
Galleries	2479	Shaker Coin Shop, Inc.	2563	Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.	2557
New Hampshire Numismatics	2540	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	2532	Witter Coins	2570
Noble Coins	2551	Shultz, J.A.	2551	Wolfe, C.H.	2567
North American Coin Co.	2552	Silver Dollar Collectors Club, Ltd.		Woodcliff Investments Corp.	2553
North Shore Numismatics,		.....	2496	World-Wide Coin Investments,	
Ltd.	2547	Silver Dollar Investors Corp.		Inc.	2517
North State Coins	2542	of America	2466-67	Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin	
Novack, Sylvia	2562	Silvertowne	2513	Investments, Inc.	2523
Noxco	2548	Simkin, Paul H.	2565	Youngerman, William, Inc.	2508
Numisco Rare Coins, Ltd.	2560	Smies, John J.	2553	Ziegler, John	2557

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION SERVICE

- Renders an opinion as to whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade only on United States coins submitted for authentication. U.S. coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment made for the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. This certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot be responsible for opening or returning special holders, or removing items from unusual packaging.
- Cannot grade foreign coins or paper money.
- Cannot authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

AUTHENTICATION, GRADING & REEXAMINATION FEES — BASED ON OWNER'S ESTIMATED VALUE.

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
\$ 0-\$150	\$ 7.00	\$ 5.50	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.50
151- 300	10.00	5.50	11.50	6.50
301- 550	14.00	5.50	16.00	6.50
Over \$550	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	\$300.00	\$20.00	\$325.00	\$25.00

All fees are per item and include photographic certificate.
Duplicate and transfer fees \$7.50 per item.

REGISTERED MAIL FEES

\$ 0.00 to \$100 - \$3.60	\$4000.01 to 5000 - \$5.65
100.01 to 500 - 3.90	5000.01 to 6000 - 6.00
500.01 to 1000 - 4.25	6000.01 to 7000 - 6.35
1000.01 to 2000 - 4.60	7000.01 to 8000 - 6.70
2000.01 to 3000 - 4.95	8000.01 to 9000 - 7.05
3000.01 to 4000 - 5.30	9000.01 to 10,000 - 7.40

\$10,000.01 to \$25,000 add 35¢ per each additional \$1,000.00 evaluation.

**WARNING: For your protection total value in one package
should not exceed \$25,000.00.**

ADDITIONAL CUSTOM PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

(In addition to ANACS Certificate)

Black & White Prints

Film developing, 1-6 coins, all orders

3x5 actual coin size, obv./rev.

4x6 1/2 Polaroid, actual coin size, obv./rev.
in double window mat

Slides—(single coin image only)

24x36mm - black & white

24x36mm - color

ANA Mem. Fee

Non-Mem. Fee

\$ 2.50

\$ 3.00

5.00

5.50

10.00

11.00

5.00

5.50

6.50

7.50

Enlargements

4x5 single coin image only

5x7 single coin image only

5x7 double coin image, obv./rev.

8x10 single coin image only

8x10 double coin image, obv./rev.

ANA Mem. Fee

Non-Mem. Fee

\$ 5.00

\$ 5.50

5.75

6.25

6.50

7.50

6.75

7.75

7.50

8.25

Quantity discounts also available.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS, 818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903 Phone (303) 632-2646

REQUEST FOR ANACS CERTIFICATION

You must use a separate form for each item. Please send coins in easy access holders.

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Print or type) (Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone () _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Indicate personal name or company trade name)

SERVICE REQUESTED:

- ☐ Authentication only ☐ Authentication and Grading
☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin* ☐ Reexamination*
☐ Duplicate* ☐ Transfer*
☐ Custom photographic service (enclose instructions).

**Original ANACS certificate MUST be enclosed*

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____

Denomination _____ Variety _____

Owner's Valuation \$ _____ ANACS fees and insurance are based on this value.
Coins will be valued at \$150 if no valuation is provided.

Comments/instructions _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does NOT, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. Permission is granted for ANACS to photograph and use information gained from this piece for educational purposes.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

- ☐ Send additional ANACS forms. ☐ Send information on ANA membership.

ITEM:

- ☐ Coin
☐ Paper Money
☐ Medal
☐ Token
☐ Other

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION

Item number _____

Diameter _____ Sp. Gr. _____

Wt. _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____ N/O _____

D/O Grade _____

Date Ret. _____ RC No. _____

Reg. No. _____

FEES PER ITEM

(See reverse for fee schedule)

Authentication fee \$ _____

Grading fee _____

Duplicate fee _____

Transfer fee _____

Reexamination fee _____

Custom Photography _____

Return Postage (22c per oz.) _____

Registered Mail fee _____

TOTAL (this form only) \$ _____

TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED \$ _____

**Send this form with check payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.**

SUPERB UNCUT SHEETS

BUYING/SELLING Perfect Crisp New Uncut Sheets (4,12,18). Also paying TOP CASH prices for Choice, Rare, Large Size Nationals, Territorials, and Double-Denominationals. We invite your inquiry.

1928 D \$1 Silver Certificate Sheet (12). Julian Woodin. Of the 60 sheets issued only 28 have been reported. Over the years many sheets have been cut up and the notes sold singly. Today singles bring \$250.00. We offer this GLM sheet at only \$3,895.00

1902 \$5 National Bank Note Uncut Sheet (4). The Equitable National Bank, City of New York CH6284, FR 589. Excessively RARE, RED SEAL SHEET, possibly unique. GEM crisp new and priced at only \$4,295.00

Send a SASE for our sale lists: (A) Large Size Notes; (B) Large Size Nationals; (C) Colonial & Continental Notes; (D) Fractional Currency; (E) Confederate Currency. Please specify your collecting interest when requesting any of these FREE lists. Postage appreciated.

**"WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING, FOR A BETTER DEAL TRY BEBEE'S!
YOU'LL BECOME A "BEBEE BOOSTER"**

WORLD GOLD SPECIALS

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1923/1951 Complete Set (4): 1,2,5,10 Ducats. St. Wenceslas on Horseback. Fr. 1,2,4,5. A beautiful Rare Gem Set \$2,750.00
1929 Commemorative Set (3): 1-3.5 Ducats. Celebrates the 1,000th year of the introduction of Christianity into Bohemia. Beautifully designed Rare Gem BU Set 1,850.00

EGYPT

1958 Half Pound. Fr. 43. Ancient Chariot, Rev: Legend, Date Founding of the U.A.R. Superb Choice BU \$135.00
1960 Set (2). 1 & 5 Pounds. Fr. 44, 45. Aswan Dam issue Gem BU P.L. (was \$1,495.00). SPECIAL ... 795.00

ICELAND

1961 500 Kronur. Fr. 1. Jon Sigurdson. Sesquicentennial. Beautiful Gem BU \$225.00

LIECHTENSTEIN

1956 Set (2). 25 & 50 Franken. Fr. 20, 21. Conjoined Heads of the Prince & Princess. Gem BU .. \$425.00

ROUMANIA

1944 20 Lei Fr. 21. Heads of Three Kings. Choice BU. Lists \$170.00. SPECIAL \$149.50

RUSSIA

1902/1903 5 Roubles. Fr. 162. Nicholas I, Rev. Arms Choice BU. Each \$110.00
1904 5 Roubles. CH BU Scarce 120.00

FREE 60 DAY LAYAWAY PLAN

You are welcome to purchase the sets above on our E-Z Payment Plan. Minimum order \$200.00. Pay 1/3 down, then 1/3 in 30 days and the balance in 60 days. Final payment may be made sooner, if desired.

"To all our friends and customers the world over we extend sincerest wishes for Joyous Holidays and a New Year of Peace, Good Health and Happiness"

Aubrey and Adeline Bebee

Bebee's, inc.

—Continued on next page

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-60/63	MS-63/65	MS-65		MS-60/63	MS-63/65	MS-65
Isabella Quarter	\$695	\$1,350	Wanted	1926 Oregon	\$185	\$245	Write
Lafayette Dollar	—	1,950	Wanted	1926 S Oregon	185	245	Write
Alabama	550	950	Wanted	1928 Oregon	325	450	650
Alabama 2x2	595	975	Wanted	1933-D Oregon	475	650	Wanted
Albany	—	595	975	1934-D Oregon	275	395	675
Antietam	—	595	950	1936 Oregon	245	335	Write
1935 PDS Ark. Set	375	550	Write	1936-S Oregon	275	385	Wanted
1936 PDS Ark. Set	375	550	Write	1937-D Oregon	225	245	Write
1937 PDS Ark. Set	395	595	Write	1938 PDS Oregon Set	—	1,150	Wanted
1938 PDS Ark. Set	—	950	Wanted	1939 PDS Oregon Set	—	1,750	Wanted
1939 PDS Ark. Set	—	1,650	Wanted	Panama-Pacific	750	1,450	Write
Arkansas Type	125	195	Write	1920 Pilgrim	95	145	525
Bay Bridge	165	325	550	1921 Pilgrim	225	350	Wanted
1934 Boone	150	225	Wanted	Rhode Island PDS Set	475	675	Write
1935/34 PDS Boone Set	—	1,750	Write	Rhode Island Type	165	225	Write
1935 PDS Boone Set	375	645	975	Roanoke	275	450	650
1936 PDS Boone Set	375	695	1,150	Robinson	145	225	450
1937 PDS Boone Set	—	1,275	1,650	1935-S San Diego	150	215	Write
1938 PDS Boone Set	—	1,750	2,350	1936-D San Diego	165	245	Write
Boone Type	135	225	350	Sesquicentennial	85	285	Wanted
Bridgeport	225	335	595	Spanish Trail	895	1,150	Write
California D.J.	—	395	750	Stone Mountain	65	115	225
Cincinnati PDS Set	—	1,350	Wanted	1934 Texas	185	275	Wanted
Cincinnati Type	345	495	Write	1935 PDS Texas Set	—	895	1,250
Cleveland	115	175	Write	1936 PDS Texas Set	—	850	1,200
Columbia PDS Set	—	1,250	1,650	1937 PDS Texas Set	—	950	1,350
Columbia Type	325	395	550	1938 PDS Texas Set	—	1,200	1,800
1892 Columbian	60	175	Write	Texas Type	225	285	395
1893 Columbian	60	150	Write	Vancouver	495	695	Write
Connecticut	—	425	Wanted	Vermont	350	495	Write
Delaware	375	575	950	1946 PDS BTW Set	65	85	Write
Elgin	325	475	Wanted	1947 PDS BTW Set	85	100	Write
Gettysburg	—	475	795	+1948 PDS BTW Set	145	195	Write
Grant	175	375	Wanted	+1949 PDS BTW Set	325	395	Write
Grant With Star	—	Write	Write	+1950 PDS BTW Set	245	295	Write
Hawaiian	—	Write	Write	+1951 PDS BTW Set	135	175	Write
Hudson	—	1,400	2,150	+1948/51 PDS BTW Sets	725	895	Write
Huguenot-Walloon	175	350	Write	BTW Type	25	35	Write
Iowa	125	195	345	*Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes".			
Lexington	90	145	Write	BEBEE'S was the official distributor those four years.			
Lincoln Illinois	225	350	Write	1951 PDS W/C Set	100	150	Write
Long Island	90	150	Wanted	1952 PDS W/C Set	135	195	Write
Lynchburg	245	475	Write	1953 PDS W/C Set	190	275	Write
Maine	175	450	Wanted	1954 PDS W/C Set	120	175	Write
Maryland	265	550	Wanted	W/C Type	25	35	Write
Missouri	550	950	Wanted	1982 George Washington in case, GEM PROOF \$13.00			
Missouri 2*4	650	975	Wanted	Wisconsin	275	395	Write
Monroe	85	150	Wanted	York	250	375	595
New Rochelle	450	575	Wanted	WE PAY TOP CASH PRICES. ASK FOR OUR BUY LIST.			
Norfolk	450	550	795				
Norse Thick (Medal)	125	275	Write				
Norse Thin (Medal)	—	Wanted	Pay 300				

All orders over \$1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than \$300.00 please add \$3.00 (over \$300.00 add \$4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Beebe's, inc.



P.O. Box 4289 Omaha, Nebraska 68104

Boost Your Collecting Success In 1986

**With this outstanding
lineup of publications . . .**

**Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States *
Medallic Portraits of Washington * Coins, Questions and
Answers * Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins *
Illustrated Coin Dating Guide for the Eastern World *
Numismatic Bibliography * Numismatic News * Coin
Prices * World Coin News * Coins magazine * Bank Note
Reporter * Standard Catalog of World Coins * Standard
Catalog of World Paper Money, Specialized Issues *
Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, General Issues *
Standard Catalog of United States Paper Money * U.S.
Merchant Tokens 1845-1860 * Complete Encyclopedia of
Mexican Paper Money * Standard Handbook of Modern U.S.
Paper Money * Standard Guide to South Asian Coins &
Paper Money Since 1556 AD * Hard Times Tokens *
Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins * Early
American Tokens * Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins,
Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds & Medals * Standard Guide to
U.S. Coin and Paper Money Valuations * Auction Prices
Realized, U.S. Coins * Auction Prices Realized, U.S. Paper
Money * Standard Price Guide to World Crowns and Talers
* United States Trade Tokens 1866-1889**

Use Us In '86!

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books



**krause
publications**

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990